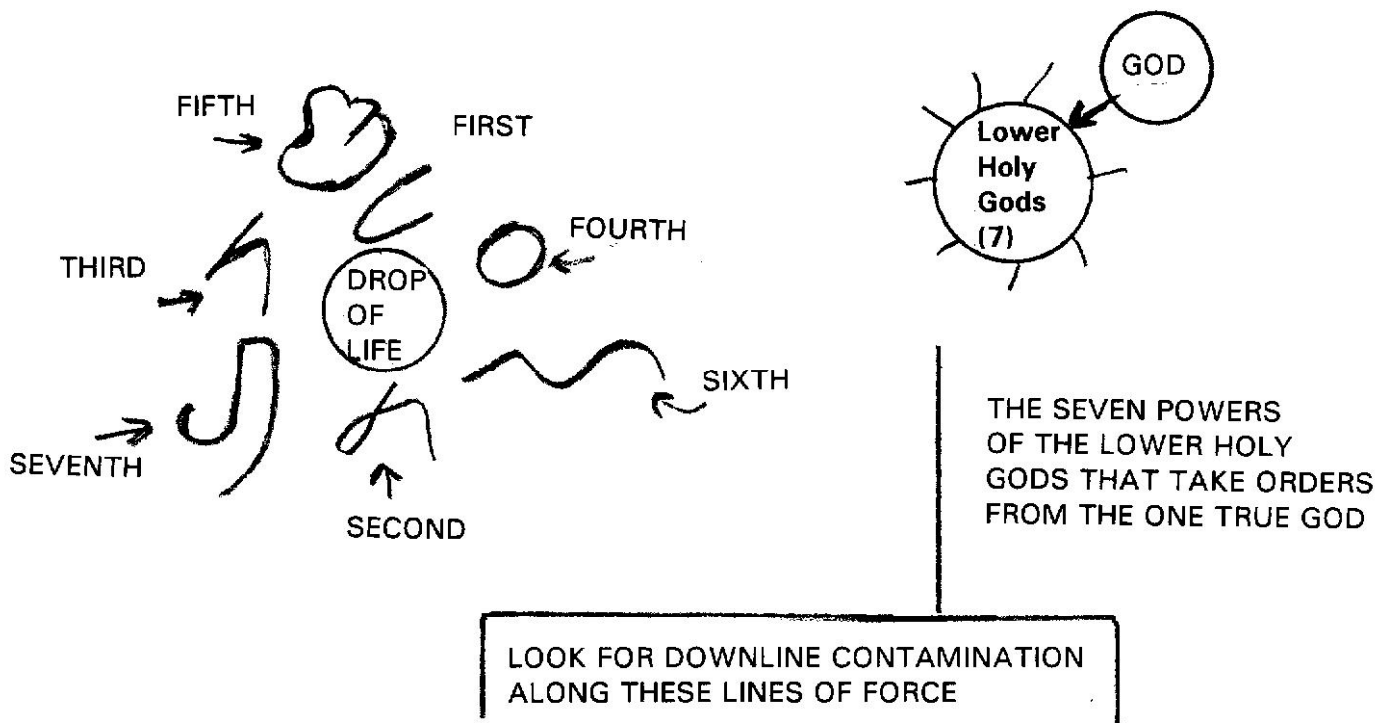


1994 OCTOBER



LECTURES BY ANONYMOUS

*Lectures, Written Lessons and Classes
Given in the United States*

Books by “Anonymous” also under “Sophia Johanson”

Virtues, Laws and Powers 1994
A Prophet’s Story (By Those Who Knew Him) 1995
Advanced Esoteric Dowsing Charts Books I, II, III 1994

MESSAGES 1992: *Volumes I and II*
INNER TEACHINGS 1993: *Volumes I and II (January- August)*
LECTURES 1993: *SEPTEMBER; OCTOBER; NOVEMBER; DECEMBER*
SMOKE SIGNAL FROM THE NUT HOUSE 1996-2002: *Volumes I - VI*
1994 BOOK SERIES: MONTH BY MONTH
1995 BOOK SERIES: MONTH BY MONTH
1996 JULY Mexico and 1997 FEBRUARY Maine Conferences

Original Five Books: 1990-1992
Gnostic Book of Earth Changes
Return of the Prodigal Sons: Enlightenment through Esoteric Dowsing
The Silent Holocaust
Mystery of Logos Angstroms and Species of People
Learning the Secret Language

Revised COPYRIGHT 2016 © BY SOPHIA JOHANSON LIBRARY AND PRESS

All rights reserved. Any chapter, or all of this book may be used or reproduced without written permission, only if the book or chapters are reproduced in their entirety with full acknowledgement of author and publisher.

First Printing 2012
Second Printing Revised 2016

The publication of this book is financed by sales and donations to the *Sophia Johanson Library and Press* which is established for the publication of the “Anonymous” teachings given publicly and privately between 1990 and 2002.

Sophia Johanson Library and Press, is a tax-exempt, spiritual science, educational corporation. For information about this title or other publications, please phone *Sophia Johanson Library and Press* at: (573) 875-8024;

Mailing address P.O. Box 972, Columbia, Missouri 65205;

Email: sophiajohansonlibrary@gmail.com

Website: <https://sophiajohanson.wordpress.com>

The Sophia Johanson Library and Press is a non-profit organization, publishing documents under the public domain. No royalties are paid on this book.

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
By Sophia Johanson Library and Press, Columbia, Missouri

INTRODUCTION to VIRTUES, LAWS and POWERS (excerpt) by Anonymous

Introduction

Published 1995

ISBN 1-885-186-83-5

There are people on the Earth today who hunger for knowledge of the mysteries of life. They may have sought to satiate their thirst for Truth through paths of science, art, philosophy, psychology, religion, or social services. Many, at the close of a long career in such fields, hear the hounds of death at their heels while their spiritual bellies ache with emptiness. They go to their deaths longing for the unknown, trembling with angst.

It may seem preposterous for this book to presume to fill some of that void by bringing to the reader the fundamentals of the natural Laws of the soul. Indeed, few people have ever considered that the soul of man has a type of matter, not unlike his flesh, although existing in a different octave of being. Few people are aware that there are principles, similar to known physics principles, that control the dynamics of spiritual matter. Furthermore, such spiritual Laws have a watershed effect upon the physical body of man and the Earth.

Looking out upon the sea of disorder within the major cities, one cannot help wondering why violent crime is becoming increasingly prevalent, and what could bring it to a halt. During the sixties the cry of liberals was for more social services, as though money or food could be the panacea. Others cried for gun control, more prisons, or other material solutions. Despite all attempts at controlling societal disorder the ghettos swell with violence, and the traditional family structure is almost gone.

There are some idealists who look into the heart of this disorder as though it were full of signs of wonderful societal transformation for the better. And yet, teenage pregnancies, AIDS, infections, robberies, rapes, and murders all continue to increase in number. By what criteria are these idealists measuring their success?

If one looks back over recorded history, pockets of societal peace and order rise out of the pages with haunting similarities of belief systems. Within each religion can be found keys that lead to the inner teachings of the fundamental Laws of the soul and of life itself. The fighting between religions has been due to clinging to differences rather than searching for similarities. The obvious similarities are merely echoes of the underlying mysteries which have traditionally been reserved for an inner circle of the spiritual elite.

The knowledge of the inner mysteries of life, held within the core of each religion, was withheld from the masses because of the danger of sorcery if the principles were applied without integrity. Any power that can transform a man's soul can also destroy his body if directed with malefic intent. It was safer to allow the alchemical mysteries, which were the core of each religion, to be watered down in a harmless fashion, in a way that could possibly change man's behavior through fear or promise of heaven. It was assumed by the spiritual forefathers that a man who lived decently might learn to think decently. If a man thought in a decent manner, then, later he might be able to control the spiritual forces with integrity and not run amok with unbridled passion.

For this reason, most religions focused upon behavioral instructions, rather than the reasons that certain behaviors could block the path to spiritual power. People have, by and large, decided that the behavioral instructions are no longer valid and so have developed many blocks to the higher teachings.

It is now time to reveal the inner teachings, in hope that humans can understand the reasons for behavioral sanctions and thought control.

The Laws are immutable. Man cannot break these Laws, but can break himself against these Laws. This is happening today on a massive scale. A man can tell himself all day long that fire is not hot, and yet burn himself, should he put his hand in a flame. Just as there are lower laws of the visible component of fire, there are higher Laws of the unseen components of fire. Many a man has thrust his own unseen components into fire and burned away part of himself.

It is possible to heal oneself through the application of higher Laws. If humans can bring healing order to their own lives, then they can begin to bring order to their families and to their own culture. If they do that, they can start to bring order to the world.

Healing the world must start with healing the self. This book holds the ancient mysteries through which personal transformation is made possible, if the applicant is sincere and willing to change. The dilettante will benefit little, except through some intellectual titillation. This book was written not for dinner table discussion, but at great price, and with great courage, by a traveler within such mysteries, in hope of helping humanity out of chaos. Since it merely recites the principles of the mysteries, it shall be considered anonymously and gnostically written, for man cannot hope or presume to create the Laws and Virtues. This is not a "channeled" book, but a book reflecting the experience of the traveler through many realms as real as the one before your face.

If you also dare to be a traveler into unseen realms, this book will guide you safely.

1994 OCTOBER LECTURES BY ANONYMOUS

The following class lectures are transcribed either verbatim from audio tapes or from class notes unrevised by Anonymous. These lectures and written lessons were given by *Anonymous* to audiences familiar with the general background of Spiritual Science. The emphasis was in the dissemination of knowledge that was normally hidden from the general public, but has had a haunting recurrence throughout the millennia.

NOTE:

- 1) All LESSONS, LECTURES and CHARTS were given in class, created by Anonymous. Class Notes were taken by an auditor and not corrected by Anonymous and for these, it is suggested the reader also refer to the original, unabridged audio tapes.
- 2) The best introduction to the dowsing system may be found in the Advanced Esoteric Spiritual Dowsing Books, I, II, III.
- 3) **Please keep in mind** that this library is missing many of the original audio tapes (of which there were at least 50+ per month during a three year period) as well as some of the dowsing charts, Class Notes and Lessons. These books are compiled from the resources currently available to this library.

“Lessons” and “Letters” were composed by Anonymous

“Class Notes” were typed during the lectures and were unrevised by Anonymous.

NOTE: Book chapters for Advanced Esoteric Dowsing Charts IV were written during October 1994 through 1995.

“AED IV” was completed with charts in 1995, but it is not currently in the possession of this library. The book’s contents and charts, however, are (mostly) intact and are presented here as they were originally written.

Contents

INTRODUCTION to VIRTUES, LAWS and POWERS (excerpt) by Anonymous	3
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 1, 1994	6
Chart: “Perceived Needs Statements”	6
Charts: Quadrant; Apertures; “God’s Will”; Alignment.....	10
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 2-3, 1994	11
Chart: NOW Chart.....	12
Private Notes; October 3, 1994	14
LESSON OCTOBER 4, 1994.....	14
Combination Chart: Angelic Forces.....	17
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 5, 1994	19
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 6, 1994	21
EVIL CABALA Listed.....	22
LESSON OCTOBER 7, 1994: Lower Seed Templates and Charts.....	23
Chart: SEEDS and their Molds.....	23
Class Notes: October 7, 1994	24
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 8, 1994 Overlay Systems and CHARTS.....	25
Charts: Layer of Mystery Overlay and Problems	25
Charts: Monadic Overlay and Problems	27
Chart: Holy Being/Trust Overlay and Problems	29
Chart: Desire Physical Overlay System and Problems	30
Portion of a LESSON Recovered	32
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 9, 1994	33
Chart: Primary Seed Problems.....	33
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 9, 1994 “Big Lists” Problems/Dowsing/Substance	36
SEED Chart: How to Clear	38
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 10, 1994	39
LESSON OCTOBER 10, 1994 and SEED Charts	41
LESSON OCTOBER 10, 1994: Physical OVERLAYS with Higher Forces.....	43
Afternoon/Evening Class Notes with CHART: Schematic of Logoic Hierarchy	46
Chart LIST and Hierarchy Chart.....	47

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 11, 1994 Dowsing Lists	48
<i>Evening</i>	48
<i>Chart List: 10-11-94 LOGOIC HIERARCHY LIST AND CHART</i>	50
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 12, 1994	52
<i>Chart: "How to remove people from between your cells"</i>	52
<i>Chart: Dowsing "Big List" for October 12/17 1994</i>	57
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 13, 1994	58
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 14, 1994: California	62
<i>Evening: References Tarot and I Ching</i>	66
<i>Dowsing "BIG LIST" October 9-14, 1994</i>	67
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 15, 1994	70
<i>Chart: First 10 POWER STEPS to being a Master</i>	73
<i>Lecture Dowsing List</i>	76
<i>Chart: 31 Powers and 7 Tethered/Underground Hells and Purgatory</i>	77
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 16, 1994	79
<i>Dowsing List for October 16, 1994</i>	82
LESSON OCTOBER 17, 1994: Consciousness and Awareness.....	83
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 17, 1994	88
LETTER FOR SEVEN STUDENTS: OCTOBER 18, 1994.....	95
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 18, 1994	96
<i>Afternoon October 18, 1994</i>	100
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 19, 1994	100
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 20, 1994	102
<i>Dowsing Lists October 20, 1994</i>	105
<i>Dowsing Lists</i>	105
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 22, 1994	106
<i>Chart: Hells and Heaven</i>	107
AUDIO TAPE Side A: OCTOBER 22, 1994.....	113
AUDIO TAPE Side B: OCTOBER 22, 1994	117
<i>Chart Lists: 22 October, 1994</i>	122
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 23, 1994	124
<i>Dowsing Chart: WHEN A SOUL STARTS TO GO BAD</i>	126
<i>Afternoon: Sn's notes over telephone</i>	132
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 24, 1994 BJ's Notes	133
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 24, 1994	136
<i>Chart: Sex Parts</i>	140
<i>Evening</i>	144
<i>Charts: for October 24, 1994</i>	147
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 26-27, 1994	148
<i>Chart: Akasha Chart from 1995 Lectures</i>	149
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 27-29, 1994:	150
<i>Letter from Aur: October 29</i>	151
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 31, 1994	152
<i>1995 Charts: Wall of Time; Identity Sphere; Holy Time Chart</i>	152
BIG LIST OCTOBER 1994:	158
<i>Composite Charts of Angelic Forces</i>	163

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 1, 1994

A student is reacting against the healing and is vampiring other's virtue substance to create virtue demons.

Ask "How intact is my monad, and how much substance is mine?"

They are trying to recreate their euphoria/hysteria in the ways that they were. The Holy Beings have cut us off from the normal ability to make euphoria. **To recreate an emotional habit**, one will start to use up virtue substance. This has an aspect of creating fire and water elementals with desire substance; which is a rush with auric substance.

Even depression is a type of rush for a person who is chronically depressed. It is a type of rush. "Grandma's Porch" is one aspect that has something to do with joints and certain anti-virtues. Someone with this tendency would cause the joints to go out. With a case of bad "Grandma's Porch", one will walk with the hands and elbows out, and another (symptom) will be to twist the ankles (this includes cracking wrists, fingers, and it is related to the physical body trying to go back to a previous alignment). *Be conscious of your joints* as it will show a re-creation of spiritual disorder. The more severe it is, the more the joint angles will be off.

When T2 sees something like this she asks "What does that mean?" Refer to the Perceived Needs Statements (Next page and see also "AED III" page 119). If you feel as though someone is controlling you, or you can't control your emotions, then you feel out of control, which means you *want* control. It is a feeling that you don't have control, so you have to get control.

Question: The statement "I feel angry when you eat more than your share of food", What does that mean?

Answer: The statements have multilayered meanings. It can mean that you think "Others' lives are better", that "You have been shorted in life", or that "Some people take more than they need in life" and you are left in the cold. It is not just food. Food is a symbol. **But it is a sign that one does not believe in cause and effect with a feeling of being a victim.**

Chart: "Perceived Needs Statements"

PERCEIVED NEEDS STATEMENTS

1. Love must be demonstrated to be real.
2. If someone loves me then he (she) is God.
3. Romance is all there is.
4. If I wasn't so ugly, people would love me.
5. God is love is humans.
6. Life is so wonderful, you should drink it up all the time.
7. Earth is my lover.
8. I need more excitement to feel alive.
9. I won't let anything get in my way of getting love.
10. I hate you for not loving me.
11. The ultimate sexual thrill is death.
12. I need a man (woman) to make me happy.
13. I need a different man (woman) to make me happy.
14. I need someone to love me.
15. I need friends to love me.
16. I need a career that is appreciated by others.
17. I need (to be) a mother to be happy.
18. I need (to be) a father to be happy.
19. I need children to be happy.
20. If I wasn't so stupid, then people would love me.
21. If I say I'm lonely, you will love me.
22. If I kill myself, you will love me.
23. I've got a right to grab what I need.
24. I've always been this way.
25. People hurt me all the time.
26. I feel happy when you bring me coffee (a beer, etc.).
27. If I were more successful than my man (woman), then I wouldn't be loved by him (her).
28. I'd like to kill him (her).
29. I need to be with the group (family).
30. I feel angry when you eat more than your share of the food.
31. I feel angry when the house is in a mess.
32. I need a different teacher to make me happy.
33. If I don't find love soon, life will pass me by.
34. God doesn't love me enough.
35. I need to control others.
36. I need someone to take care of me.

Dowse: Over the statements every morning: and find out how severe it is by **percentage of intensity**.

For instance, Cel: "If I don't find love soon, life will pass me by"...900% due to malefic emotional habits. These have physical anchors similar to NLP.

Question: Is this related to fixing Cel's living space upstairs?

Answer: Yes, there is a significance of "house". The house is part of oneself, and if you feel as if the house is threatened, then you will feel more flipped out about external circumstances, of security or non security.

What are Cel's **physical indicators**? In her case, look more toward emotional indicators. You can see an emotional reflection on her face (like) someone pathetic with an "I can't bear it expression".

Ask "How high is my pitiful expression?"

Dowse over the statements, and see what kind of energies are in. If you look and see someone's personality bands looping around someone else, look at *Personality Bands*, and the *Egoics* drawings and statements. (See "AED II and III") Be on the lookout on yourself. **Check** for virtues burning; **Ask:** "How much monadic fluid you have/how much is yours?" "How many people would dowse as being you?"

Example: Some people are being propelled by zombie substance and this is due to hooking into one's old self which dowses as a zombie, which hooks us into hells, and are propelled by fallen angels. So T2 repeatedly finds fallen angels. Often they are evil creations that people have made.

Ask "Was it a created fallen angel, or one not created by man?" It may be an evil elemental.

Put on charts: Human Created...Not Human Created.

There is something other than euphoria/hysteria that people are trying to recreate. Those are related to fire and water, and one other has to do with air. The air factor is clearly related to virtues that have smoking Virtues, like smoking pot, to get some kind of a high. **Check** your virtues and **ask** “Which virtue has a % smoked?” For instance, one person’s third virtue is 40% smoked.

T2 is seeing one primary virtue smoked on everyone. This has to do with the **Death Hole**. If you will recall in Carlos Castaneda books where the **Tumbler** entered and the man saw someone dying. It was a death hole, as the aura turned inside out. Everybody’s death hole enters through a virtue spot and has a virtue aspect/spot.

Ask “What is your Death Hole Door?”

Se’s is the 5th virtue; Aur’s in (---); Cel’s is 1st; Forr’s is 3rd and St is 4th. This is the **Consciousness Death Hole**, not the Physical Death Hole, but the death hole for a specific type of consciousness: the Eye of Soul, of the soul consciousness.

Souls come in on a line of virtue (like astrology and the physical being). You could say you function in the Divine Plan which is along a certain line of virtue, and if that consciousness is *smoked*, then you are not likely to be able to fulfill your part of the plan of God. Don’t think of the words of the virtues too strictly, as one virtue is the sum of the others, and there are faces to the virtue. For instance, #4 Harmony: that may have nothing to do with what you would traditionally think of harmony, and you might think a person would be a musical artist, peace maker, but not necessarily. Someone on the line of harmony could have something to do with coordination of spiritual matter.

37. If you just trust everyone, they will be trustworthy.
 38. True love never changes.
 39. He is a good man(woman) despite the awful things that he has done.
 40. I am so sensitive that sometimes I cannot cope.
 41. Everyone thinks I am a bad mother(father) and so it must be true.
 42. I am doomed to sorrow because I have no romance in my life; or because I have lost the only love I will ever know.
 43. If someone doesn't need me, then life isn't worth living.
 44. Think about someone you truly loved that hurt or betrayed you in some way.
 45. Think about the worst boss you ever had.
 46. Think about the most wonderful home and time that you ever had, for instance: Christmas as a child with your parents.
 47. Think about the most disgusting place you ever lived or visited, like a home with roaches and flies.
 48. Think about falling off a building.
 49. Think about the most holy man that you ever knew. The most holy woman you ever knew.
 50. Think of a prison, jail, or any place full of violent people. Some neighborhoods will fit this description.
 51. Think of a nuclear bomb being dropped on France.
 52. Think about walking down a dark street and being surrounded by thugs or rapists.
 53. Think about the most important event in your life (wedding, childbirth, vows, etc.)
- visualization #44, you may harbor a deep desire to think that God is romance or sex and may betray you. You may WANT to think that God is impersonally loving and just, and yet you DESIRE for God to fit into your experience of romantic love.
- visualization #45, you DESIRE to think that God is unfair, a bully, even though you WANT to know God. Such a person has a deep belief that he is his own god, and lacks submission of lower will to the divine plan. He may WANT to submit to God, and yet DESIRE to be his own god, so as to call all the shots in his life without the internal questioning and requests for guidance from the Holy Spirit.
- visualization #46, you may be resisting the Law of change and have a DESIRE to spiritually stay a child, without replacing simplistic lower concepts with Truth. Even so, you may WANT to study Law, on your own terms.
- visualization #47, then you might DESIRE to think of holy people or teachings as evil, so as to keep you from the pain of changing your life. Deviation reflects a DESIRE to distrust the very holy beings that you think you WANT to cross your path.
- visualization #48 reflects a desire to believe that chaos rules your life and so there is no reason to struggle on the path to Truth. All the while, you may THINK you want to be a student of Truth but DESIRE to be spared the trouble.
- visualization #49 reflects a deep belief that God can die because God is, after all, merely a human being. You may WANT to believe that there are powers higher than those of the flesh and yet DESIRE for God to be a human so as to be your mommy or daddy. It can also indicate a deep desire to deify a human or humans so as to avoid the struggle of a higher spiritual quest.
- Deviation on visualization #50- indicates a DESIRE to believe that God is powerless, while you may consciously WANT to believe that God will rescue you. This shows a hatred for the Law of Cause and Effect and Law of Correspondence.

Perceived Needs

CHART Continued:

#37-53 and Visualizations

There is a substance adjacent to the virtues that desire demons eat. This happened a long time ago and is happening now,

Virtue Exudates Eaters.

Virtue Creation Fluid: is what the created elementals eat to get a high creative rush. These can be diverted malefics for a sexual rush, a mental creativity, or physical energy. The elementals consume this substance, and they are created demons. Some are related to fallen Asuras, but not all of them.

Elementals are made out of the Personality Substance, and it seems they devour the virtue creative substance to keep them going.

Ask “How many demons were created by each person

in order to feed off of the virtue substance?” In other words, who is getting the rush from (which) smoking virtues?

This is personality substance that is formed with a Perceived Need that migrates to the creative substance for a habitual rush to satisfy a perceived need. **Emotional Habits are the results of Perceived Needs.** We have to **do** a deadly resonance, freeze, blast, pray and Put Its. Then we make sure the personality bands are intact and the % of substance on each personality band is 100%.

Example: Cel's Malefic Wants: "Christmas child with parents." Concepts of houses are connected with Christmas. "God is love is human", "I am doomed to sorrow", "I want to kill him", "If I'm lonely you'll love me", and #53. **Do:** waveforms, freezing, and will the shape of the Planetary Angelic Forces back in line, as they have gone berserk.

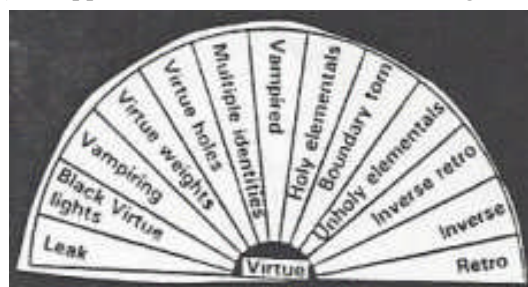
Look at these morning and night (Perceived Needs/Malefic Wants) to not create them. **Ask:** "How many gluttony demons were created from smoking virtues?" If you are around people, you will start to mimic them, or demons will eat from your virtues, and you can then make the sexual/gluttony/person demons.

Watch for symptoms, like overeating, etc. It is a Perceived Need, reinforced with a mental program. Whenever you are possessed, what symptoms come out? It doesn't matter what the contamination is, a person will show the same symptoms. For instance, Cel becomes morose, hostile and her eyebrows go up. In Aur's case her joints start popping. Gar becomes stern and kind of hostile. Forr acts depressed and his eyebrows go up. He looks like he is saying on one level "You are the cause of my suffering". Si's eyes get like huge saucers, they don't blink, they glass over and they get all wet, and she looks worried and guilty.

Pray: the Holy Beings destroy all the smoking elementals, and T2 thinks they have a way to block us from tapping into the virtues, to stop the production of personality demons and stop from smoking the virtues. People will still be able to become hysterical and euphoric, but *not* be able to smoke the virtues. That is (what is) changing.

Check each virtue on the Bell Curve, the Problems, and To Dos to clear it off.

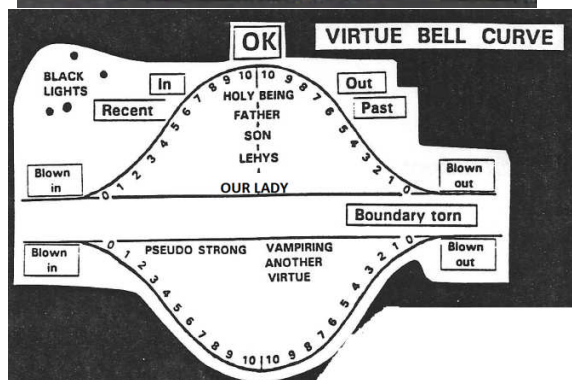
(See Appendix and Combination Dowsing Charts in "1994 September Lectures")



Charts: Virtue Problems; Bell Curve; Personality Band Weakness
Anti Virtue demons have a feeder line to personality bands: and we have to get rid of the feeder line and then the anti virtue demons will die. They are feeding a personality weakness by smoking the virtues. **Ask** "How many personality feeder lines do I have?" Sn has 70 out/40 in. Check the old names for feeder lines as well: out/in.

Check "Out of 100% virtue substance how much do you have?"

Check them with the **←Virtue Problems Chart**, and where they are in



the **←Bell Curve**. When finished with yours, then go to other students.

Ask "How much desire do I have to kill my consciousness?"

This is a desire to be the old self. Destroy the computer program/sub thought that is saying "Knowledge of spiritual things is too hard; I want life to be as it was in 1950" or whatever. What to do, is to short out the computer program and put a holy virus in there to remove it, because we *want* to know God, but if we have a *desire* to avoid God, then that (desire) is what one is trying to overcome. This computer program is on the personality bands so you look there for Desire to Kill Soul Consciousness and then you go about eradicating it.

Personality desire for soul death is different to higher desire for soul death. It is still based upon anti-virtue but it is not the same substance as the joy substance. There can be demons composed out of that desire substance and that is where we need to shut out the computer programs of desiring soul death. Look at the desire aspects of the personality bands, and malefic programs.



Personality Appendage Tumors. *Example:* if Cel's 2nd personality band is a circle, there would be a protrusion, an appendage. These are different to glitches; they are more severe and based upon malefic values and habits.

We could find them on egoics, and in this case it is "True love never changes" or in other words, one hates love that changes and "home" means unchanging love.

Having the "house" fixed up, is a fixed security aspect that you feel you have boundaries formed. **And it takes a lot of personality strength to be flexible in boundaries of self identity;** in other words your house. It is

good to have a living space refined and harmonious because you need to be soothed sometimes when in a weakened state. So it is important to make it attractive and livable and a retreat place.

Pray to Our Lady in particular, to heal the Personality Tumors.

Check: The Perceived Needs statement numbers for nuance. Say if you have three glitches,

Ask “Which is more indicative?” Check the percentage of severity, and
“Is it exactly that or something a little different?”

These are on the personality bands where they form tumors, and you could dowse which band. But they have an actual appendage shape that causes the shape of the personality bands to be disfigured because of emotional habits. Tumors are what grow out of the programs. **Ask** “That the Karma Cross be straightened by Divine Mercy. If it is God’s Will.” There is something about these that are so nauseating and repulsive. Tumor pockets are packed with demons; nests of demons.

If you dowse “How many people are T2 and T3?” you can see how the holy plan works. If you look in T2’s eyes and tune into T3 you can see they think *out* for the whole party so as to intercede for them, and for people not in the party that we know of. This has been going on for different layers for the last week. It is the holy plan of God. It is very weakening and takes a lot of prana. It takes all aspects of self working in concert.

This is why purification is so important, that you have to work in concert with yourself to work in concert with a team. If your personality bands line up and you can control prana, and the etheric traits, then as you can see there are higher angelic forces relative to desire substance, personality, and lower planetary angelic forces, they all have healing capabilities. There are angelic forces to tap into like keys in a lock.

One of the mysteries of personal power is if each of your lower planetary aspects (See “AED III”) is in the right shape, you can open the door to that power. You have the key that fits the lock. If all of your desire substance can fit those locks, then you have more power. The more doors of power that you open, then you increase in your personal power. **But you cannot have any power unless your pattern fits the Divine. You have to have a key that fits the Divine, and if you don’t have it, you don’t have the power.**

Over and over your *wants* and *values* have to align to unlock the doors. Now the Holy Beings in concert with the naguals are helping to reshape your keys to fit in the locks as they had become slightly twisted. We are getting better and better in that you are going to be able to hold the shape tighter and more consistently. You have to be getting better, or the Holy Beings wouldn’t see fit to work on you.

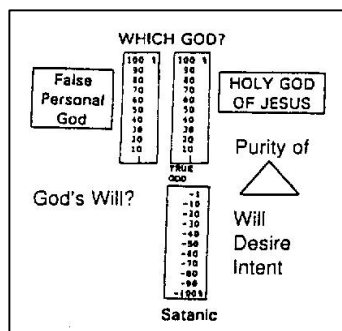
You may think you are not getting better, as some things will come to the surface. Yet there are many mysteries of spiritual development, which is not just that one’s physical behaviors are under control, and the emotions and thoughts, and then the soul. Sometimes it is the soul that gets lined up (first), and then you have to work on the lower (aspects). If your soul eyes were looking up to a defective soul then what would there be to align? It may seem backwards the way we are doing it, but not at all, because you have something to look up to. Now find the ways you bend the keys that fit the holy locks and quit doing it. Become conscious of when you reinforce a behavior of thought or emotion that bends the keys in the locks of powers.

Example: Like in Cel’s case, with her eyebrows up, all morose and pathetic, she will know that somehow she is twisting the locks. It is possible that one may look pained from holy work, but one will not have power to do holy work until one gains more power over one’s own keys. Aur will notice when her joints start aching and her joints are at odd angles. When Gar gets irritable, she becomes stern and loses her sweetness. Then she will know that she is reinforcing key twisting. Si will be like big pools of unblinking water and her eyebrows will go up slightly, and she alternates guilt and anger, then she will know that she is twisting the keys by habit.

Then you can figure out the habits of others when they are torqueing. Often we look for soul level problems, when it is nothing but emotional or physical habits. If we are eating 20,000 calories a day, is that a soul habit or a habit of reacting to stress that shows poor self control in one area, that has other aspects of greediness, lust, demands over others and control issues? It doesn’t mean we are not to soothe ourselves. Sometimes half of a chicken steak sandwich is relaxing. The difference is, if you know your **shields**, then you know they are shields and they don’t harm you or weaken your power. They strengthen you by giving you a “nap” when you are “awake” too long. Like holding Juan is a great shield for T2, and looking at him is soothing.

Music and painting, watching movies, you have to have them to endure life. So it ought to be pleasant as long as you don’t use it against yourself. For instance, if Cel is going through indulgent depression with her eyebrows up, and she puts up a 12 course dinner and five kinds of alcohol and then watches TV for 24 hours and thinks “By god, I will do what I want to do”, then it is not a shield but an avoidance tool. It is not just something to soothe her to keep her going, it becomes an avoidance to keep going.

Charts: Quadrant; Apertures; "God's Will"; Alignment



One could measure it: **Ask** "Am I using something as a shield or as an avoidance?" Just dowse when it is spiritually congruent to do one thing or another, and then you will know. You could **Ask** "How many people is it God's will that I am?"
←Check the God's Will Chart.

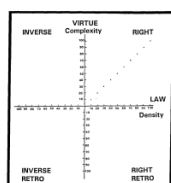
To illustrate how much prana it takes, **Ask** "How much prana do T2 and T3 have to do this work?" and you can see how depleted it gets. What produces shock in a person is from being satanic. Look at (the teachers') corpse bodies, and you can dowse that they are completely satanic. **Part of the task of intercession** is taking on the corpse demons and transmuting them to something holy; digesting, mulching them down, and then turning them into something good and by composting them.

There are various things one has to do when interceding. Do a virtue blast, do Lehys and Name of God blasts, but you have to have the apertures in the right places. Have you checked where you are *thinking* from, etc?

APERTURE	LOCATION	FUNCTION
EYE of the SOUL	MONAD with PINEAL LINK	SEE that which is above
HOLY BEING	HALO	TRUST in DIVINE PLAN
FATHER	Etheric BROW	WILL and INTENTION
SON	Etheric THROAT	DESIRE & FEEL, healing sounds
LEHYS	Etheric CHEST	THINK, GNOSIS
PRIMARY ETHERIC EYE	Etheric Body GROIN	COMMUNICATION between personality and soul
LEFT HAND	Etheric Body LEFT HAND	RECEIVE generosity of spirit from the Realm of Grace
RIGHT HAND	Etheric Body RIGHT HAND	BESTOW generosity of spirit
FEET	Etheric Body FEET	SEE into hells for purpose of intercession
GENERATIVE EYE	GENITALS of Physical Body	TRANSLATE and INTERPRET holiness into flesh

Do: Over and over **check the eyes** and that the "**Touch me, Feel me, See me**" are in the right locations which include etheric body, and the lower Eye of Soul. The **←Apertures** ought to be looking up to the Logos.

If you (first) look at *desire*, then of *habits, needs* in the **←Quadrant Chart**, it is primarily one of these and which (the problem). It could be core issues that are underneath pseudo issues, and everybody has things that are obvious flaws.



However the core flaws are often the opposite of the appearing flaws, and can be the antithesis.

A person may *appear* very servile, and have a control issue, someone may appear controlling but feel helpless and enraged at being a victim.

While looking at all the layers, look at them from the **Key Lock Metaphor**, and if you get them all correctly (aligned) it is like opening the safe, and with one block you will not get the safe open. If you forget one of the combinations then you can't get the lock open or the safe, as it is the same.

You can have as the core issue habits, needs, values, wants, desires of the worst aspects of self, or it could be that you are flat refusing the virtue and law to be incorporated in your higher self and you are bucking your Karma Cross. No matter where it is, even one turn of the lock off, will not allow you to open the safe of power. That is why Jesus said "Be ye perfect as your Father in heaven".

We are getting down to the core, to the locks that you refuse to form a key to fit, that is some part of your lower willfulness. All of you have had so many layers of purification, and we all go through this it looks like you are the worst SOB that ever walked because the most repulsive things are brought out into the open, and yet it is because we can then see them, and most people have so many layers that you don't see the one or two blocked keys in the hundred different combination locks.

It means that you have come a long way, and the whole question is if a person has more than one identity, such as if your "Me" is your parents. "I" could be "I am", and "myself" could be who all my friends think I am, so "Me, I, Myself" could be more than one person. With a combination lock, find the glitches in the lock system that are prohibiting you from entering the kingdom of heaven and the doors of power. We need everyone to be powerful and clean.

You can withstand a lot of shock. Say if your body becomes totally satanic due to intercession, like T2 and T3, you can bounce back if you realize it is not you, number one. Then, if are things are floating in the head with bad thoughts of some kind and you are in shock because they are gross, and then in your sleep you will think of what the kid did or said (sic). It is the dark forces of the other, and is not you or a part of you, but something separate with you that for some reason is interacting with what you think of as yourself: *The Three Faces of Eve (and Adam)*.

Know if you are interceding and the disorder is not you, if you look in the mirror and you look like the devil, say “Isn’t it wonderful that someone on the earth is being delivered from torment because I have the endurance to stand it?” Praise God for the opportunity to be as Jesus and be holy enough to bear the karma cross of others on the road.

It is interesting that what came in T2’s mind was not the road to Golgotha, but the road to Damascus which is where Paul saw the burning bush, and where Jesus appeared to two disciples. We are bearing the cross on the road to Damascus, to resurrection and not to death.

So we need to give thanks for that and bear our burdens gladly and lightly. It is an interesting concept “bearing burdens lightly”. It is just as though if a car was falling over the baby, the mother could lift the car even though she weighed only 85 pounds. If a few people love mightily then we can lift the burdens of many. Why can a tiny wimp of a woman lift a car from her baby? Because she loves her baby. With Desire, Love, Intend and Will with impersonal and divine Love then we can lift the burdens off of many. We can defy natural science just as the woman would who lift the car. Indeed, we already have.

It may seem like it is endless, you could think “What else could be wrong with me?” And yet realize that we have lived in such a polluted society in split time that we have many layers of purification and we don’t understand them all.

Most people blame everyone else if they feel bad, and in our group, T2 hopes we will reach a level of spiritual disorder and deal with it, and take it from a position of power and awareness such as “*I may not understand everything about it, but I know it is disorder and I will do something about it through action, serenity, purity and not a be blamer of others for this disorder and be cheerful.*”

Being cheerful and unattached are two of the finest attributes of a spiritual warrior --to be able to laugh (at Aur with her joints and the trinity of the possessed Cel→Angela Lansbury, Orson Welles, and Charles Laughton—in particular).

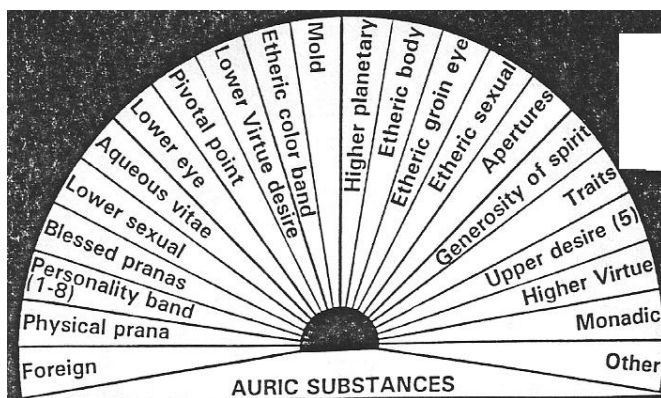
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 2-3, 1994

October 2, 1994

For the last few days, the old chakra system was being shut down completely to allow the aperture system to take over. The Holy Beings have been trying to clean up the links before they are shut down. Dreams would be linked to the old chakras due to lines in/out. There was an aspect yesterday of **Shadow of Old Soul Links**, an eye of the old soul’s shadow, which are links to you that were reverberating (for example old dreaming body connections).

Dowse each chakra for percentage of its being cleaned up, and shut down. You can help clean them. This is a part of holding an anchor position for the Holy Beings. T2 and T3 were dowsing through the night to help clear these. Old demons are coming out of the chakras. Check a certain chakra of yourself: i.e. Cel’s throat chakra has 35 demons, with a memory of her own birth on the throat. Everyone as a memory of their birth on a chakra.

If you get on the To Do chart: Deadly Resonance: This means to blast a disharmony with the same frequency and complexity to remove it. You are then adjusting a beam of frequency and waveform to shatter a pattern.



Everyone should stabilize when the chakras are finished. This is nearing completion. These are other people’s old chakra lines to you, and from you, which are being destroyed. The Holy Beings are trying to clear it up so that the old chakra systems don’t shut down with demons inside them. It is unsettling everybody. **Chart: Auric Substances**

It is helpful to use a list of ←**Auric Substances** to see what the elementals are made out of. Anti-virtue substance is in the chakras.

Lines to Construct Suckers: These are False Constructs, battery powered, on planetary lines relative to body parts and pranic corpse sounds. These are lines to a construct, and are not the same as a sucker world.

October 3, 1994

Thoughts and emotions are habits. There is nothing that should make you *think* or *feel* anything. They are habits. Emotional habits of being over-sensitive is an indulgence, and is associated with a deviation of Planetary Lines of Force that one keeps slipping back into. Check the Planetary Problems and Lower Angelic Charts for deviations.

Indulgent depression is generally a planetary defect. This is true for a lot of people.

Example: What is the payoff for the “I’m so sensitive I can’t cope?” for Si, Cel and sometimes Aur? On some level it is a choice to be mentally lazy in that one is taking the course of least resistance. It seems the way to change the mental habits of laziness and slipping into defeatist thoughts of “Why is this happening, why am I so bad?” is through a physical activity. If you switch your physical activity, you will switch your mental (status) from being paralyzed and inert.

Mental and physical inertia is linked. With defeatist thought forms, first of all quit doing what you are doing if possible. Get up and bring order somewhere and in some way to some part of your life, through an *act* of physical will. Then while you are doing it, try to think of something to replace the defeatist thoughts.

One of the statements that T1 used to use when she was suffering mentally, she wrote on a 3x5 card:

“Order, light, and harmony are mine. Joy and peace and love are mine.

Abundance comes to me naturally in a divine way, in the right time”.

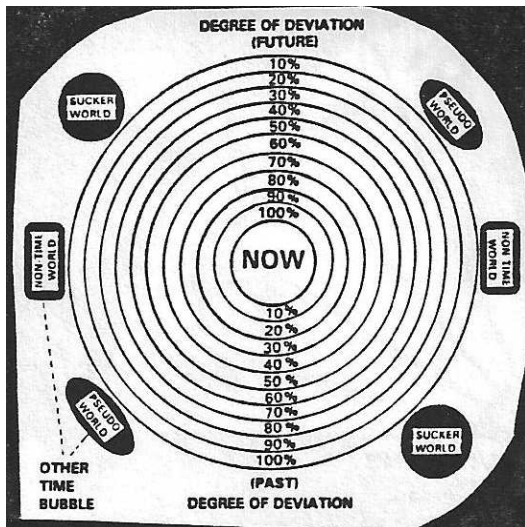
T2 is not a big proponent of mental methods, but since our problem is that we get paralyzed with mental defeatist programs, then we rupture our spiritual anatomy. **Do:**

- 1) Break step and do something physically
- 2) Repeat the statements (highlighted above) over and over again.

T1 had this saying in the bathroom, so that she would see it subconsciously, and see it wherever she was dowsing so that if she felt mental anguish, and a sense of being paralyzed with overwhelming responsibility or depression, *then she changed her thoughts and actions.*

If you can't change your thoughts and emotions through an act of will, then change something physically which will force you to change the emotions. Emotions follow thoughts, and thoughts follow physical actions.

Chart: NOW Chart



The problem when one is paralyzed with depression

Is that you don't know what to start with.

- 1) **Ask:** “How many people am I? Am I my own name in the now?”
Look on the **←NOW chart**
- 2) **Ask:** “How many other people would dowse as being me?”
And then go through the **To Do's** to remove it.

Quantity, Percentage and Inverse Chart

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0

- 3) On the **Large Auric Diagram** (See page 14)
Ask: “Where is my greatest layer of disorder?”
- 4) “How intact is my pivotal point containe?”,
“How much substance is in it? Is it in the right position?”
“How is it on the law clock?”
- 5) **Check** The Trust aperture and check it on the **Aperture Chart** for its Intactness, and go to brow, throat, chest, to the bottom eye.

6) **Check** the hands for **Generosity Of Spirit Eyes** on the law clock.

7) Make sure the **Feet Eyes** are shut.

8) **Check** **Air/Fire/Water/Sex pranas**, “How much is in? Elementals out?” and destroy.

9) **Check** the **Desire Containers**, all five aspects.

Think of them along the line of the Father, Son, Holy Spirit, Our Lady, and Realm of Grace.

10) **Check** for **Layer of Mystery** filaments out to other people T2 finds a lot of these on everyone.

11) **Check** the **Lower Planetary Angelic Forces** illustration, and **Ask:** for problems in shape or contamination.

If you find something, then go to the planetary problems fan chart.

12) **Traits:** check the trait drawings and chart for problems

13) **Check** the **Higher Planetary Angelic Forces** for deviation.

- 14) **Check** the Personality Angelic Forces for deviation.
(You could be severed from these forces and personality bands could still be screwed)
 - 15) **Check** the Personality Bands one at a time on the band chart and/or the law clock.
 - 16) **Ask:** “How many blocks you have from receiving assistance from the Logos?”
 - 17) Look at the Corpse Symbols and **Ask:** which one has the greatest deviation, of contamination,
And check them on the corpse deviation trigger/problem chart.
 - 18) **Check** your physical body in general along the line of each holy power on the law clock, F/S/HS/OL/G
 - 19) “How many death frequencies are in the room?”
 - 20) “How many blocks do you have with the Air Return Center for your prana returning to you?”
 - 21) “How many contaminates are on my Mold?” Air/Fire/Water/Sex
 - 22) “How much Etheric Substance do I have?” “Where is it on the law clock, where on the NOW Clock?”
If it is out, destroy and seal any leaks. “How intact is the Etheric Container?”
 - 23) **Check** the Pineal Gland on the Condition Chart.
 - 24) **Check** on the Egoic Demon Illustrations, the Habit/Desire Statements and the Anti-Lehys Statements
For congruence of any of them for you right now, and **ask in order:** “From desire, wants, values, needs, habits?”
Dowse each category over the drawings and lists separately.
 - 25) “How much resistance do you have to your Karma Cross along the Father Arm?”
Should you find the Father as the one of greatest resistance, see if it is due to desires, wants, etc.
- Example:** In Cel’s case it seems like a lack of will, but it is in fact reinforced by low will. Should you find that; then check each virtue, or at least the first 12 and **Ask** “How intact? How strong it is on a % of ideal scale?”
- Pray:** That you are strengthened in the virtue of (will and power) the high Virtue of (will and power). If one is blocked from Divine Will, then the lower will takes over in indulgent habit. If you find that you are only around 9% in strength, check the Bell Curve.
- Pray:** For deliverance for a lack of virtue strength along the lines that you are weak. The first three virtues seem to be
The most common areas of weakness, and it is almost always from a malefic emotional habit.

Case to review:

- 1) **Check** a person’s line of force on the first virtue.
After the major blocks are removed, if it is low, then it shows a basic flaw.
- 2) **Pray** for submission to divine Will.
- 3) **Throw** virtue demons in fire. Go through the To Do charts and
- 4) **Pray** for deliverance.

What’s bad is when you clear it off and you still don’t have a high % of virtue left. In one case someone has a fallen being vampire situation. Her monadic substance is not in a container, and doesn’t have any personality substance. With a strong “I hate T2”, and “I hate you for not loving me”, “True love never changes”, “People hurt me all the time”, “I need a different man”, “Devour me sexually”.

Check hostility level: this is a key of how much you can tolerate in this high level of work.

Ask the question: “How hostile are you?” A person is helped only to the level that they are not hostile. If they are, then their powers are reduced and they are too dangerous in this work except on a peripheral level and then it is questionable.

In order to fulfill our tasks we need to have order in our emotions, thoughts, and vicinity.

We can’t have a lot of possessed people walking in and out for the next few days. We need to work without hostility with a sense of acceptance.

Everyone has been given the tools they need the problem is application.

3 OCTOBER 1994 Private Notes

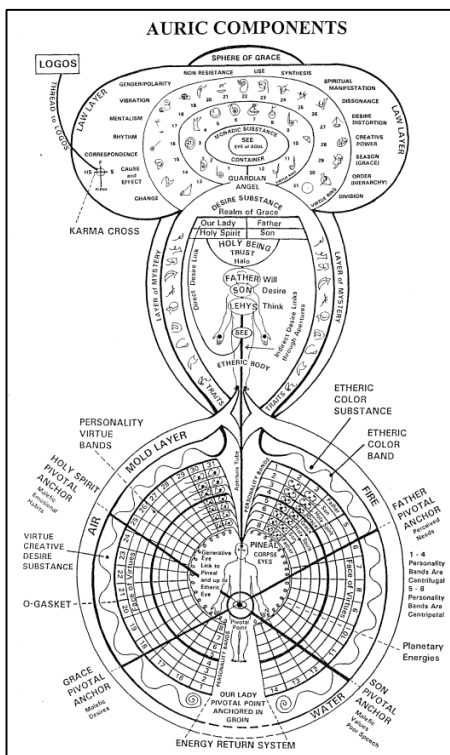
What is stunning is (not) the complete lack of gratitude, but instead it is the total hate, for bringing one (person) in and for years taking loads of crap off of her, and she just *demand*s. And for another person it is (a sense of being a) victim, with abandonment, and "bad parent". There is no sense of having been graced and assisted and still being assisted by the Holy Beings. There is no gratitude in either one. It is discouraging.

(For one student) To try to find any way to get a foot in the door (sic); one can't go a week without an addiction, she is just grasping and hate-filled with a lack of gratitude and humility. She is just clutching and demanding and always negotiating for control. She is never truly humble or grateful for assistance given; she appears humble but is not. Still she thinks she's been shit on and with (her identity as a) victim, it is like everyone has been shitting on her. When T2 thinks of the hours, days, weeks, months and years spent on them, and they hate T2 the most. And even now T2 is telling them exactly what they need to hear to survive, and they bite the hand that feeds them.

Another one appears humble, but is not, she hates T2's guts. Just as the other one, who is more obvious. They haven't learned a thing. If a person doesn't learn to appreciate the gifts of Grace they haven't learned anything, they might as well have never walked in this door. They are still wanting to call the shots, and hate anyone who doesn't give them what they want. One tried to curtail it, but she is now back to full-fledged loathing. Their hate is like such a poison.

They hate T2 because T2 doesn't give them what they think they want. One has one one-upmanship and with the other it is "I'm going to take 50% of this information as true and the rest is shit", and that is why. They married people who showed their hidden side. One looks the most humble and appreciative. She should have left in silence and awe, but was looking for more favors. The more given, the more she wants. The other one is inherently never grateful and neither is the first.

Have to change phone numbers, spiritually speaking.



LESSON OCTOBER 4, 1994

←While looking at the Lower Auric Cocoon and Etheric Cocoon,

Ask: "Where is my area of greatest disorder?"

"Where did this disorder originate?"

Check: Substance location on Auric cocoons

For instance, you may dowse that the area of greatest disorder is the corpse eyes. And yet it may be your higher desire substance squirting out of those eyes.

Ask: "% of strength of Pivotal Anchors Father, Son, Holy Breath, and the Realm of Grace?" Associated with this, you could ask:

"How strong is my Our Lady power in the corpse groin eye within the pivotal container?"

This center point is the power of Our Lady, which is like in the iris of the groin eye. So you could Ask:

"How open am I to the power of Our Lady in my most physical self?"

Check: % of openness).

The mold is the container for corpse sounds. You should Check for any:

Leaks in your mold container and any

Loss of corpse sounds out of the mold

or Foreign corpse sounds and mold bits.

The air, fire and water aspects of the mold relate to the

Higher Planetary Angelic Forces (page 15) They deviate with malefic desires.

Dowse over the Higher Planetary Angelic Force drawings for: Deviations...

Percentage of substance remaining for each one of the seven drawings...

and Law clock alignment.

Check: For death frequencies in the physical eyes which will reflect lower or higher eye contamination (corpse groin or higher apertures).

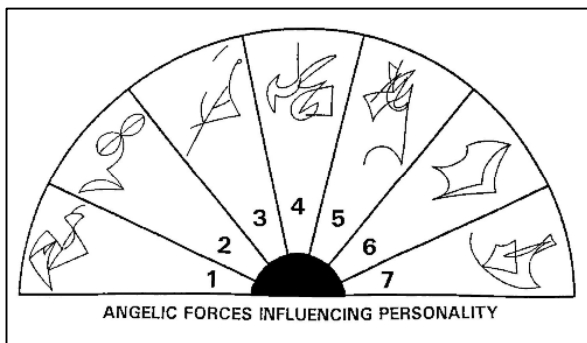
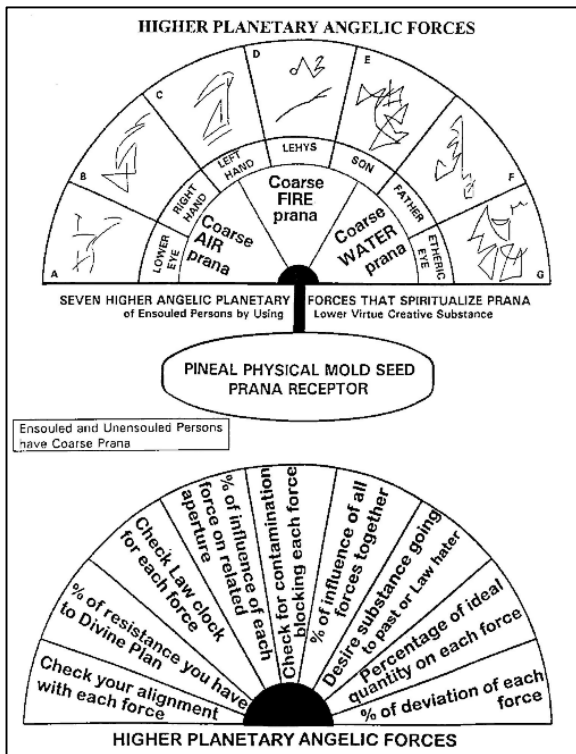
Check: For contamination on the **Desire Link** that goes from the Corpse Groin Eye up through the higher apertures to the Five higher Desire Compartments. The desire line that goes up through the apertures is an indirect link.

There is a direct link from the Etheric Color Bands to the Desire Compartments.

Check: For contamination on this link

On the condition charts the status of the etheric groin eye desire connection to the lower eye of the physical body.

Lectures October 1994



substance.

The Higher substance has a power distribution similar to the Grace Cross, whereas the **Lower substance has a power distribution similar to the Karma Cross.**

Resistance to the Holy Powers in physical thought and emotional life will produce lower Virtue substance contamination in the personality bands, which is measurable in percentage toxicity of Father, Son, Holy Spirit, and Grace of either centrifugal or centripetal nature. This means eight substances to check, one for each personality band.

If there is a block to Our Lady's power it will reflect as centripetal or centrifugal problems in the core of the pivotal point (lowest eye). The pivotal point and lowest eye are strongly affected by *wants*. Our Lady personality lines are also strongly affected by *malefic physical actions*.

The Father Personality lines of both centrifugal and centripetal nature are strongly affected by *perceived needs*.

The Son Personality lines of both centrifugal/centripetal nature are strongly affected by *malefic values and poor speech*.

The Holy Spirit Personality lines of both centrifugal/centripetal nature are strongly affected by *malefic emotional habits*.

The Grace Personality lines of both centrifugal and centripetal nature are strongly affected by *malefic desires*.

A focus on the past will pull the personality bands too strongly centripetally.

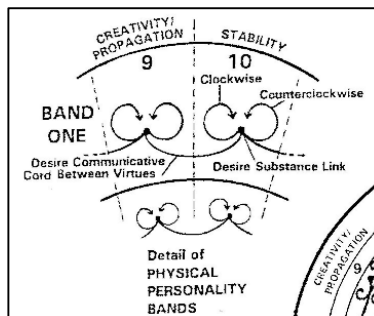
A focus on an imagined future will tend to produce a centrifugal imbalance of the personality bands.

To hold the spiritual forces into matter (body, emotions, and thought) requires a type of gravity produced by the balanced centripetal and centrifugal forces.

Check: Each compartment through dowsing percentage of the Five Powers Desire Substance.

Check: For open Trait Doors that may have allowed dark forces into your etheric body and eroded your Layer of Mystery.

Check: The percentage of intactness of your Layer of Mystery and for any trait ruptures outside the Layer of Mystery, which should contain the traits.



On the **←Personality Bands** (AED III pg. 64),

Check Percentage of personality substance left on each of the eight bands.

The eight bands are associated with the Father, Son, Holy Spirit and Grace aspects on both

centripetal and centrifugal orientations of flow. They are anchored by Our Lady at the lower groin eye, who, at that position, has both centrifugal and centripetal aspects to produce an anchoring into form. Dowse whether one of the two forces, centripetal or centrifugal, is stronger or blocked.

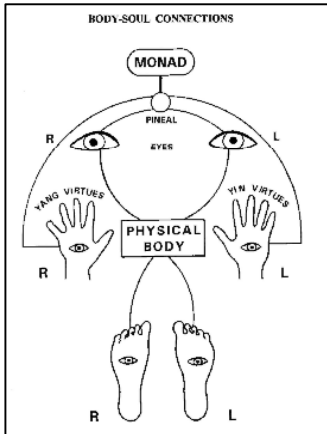
Check: For percentage remaining of down line Virtue Creative

Desire Substance.

Dowse: For blocks preventing an inbreathing (centripetal) of the **Seven Primary Pranas** represented by the higher planetary angelic force drawings.

Dowse: For blocks outward (centrifugal) from the personality bands associated with the **←Angelic Forces Influencing Personality** drawings (AED III pg. 103).

While focusing on the down line Virtue aspects of the personality bands, **Dowse** each on the eight bands for percentage of intact Virtue substance. This Virtue substance is not identical to higher Virtue



There is an Eye of Soul connection to the hands of the Etheric Body relating to Generosity of Spirit. (See AED II pg. 21)

The right hand is centrifugal in force, while

The left hand is centripetal.

There is a type of return system of power that requires a balance of centripetal and centrifugal hand energies.

Dowse: for blocks to receiving and sending to and from the hands and for ruptures.

Check: them on the NOW Time Diagram because being to the past or future will unbalance one or the other.

Check: For retro feet pulls from self-created demon eyes or ruptures that occur due to desire for the past.

Check: For physical corpse eye ruptures that occur due to absorption in future constructs or a rupture on one of the lower planetary angelic forces.

Dowse: Over the Composite of the Angelic Symbols for physical corpse eye ruptures. (See next page and Appendix)

Eye ruptures of the angelic symbol type are due to a false idea relating to the Virtue of love. This false idea is held onto by lower will and goes against what one has been taught by any true teacher or the Holy Spirit. Deification of the processes of childbirth or old love relationships is the most common causes. Eye ruptures and leaks due to future constructs are associated with a desire to be your own god. It reflects a pridefulness in your lower willfulness and a lack of holy devotion for that which is true. This in turn ruptures the first three primary Virtues. A rupture or a leak can exist together or separately and may be intermittent. *The ruptures may be insidious, yet can be measured* relating to the lower auric cocoon in Law clock evaluation of the etheric color bands. This will reflect in abnormal earth location pulls of parts of your mold which began to resonate inversely. This can be dowsed checking your mold on the Law clock while keeping in mind each of the seven higher angelic forces and the personality angelic forces, one at a time.

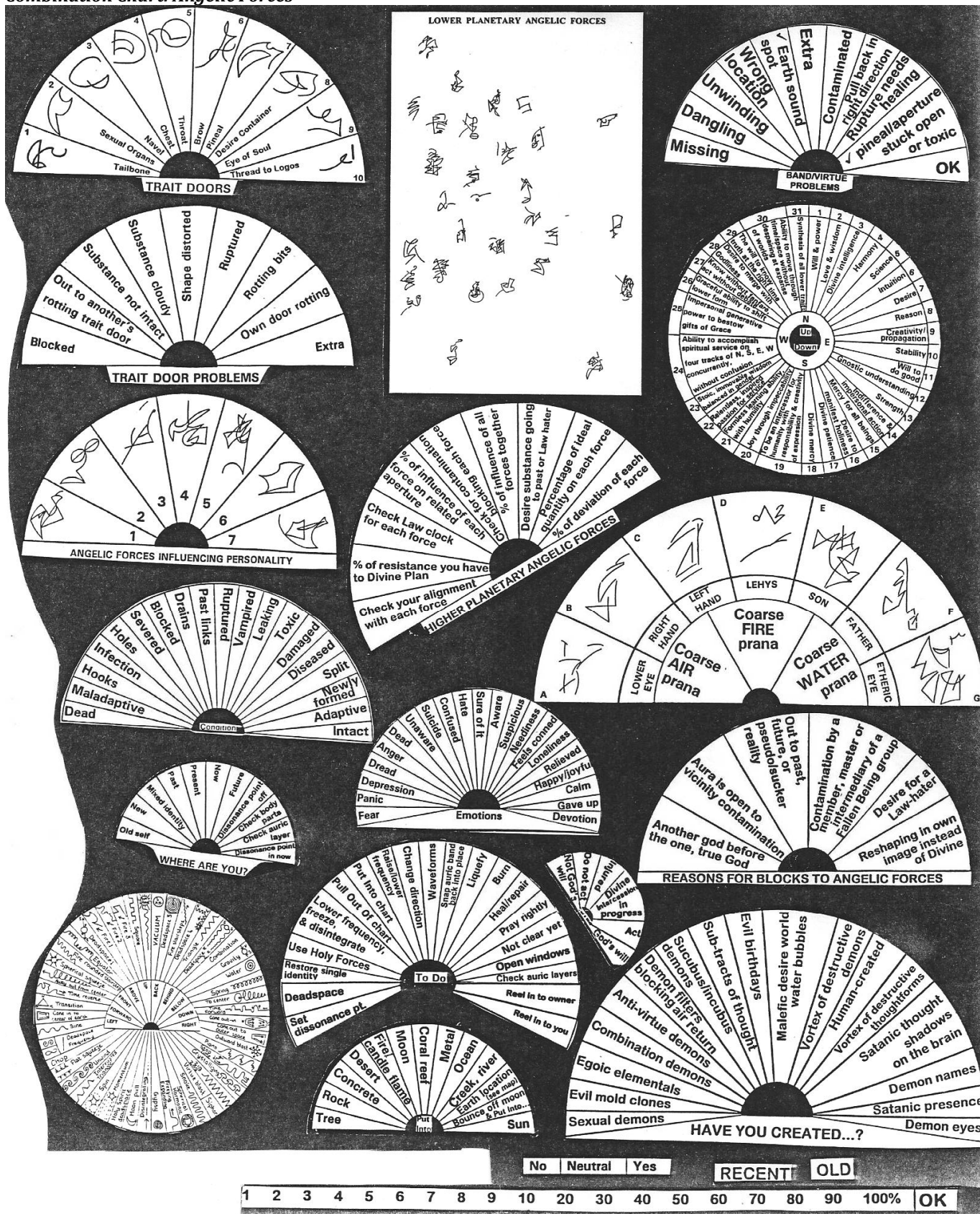
The Lower Planetary Angelic Forces deform or blow up if your Pivotal Point is in another time frame. They may dowse as fallen angels of a low order and should be destroyed if they become satanic. **Dowse** each lower planetary angelic symbol on the Law clock, whether it is alive or not and whether it is off tormenting someone as a fallen angel. These carry programs of *perceived needs* that can be dowsed over the statement lists and egoic drawings. They are like robots; if they acquire an evil program they just continue to obsess the object of the program desire.

Higher Angelic Forces can also become satanic and should be destroyed for the same reason. Angelic forces influencing the personality can become satanic as well and should also be destroyed. Each student should reel any deformed angelic forces into his groin eye and kill it while holding it there, where it can compost. If you are lucky, you will get a new one out of the same substance; that is if you have not alienated the intercessor power of Our Lady.

You should check for **Human-Created Personality Demons** as well. They are created by the combination of etheric substance, out of the etheric groin eye, and inhaled poison that entered the lower corpse groin eye from hells.

Hells are spiritual cesspools where monstrously molded, soulless people act out their fantasies inside a type of balloon. They are like mega-sucker worlds anchored in to certain Earth locations, as if tethered on a string.

Combination Chart: Angelic Forces



The Spark is generated when the Grace Desire Substance develops a friction with the Eye of the Soul. The spark of the soul is stimulated to reproduce itself, like a frog egg in a dish. **It reproduces due to spiritual polarity tension rather than gender tension.** Just as great souls have, from time to time, been cloned by the holy forces, fallen beings have sought to clone the last vestiges of an evil dying, demented soul. They do so to control more humans so they can drain their creative powers for evil purposes. You should dowse for demon clones in your personality bands, drinking your down line desire and Virtue substances. Fallen Watchers are usually the culprits of this cloning process.

Check: For contamination as a *Member, Master* or *Intermediary* of a Fallen Being Group. If you hook into an old lover, ex-husband, or even past self then an associated Fallen Watcher can trace back up your prana line and corrupt your soul. When your soul is almost sucked dry and demonic, they will then clone that one out. These will dowse as **Extra Evil Souls**. The clones secrete demons out of their evil soul eyes. The hatching of the demons causes a sexual rush or a mental euphoria. The cloning process produces symptoms of babbling hysteria, with little saliva droplets spraying outward.

Ask: "How many evil (my name) are walking around on the Earth?" You can have clones from other people that squirt out of their eyes into your Corpse Groin Aperture, if it is looking at them. The clones then take on your personal name.

You need to hone in on the **Clone Feeder Lines in the Pivotal Point Container**. They crawl in through holes in the container. Do deadly resonance on the feeder line, demons and clones. Freeze and disintegrate and do PUT ITs. Hone in on the deadly resonance by finding the key statements lists and the egoic drawings, particularly the anti-Lehys statements.

Check for filaments *out* from the Thread to Logos that occurred due to Layer of Mystery erosion relating to etheric traits being poisoned with malefic desires based on false love concepts. False love concepts imply having other gods before the one true God. The filaments go to objects or people of deification. Destroy any that you find out from your Layer of Mystery or someone else's in you from them deifying you. The filaments exit out the corpse eyes.

Check each eye for number of filaments out to people, including past self.

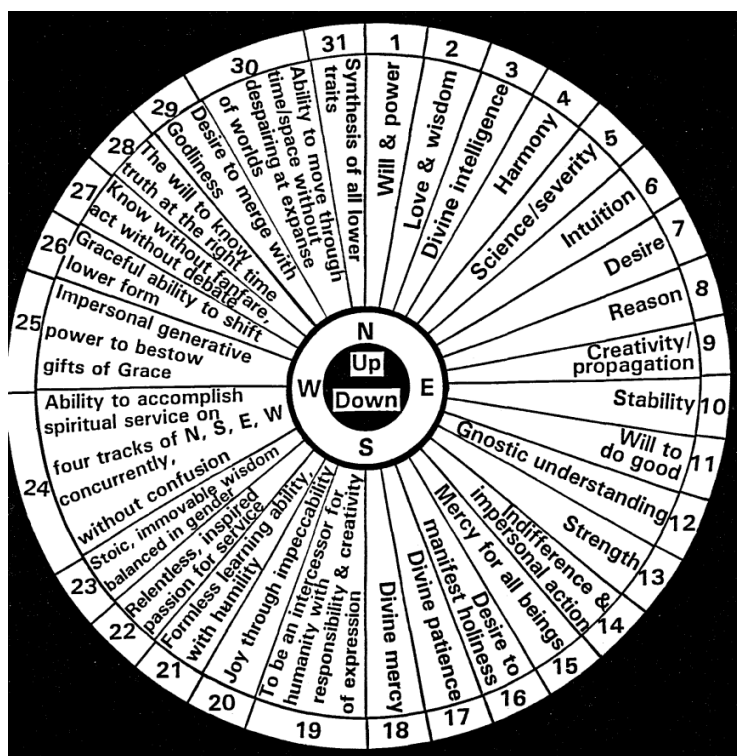
Chart: Standard 31 Virtues

Over the **← Standard 31 Virtues Illustration:**

Dowse which of your Virtues has been smoked, thinking of your higher self not your lower cocoon.

Check: the first twelve Virtues, one by one, for percentage of **Smoked Virtues**. The virtues smoke when the higher desire substance, from Father, Son, Holy Sprit, Grace, and Our Lady compartments, combines with one of the seven old energies and is fed a *spark* from the corpse procreative center, thereby creating desire demons. Virtually all of these desire demons are created with an affinity to eat the substance of one of the first ten Virtues.

The Desire Demons can be identified by checking the first ten Virtues along the five primary power lines on the Law clock. The sub-variants would be due to which of the mold energies were used and reflect air, fire and water combinations. Virtues can be starved from malefic desires and defiance from the higher aura or from malefic emotional habits and values on the lower level.



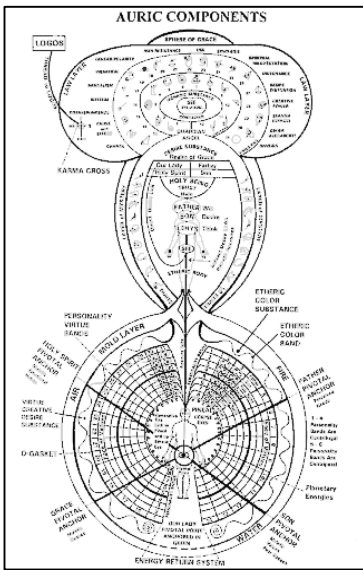
Check for unwinding Virtues on down line personality bands or demons eating Virtues and desire substance.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 5, 1994

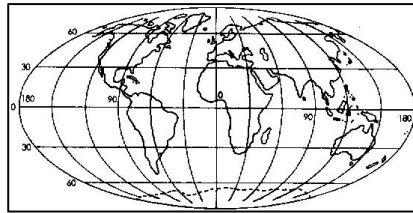
It feels like T2's consciousness goes up, and the Holy Beings download information like a computer, and then she comes down to write it. While they are downloading, she doesn't understand it, it is like a process.

Zombies have the ability to pump egoics out of their eyes: **Zombie eye suckers**. These egoics have hell substance on them. Hells are like tethered balloons over the earth locations. *A zombie's only choice to gain power* is to somehow tap into hells, because some ensouled people are tapped into hells. The zombies are then able to drain ensouled people.

Often when you get **Pet** on the chart it is a **Hell Pit**. Why call it a pit? Esoterically speaking it feels like a pull underground, but more realistically it is floating and tethered in to an Akashic ring to an earth location. These Zombie Eye Suckers have thought forms, such as: *"I need friends to love me"* *"I'm Happy when you bring me a beer"*, *"People hurt me all the time"*, and *I have a right to be my own God*" (that is a strong one), also *"I will eventually get my way with them, and I will push until I do"*.



Examples: Zombie eye suckers come out of zombie eyes. You can dowse a zombie's eye suckers. T2 can see a couple that have given us trouble, one zombie has 60 Eye Suckers and 10 Hell lines, out of the right and left eye. One male zombie has a 1000 out the left and 50 out the right. These are strongly linked with *malefic emotional habits* that people are unable, or unwilling, to give up. They are going to hold on to their own reality no matter what, and "Will get their own way, by god". This shows an undercurrent of seething hatred and a desire to own this work, or destroy it. **You can find these**, if you think of the people that keep showing up (through dowsing) and tormenting you.



Look on the **←Earth Chart** and see where the hell lines are tethered, then break them, burn and deadspace.

Wherever that line went in you, that auric layer may have lost its Dissonance Point. You have to snap the energy back wherever the dissonance point is lost due to hell sucker lines.

←**Look at your new anatomy chart** and ask (See also “AED III”) “Where do I have any hell sucker lines or zombie hell eye suckers”.

Phantom Links to Euphoria Black Holes: It appears that sometimes a person that has no soul can throw an eye line out to you or to someone, and in many ways it is like a rope, and it can pull you into a Euphoria Black Hole. They throw out the lines to feed their euphoria, because after they lose their soul, they can't get euphoria except through an ensouled person. These Holes are not in hells, or the center of the Earth. The black holes are actually inside the bodies of the zombie or phantom. We can more or less interchange zombie and phantom as a term for soulless people.

That is why it is dangerous to look them in the eye or to have your apertures open when you are around a zombie; because they will suck you dry to feed their euphoria. And we have seen some of these people, who have a frantic desperation to drink a person's substance to feed euphoria.

Do: The best way to avoid this is prevention. Removing the hell lines to zombies disables their ability to hook you into their euphoria addictions. Do the standard To Dos on those. I.e. Forr has 7 Euphoria Black Holes.

Example: One person's lower eye is full of wants, "*I want to be my own god*" is one. He wants power with no desire for service. **Ask** "*How great is my concern about the world condition?*" He doesn't care about people he doesn't know, which is an aspect of lack of concern about people outside his "pack".

Most people wouldn't blow their souls even with those thoughts listed above, except that we have been taught too much.

One could be taught more than one's holiness allows. To teach someone without a desire for service is dangerous. They will either blow up, or gain a desire for service. The only reason to have a soul is to expand outward for the glory of God, and without that aspect to expand outwards, there is no reason to keep a soul just to keep your consciousness alive. Why would a selfish consciousness be kept alive? It is the amount of knowledge that they refused. It is like the Silas Marner quote: "When God lays his blessing on your doorstep and you turn it away, it will fall to another".

With our students they have been taught so much as to how to be of great service, but the desire for knowledge has not been met with the desire to serve God. Knowledge must balance service, and submission of one's will. Those are the three basic virtues, as they all stem from Love, Will, and Intelligence. If you keep sucking in more intelligence and holy wisdom, but you don't use it in a way to better mankind in general through some form of holy service, then the second virtue aspect dies. And if you always want to be your own God, and pick and choose out of the gifts laid before you, then the first virtue dies, because of the lack of submitting to the plan of God.

We have reached a time where the information is so exact in how to gain in precision and control of one's wants, desires, and anti-Lehys stuff, and yet what T2 sees in some cases, one in particular, is a tendency to ignore the guidelines of how to evaluate these things and a desire to sit and blast like an idiot. She sees this in two cases, two males. They think they can do something without following the guidelines, and all they are doing is squirting substance until they have no more. They squirt from the corpse instead of the etheric, and then they have nothing to squirt.

A little knowledge is a dangerous thing. T2 would take it a step further, and say that a lot of knowledge is a grave responsibility and is dangerous for the person if they have it, and do not follow the guidelines. It is as if you have been through brain surgery, and then go in and chop off the person's head because you are going to do it your way.

If someone blew out a soul, their personal clones would start to rot within three days after the soul ruptured, which are the clones that they have in them from other people and themselves. The clones they have *out* cannot be automatically removed unless the Holy Beings known as the **Ensoulers** destroys the template for that soul, then the clones can no longer exist. What was seen this morning was a couple of templates destroyed, because of so many clones *out*. It would have taken so much energy to remove them, it was more efficient to destroy the template and replace the soul with a different template in the individuals. This happened to 2-3 people this morning, and a couple of people yesterday. They can corrupt the (new) template and make clones, and they may not get lucky next time.

Every one of those clones forms a link to whoever it is *in*; when you clone out your templates. T1 at one time, when the souls were all in terrible shape, the Holy Beings saw fit for her template to clone somewhat, and that is a holy purpose. So that people who had no decent soul to look up to because they had a lot of karma, were given a better template, not perfect but better. All of those had to go because if one person who had the template became evil, then they would tend to feed the evil into the others.

One of the most significant things T2 has noticed when people go bad spiritually, is how little gratitude they have for anything that was ever done to help them. Nine out of ten, their tendency is to hate and defile. So remember to **look** for the links that you have to the euphoria black holes/phantom links which means that you have Eye Lines thrown out of you from phantoms/zombies, and they are sucking your substance.

Look for any of the eye links, because you don't want hell substance to come into you. You will be tormented with your old weaknesses, as they tend to migrate to people with a history of certain weaknesses, so they can get them worked up again to repeat the same mistakes. **Don't look the phantoms in the eye with your spiritual eyes open.** If you are leaving a gathering that has a lot of phantoms, "milk" out of the eyes, and do Put Its. Any link they have will poison you. **Check the corpse eyes to see how toxic they are with these phantom euphoria black hole links and the hell connections.**

Examples: A Grace Pivotal Anchor is off kilter in one because she desires too greatly. Another blew the Holy Spirit Anchor because of his defilement: "A sin against the Holy Spirit cannot be forgiven". Another blew the Father Pivotal Anchor because of perceived needs.

Another one who sinned against the Holy Spirit - and it wasn't the Holy Spirit per se, but it came through T2 - her thoughts were towards T2 and she thought "T2 is a witch who took my soul", "T2 is stupid", "T2 has ruined my life", and every one of these thoughts was conscious. It was based upon wanting to control these teachings, and wanting to live in the world of phantoms when she would visit them. She would become a zombie, and then expect to come back and be tidied up and be given a new soul afterwards. She then hated the hand that fed her.

With another, she has 70 names, and she has sinned against the Holy Breath too, three days ago (thinking); "This teaching is crazy" "T2 is going to die", "I don't want a soul", "This is worthless", "The Holy Spirit is worthless" (not the receiver but the Holy Spirit).

Another one has 90 names; "The Holy Spirit is the cause of my suffering", "The Holy Spirit is a nobody, is ridiculous", "The Holy Spirit is ruining my life", "The Holy Spirit has made another person go crazy".

Another one has sinned against the Holy Spirit: "Lehys is a whore", "Murder Lehys", "Lehys is crazy, a thief, has hurt my woman". What he was thinking was that "(My woman) should be the Holy Spirit Receiver instead of T2, because she is a better choice."

What is to be done with someone who is patched over and over, and all they care about is themselves?

The higher template of souls is the pattern reflecting their Karma Cross and not their mold. When the template goes, then different pieces of the spiritual anatomy gets destroyed a piece at a time.

The Holy Beings changed the Lower Template for a few, and the Karma Cross flesh arm. The Lower Template is the lining the mold. Personality bands were changed. **Changing the lower template** is like changing the phone number on a large scale. Personality bands are like violin strings, when they are changed then you don't suffer so much with personality problems. This is a high spiritual healing to have the lower template realigned with the Logos, as we tend to pull them out of whack so often.

Example: If the lower template is altered but not the higher one, would the person's clones still be active, as they are from part of the soul spark? The higher template removes the pattern for the spark bit.

Example: A person can get a new soul off the old Higher template. In the past when they blow the souls the same template is used, but in some people, the Karma Cross template was replaced. Clones come from the sexual organs, and from the Eye of the soul. Some the sparks came off the sexual organs of the corpse, and those would be destroyed if the lower mold was replaced. Those sparks from the higher soul matter are only destroyed if the Karma Cross is destroyed.

The Etheric Eye soul substance would be Soul Eye Spark matter and would be coming down from the soul.

If they misuse *desire*, the soul, having friction with the desires, would make higher clones. These clones go down to the personality and drink the virtue substance.

The key difference is that the:

Lower Clones use corpse sexual energy, and the

Higher Clones use etheric generative energy that comes from the soul spark.

What is interesting is that a lot of time they are combined. If the etheric body drops to the corpse, they would do soul-spark-rubs with the etheric groin over the lower groin, causing both types of demons to be used for an etheric sexual high.

Behavior reinforces spiritual depletion. If one person had more work around the house, so that her hands would be busy, maybe not so much soul energy would come down (in the manner described above).

Spiritual Transmuter Angels are working on Smoked Virtues. One student was starting to smoke T2's virtues when T2 would start to clear that student. T2 and T3 are taking the soul debris for composting up through the Grace cross.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 6, 1994

Evening

Demon Mold/Other Identities: Of *Zombies...Pseudo-Self...or Past Self*. Some of them have clone sparks.

The demon molds look like snakes, cats, canines or birds. One student has five, a whole zoo, including a bug.

Examples:

--One zombie relative was given a mold that could not be called (human).

--One person has 40 demon molds, and not from zombies. She got them by resonating with not people, but with evil grid patterns. She would just make them out of her Personality Band substances. It became as if her mold had become a zoo. They were like tumors on her mold because she has a fundamental belief that there is no God, and there is no evil.

--La has one that is a snake due to the Our Lady pivotal point. It is composed out of her pivotal point substance.

--Another person has two demon molds of goats, not due to zombie links but due to perceived need obsessions that produced a big lump like a cancer in her personality band substance.

-- Another person has 32 demon molds that appear to be kittens. They are actually sexual energy nursing demons that the mold has reproduced. Her mold is like a cat and she has used her sexual energy to produce kittens. How many weeks old are they? Their eyes are open: 6 weeks.

-- One has a snake growing in her pivotal point and that is why she can't keep it straight because she has a **Mold Tumor** made with pivotal point substance and fed with higher desire substance.

-- One has an extra mold in the shape of snake based upon a pseudo concept of self, composed of personality substance.

-- One has one imbedded in T3's feet. There is a kitten embryo in his feet from taking on her karma.

-- One has a snake mold out of the pivotal point relating to a false idea. Once again, it was created out of personality substance.

-- Another is trying to smoke T3's virtues with zombie lines *out*. T3 also has a baby snake coming from a student that is like a **Pivotal Point Cyst** composed of the student's monadic substance droplets.

Demons made from pivotal point substance are based upon romantic obsessions. Even if one did not have a soul, it is like a shadow mold over you, as zombies do have something of a pivotal point composed of prana substance vampired from another (person who is ensouled).

Do: In order to get rid of all the clones, we have to go back in time and get rid of all the templates for the past souls, so that they no longer exist on Earth. **There is a holy demigod assigned to the earth, like a Manager.**

EVIL CABALA Listed

It would be interesting for spiritual research to map out the animals.

The EVIL CABALA has to do with the higher template, the soul gone evil, and these lower molds are reflections of personality traits that go against law and virtue and all of them had to do with malefic emotional habits. A lot of times these things aren't logical on first appearance.

SNAKES: When a mold of a person begins to look like a snake or they have a secondary snake mold there is a strong correlation with sexual obsession. Primarily (it reflects a) male/female obsession, like nymphomania, and satyrism.

CATS: On the secondary molds there were a lot of cats. Cats seem to have a correlation with the belief that "*Women are superior*", and yet they also have a romantic "longing for the perfect male". This reflects primarily female romantic indulgence and the belief that women are superior.

WOLVES are highly proud of their intellectual prowess and cunning and there is an aspect of cunning and slyness about them, an aspect of wanting to devour other people through a cunning show of power.

BUGS: are wanting to collect things, such as money hoarding, they are worried about where every little bit goes, like an excessive attention to material details at the expense of the big picture. It is a materializing of ideas into little segments that are not connected.

BIRDS: reflect the belief there is no evil, which is very strong in a bird mold. The belief that if "Someone loves you they are God".

RACCOONS: Birds are something similar to a raccoon such as "Romance is all there is" and wanting to be nurtured and comfortable rather than endure the loneliness of the warrior's path.

SMALL GORILLA: There is a mold that is something similar to a **BEAR**, it may be a **GORILLA** it may be a composite with a simian quality and it is also a regular mammal. We will for now call it a Small Gorilla.

These **composites** that you see in people are a personality trait so is possible to get a mixture of anything like the:

SPHINX which is half man/animal, or two animals mixed together seen in (---). The person we are looking at had so many different ones that we are getting confused. So we will take them one at a time.

If you see a BEAR it is spiritual laziness, a belief that "Sex is all there is" that "Without a sexual partner your life is worthless" with spiritual sloth and carnality, and hatred for anyone that gets in your way.

ANTEATER follows the statement "If you trust everyone, they will be trustworthy", there is no belief in evil, with social needs above the soul needs. "You are nothing without other people around you".

CHIMP/BABOON is an aspect of "Create your own reality", "Revenge", "People hurt me all the time", "I need to rely on self and not on God." "I want to own somebody."

SPIDER would reflect a "She stole my man" personality trait, with a belief in being a victim.

PLATYPUS is a sense that "Life has passed you by" and the desire to block awareness with the belief that "Life is cruel".

RHINO has an association with pornography, or obsessive sexual Mentalism, fantasy and Sado-masochism

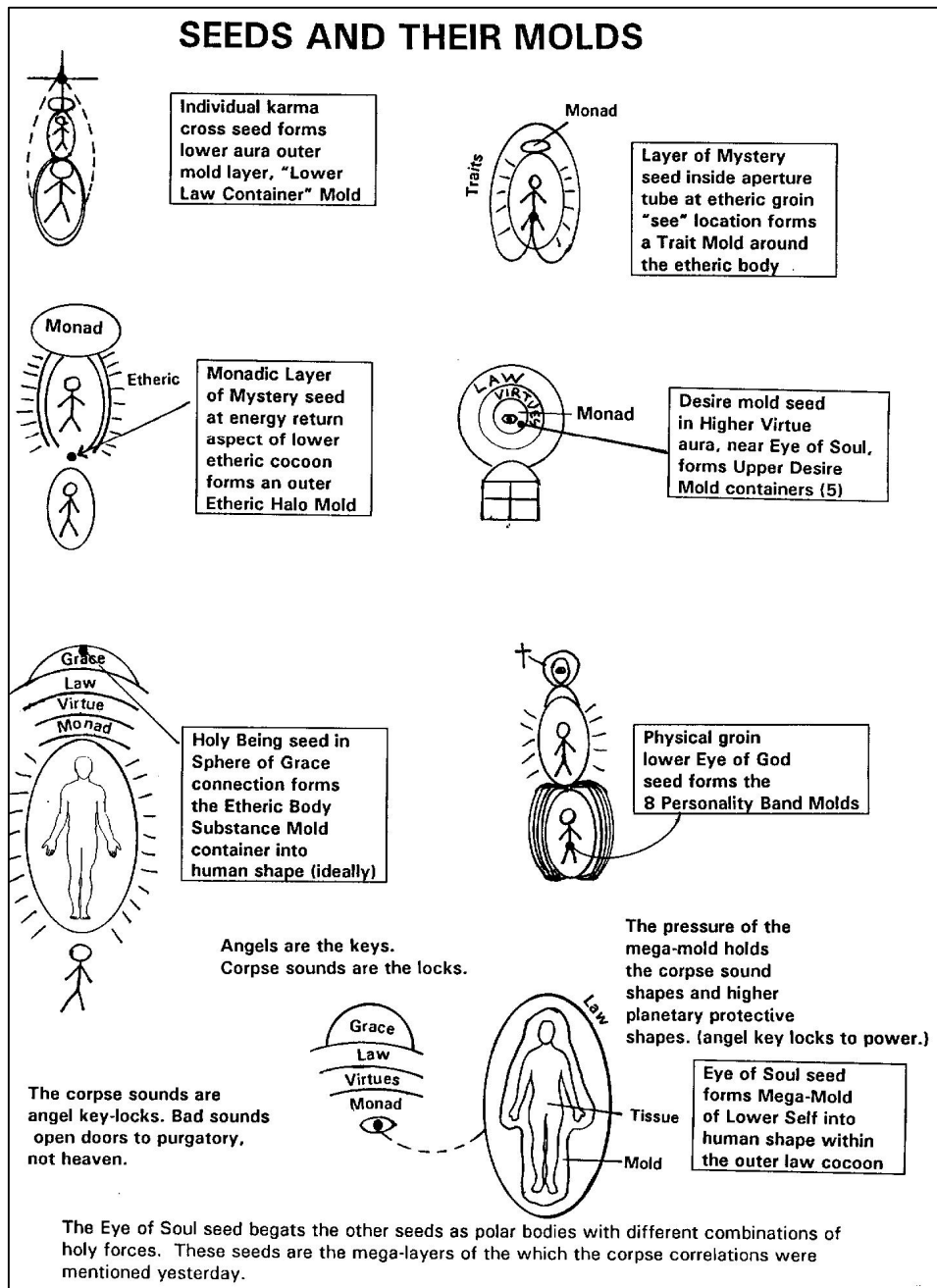
The naguals went out and deflected an attack by fallen beings. The attack was directed at students. One had sent a prana line to a zombie, and that opened him up to attack. The key thing is that if the zombie dowses as an evil being, and then that person also had a couple of planetary angels programmed to attack.... so T3 and T2 shot out naguals to destroy.

This shows the danger of thinking too much about people that are hate filled and (this one) "feels like she/he is a victim."

We have removed so much debris, just (work at) keeping in your substances. And if you break down your dowsing to Air, Fire, Water, then check the percentage remaining. If it is low it means you have a lot of lines out. Destroy lines out and seal the containers.

LESSON OCTOBER 7, 1994: Lower Seed Templates and Charts

Lower Seed Templates (This may be Class Notes)



These are a form of lower karma, and when one dies, it goes out to (seed cloud) and then will reincarnate in a newborn with the same history.

The SEED is the candle out of a mold, you have the candle, but the mold (template) is gone. *If it is gone it prevents reincarnation of the lower form.* What we consider as reincarnation is the soul, and not the body. One can (not) destroy a (soul) template, so leave it up to the Holy Spirit. The physical template includes obsession tendencies, etc. You can clean them up in people who are trying, but not for those out of control.

One of the death positions is the center of the opposite gender. Romantic obsession might make one go to the center. (See "Case Reports" in *1994 September*)

Do: You go to the couple and think of their two bodies; on the male think of the epididymis and the female the uterus. There is a something like an egg shaped cloud between them that the babies can be traced to. It is like a placenta with a cord to the mother and not the father, so think of the female's uterus and look for **Placenta Cords** which would be out to every baby that they made. Destroy the cords and the babies die automatically. You order the cords into the sun, where they will be composted, and the clouds will follow.

To find them on yourself, **look** for **Eye Suckers** which are a type of "baby". Look at the apertures and the physical eyes and say "How many Eye Suckers do I have on any apertures or whatever?" **Check** for **Black Hole Babies** in your aura along each of the 5 primary powers, because they will try to go in and drink. Look at the auric diagram and **ask** "Where do I have eye suckers or black hole babies?" They could be on the Eye of the Soul.

CHART LIST for the SEEDS:

Check each Seed for *Container Shape* on the Law Clock

Check the % of *Substance* (Self, Foreign, Out, In),

AND the same for each Down-Line Mold and its Substance.

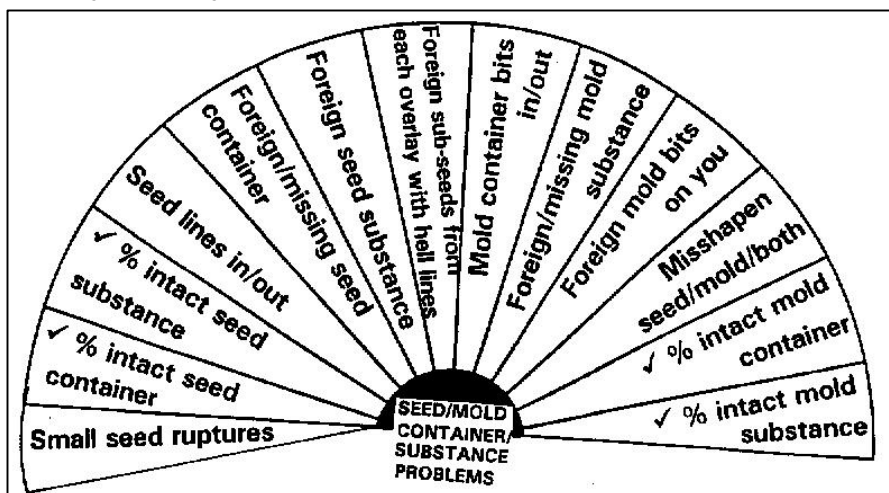
Chart: SEEDS and their Molds

7 OCTOBER 1994 Class Notes

Lower Spiritual Template: is the down line *Desire Substance*.

The **Personality (Bands)** are more affected by the **Groin**

The **Physical Body** and sins of the father are on the **Pineal**



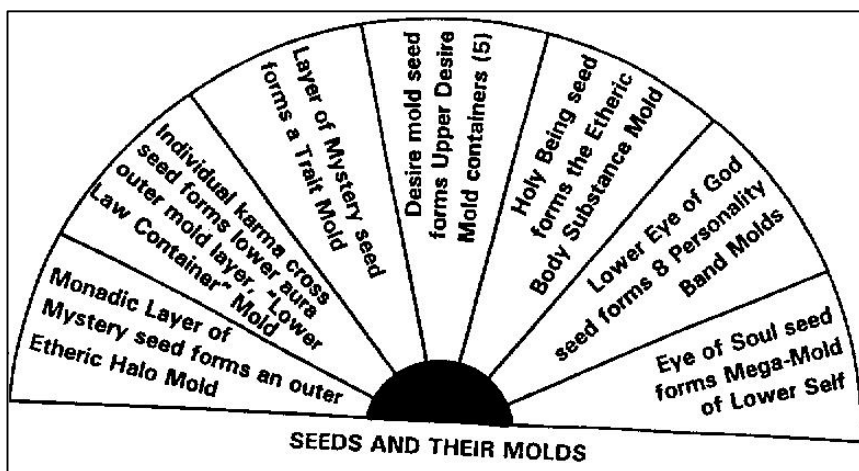
T2 would ask "How deviated is the **Mold Seed at birth?**" There is still some deviation from perfect on the pineal from the "perfect" that we were born with, that needs to be removed (sic).

It takes so much energy to clear these, it may take a few days. We are clearing *Clones, Hell Lines and Phantom Links*. These show birth deviation and deviation during the life time.

There is an aspect over the physical body; it is (nearer) the joy tracts: **Joy Overlay** over the lower guy; the down line desire substance.

The **Middle Karma Cross** is located at the pineal gland, and it most strongly reflects the yin/yang of the parents, and the anti-Law and anti-Virtue attributes of the previous incarnation of that **Seed**. It relates to the Personality Bands and how the soul interacts with the body and personality. This is inheritance and it doesn't reflect in the person's karma except your soul would be attracted to that template. It is easier to attract a high soul with better (parental) genetic material and a set of yin and yang seeds from the cloud. Virtually everyone on the earth has corrupted mold seeds because the bank was corrupted.

From the Mold bank: this is the first **SEED** to come into (the baby), then the soul comes in and then the (Personality Bands) come into the groin at age 7. When the soul influences become stronger, the soul impacts the mold as it affects the personality bands and mold.



Higher Karma Cross: The **Seed** attracts the soul. The baby is conceived; the parental forces are combined with the seed in the seed cloud and form a nucleus that will have a template within it for the mold of the person and their physical body and personality influences as well. Based upon the likelihood that that person is going to be able to handle the soul of whatever strength. It attracts a soul of partial resonance to be at the right level.

The lowest template in the groin is a down line aspect of the highest template of the soul, but not completely. The lowest template does not even mature until the child is around the age of 7, and this template then will help to

bring the soul force into interacting with the personality structure. Before the age of 7 the **PHYSICAL MOLD SEED** has the strongest influence on the personality so you could say inheritance is combined with whatever mold seeds came down and united, which influenced the personality from the first 7 years and after that the lower spiritual template begins to exert influences. **Everything is timing**, they might have worked for three or four hours, but what they did was to set the "computer program" for what will take a few days. T2 and T3 are still working on the lower templates. Waves are being cleared.

Everyone's Physical Mold Seed is deviated because they were all deviated. In order to incorporate the Plan of God on a physical level; this is like a house of cards. The effect that will continue for a month, as that is a cycle of completion for this type of work. They did a lot of removal of clones, phantom links and physical seeds outside of the auric cocoon. If (---) drifting then it will affect the physical body, the Middle Template.

Dogs have a physical seed at the base of their spine but at the top of their tail. When they die it goes down the tail, and out, so you can gauge when they are close to death. One dog has the seed outside of his mold and is vampiring.

Examples: There are a couple of cases where the Seed was outside of the auric cocoon with a construct and that would be very weakening. They straightened the anchors, and next they will have to purify the substance, and that will be a major job.

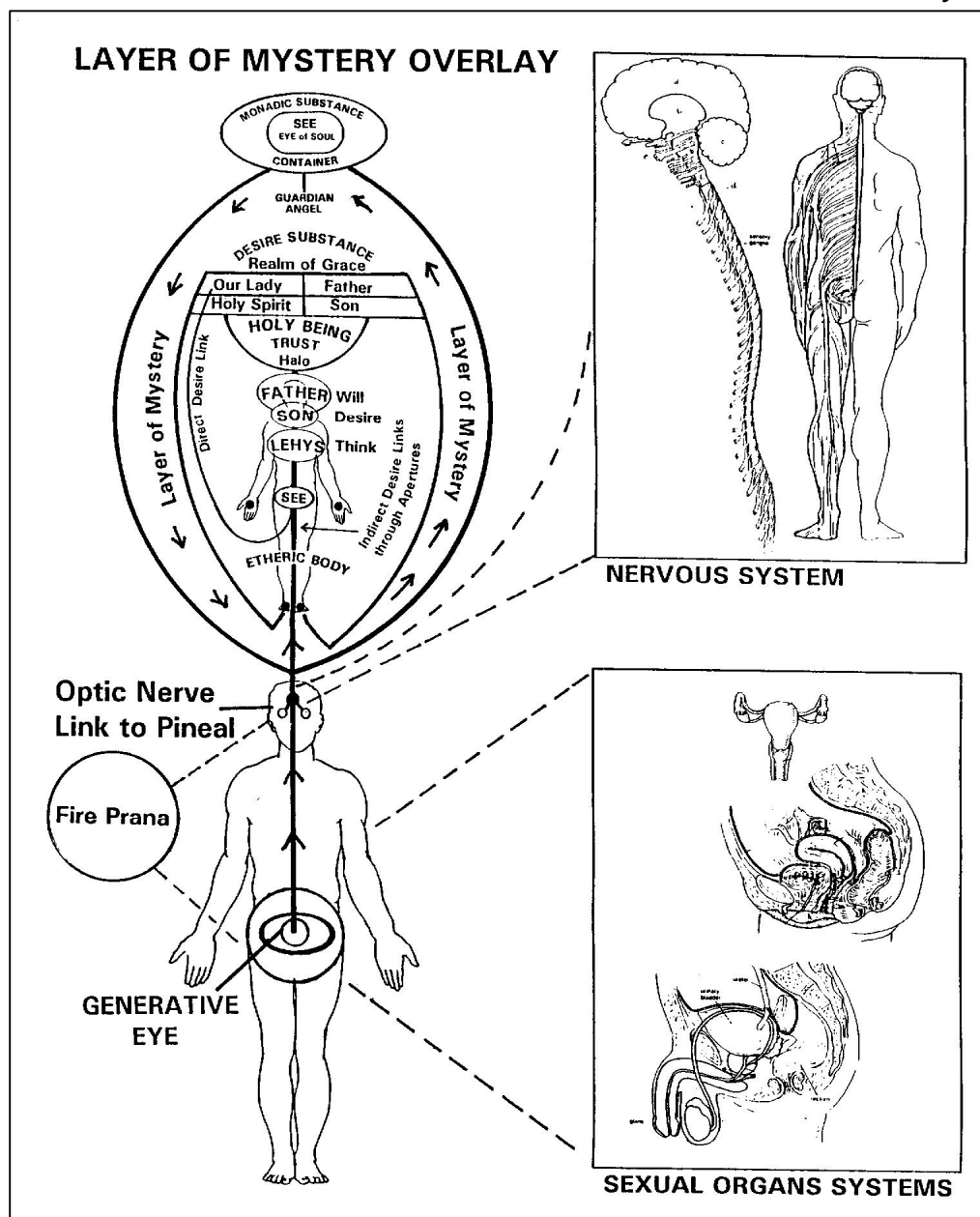
Traits encase the Etheric Body like a cocoon. It is hard to dowse on a flat chart, and there are so many mysteries about the spiritual anatomy.

When the Holy Beings come in they seem to come through the Grace aura.

Someone has an IT that is very satanic, and (he) has had it for 24 hours. This is coming out of a layer of clearing and the etheric body. This it has been in some part of him for 10 months, in the brain tissue. This is like a pseudo self of another student.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 8, 1994 Overlay Systems and CHARTS

Charts: Layer of Mystery Overlay and Problems



There is something that **EQUATES** with the **←NERVOUS SYSTEM**.

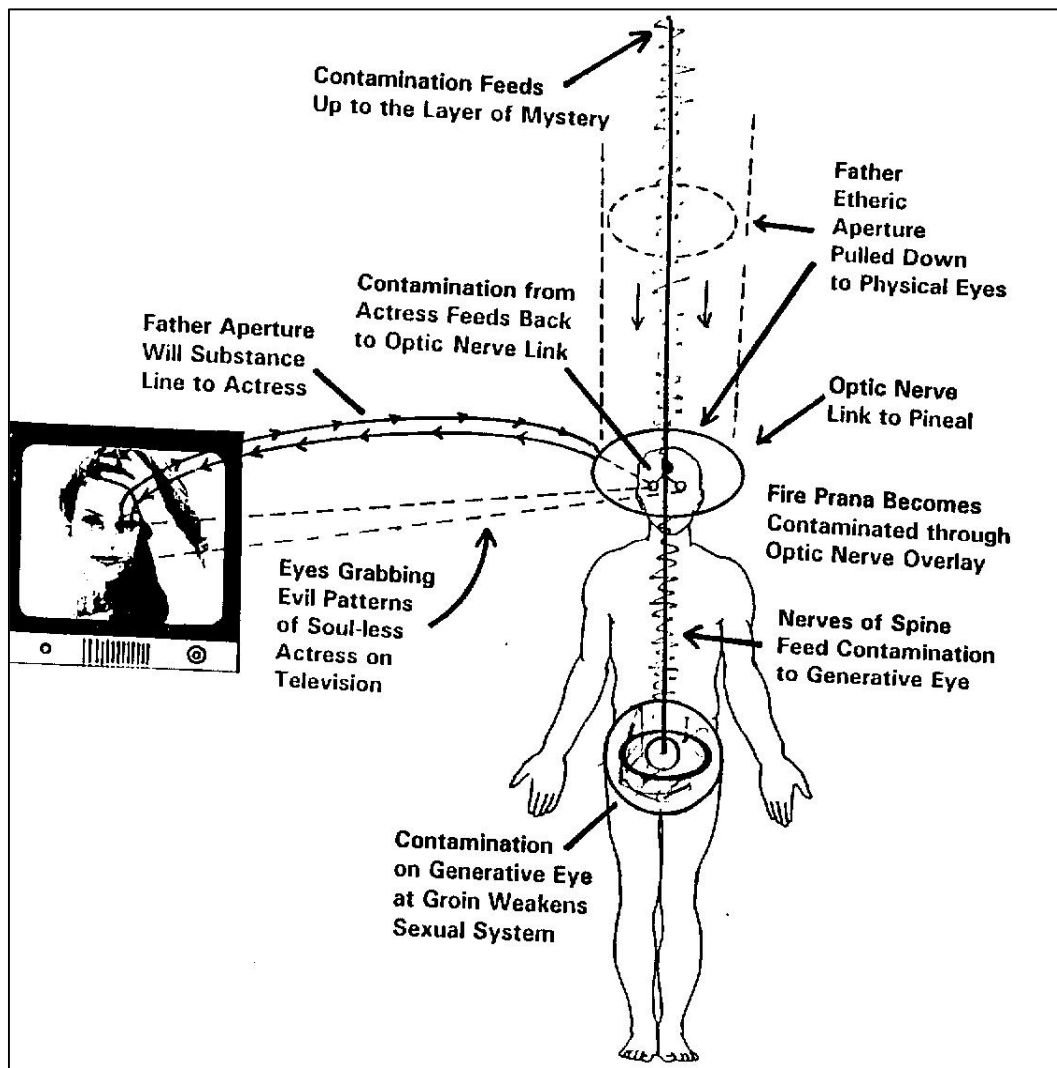
Another **OVERLAY** that has an aspect of the Layer of Mystery.

LAYER OF MYSTERY CIRCULATION that is through which Holy Beings heal and communicate.

Then there is an **OVERLAY** of the **NERVOUS SYSTEM**:

LAYER OF MYSTERY OVERLAY, Where communication with the Holy Beings somehow occur. It seems to go the mold as well. It is in the physical form and it circulates up the spine to the pineal from the pineal it seems to go through the mold, and circulates around goes up to the etheric eye, from the lower eye up through the desire and where you have the guardian angel spot, it goes to the Layer of Mystery. Is a two way street that moves down. It goes up and down.

LAYER OF MYSTERY OVERLAY PROBLEM



What T2 was seeing on the student; there seems to have been what would dowse as a **Layer of Mystery DEMON** that was created several months ago by another person that embedded in his brain, and seemed to have entered in his eyes and went to the pineal and then entered his system infecting his nervous system.

If you check the nervous system on the law clock/brain, you can see it is not in good shape.

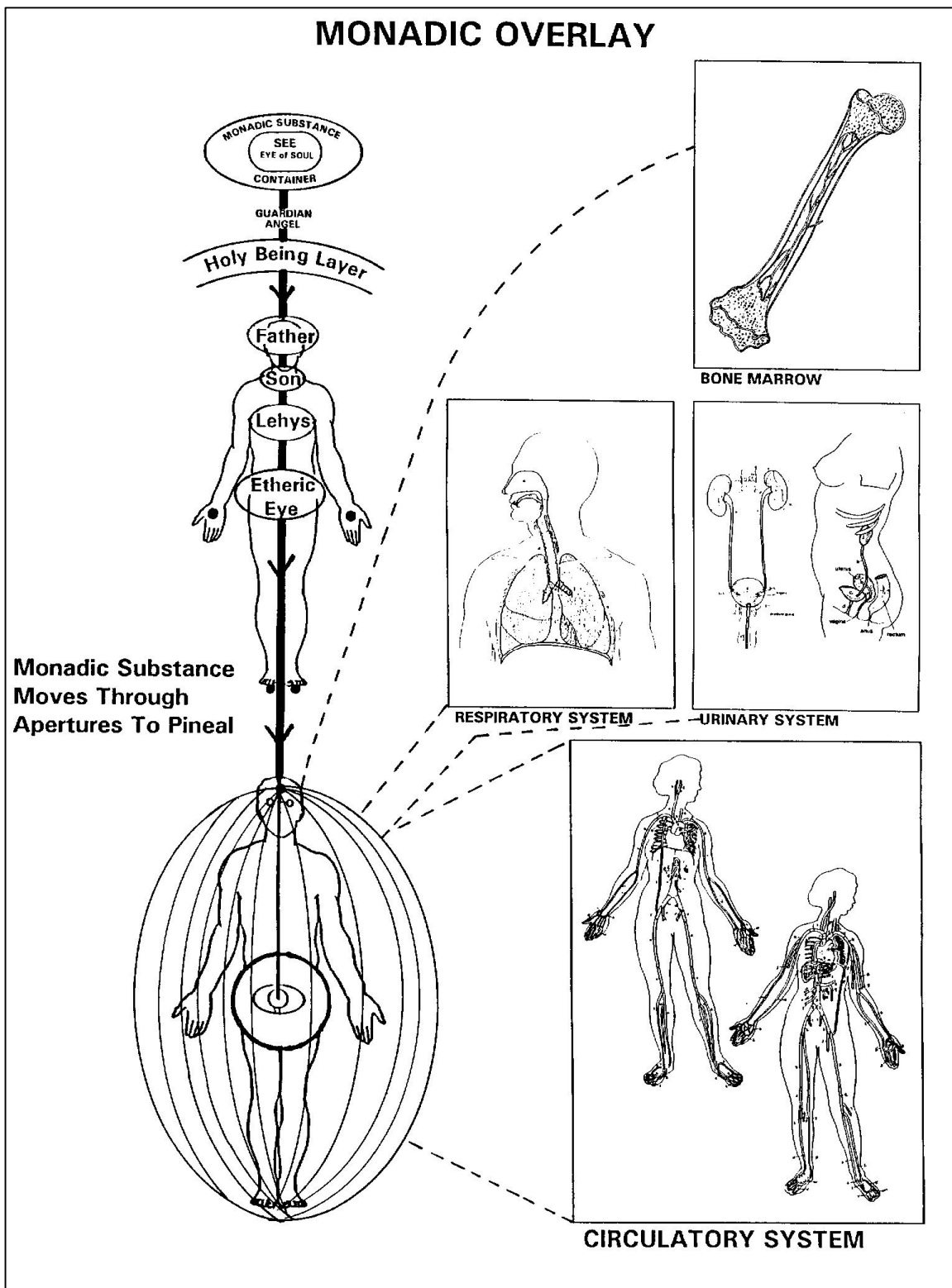
Then look at the Egoic Drawings/Statements (AED II) and find: "You are worthless", "She is a whore", "Murder", "Gluttony", and there are aspects of this would tend to drag person down.

Is interesting if you check the other person's nervous system it is "clear", the

Holy Beings have intervened, but the Holy Beings held this one so that we could see it. Now the Holy Beings are destroying it.

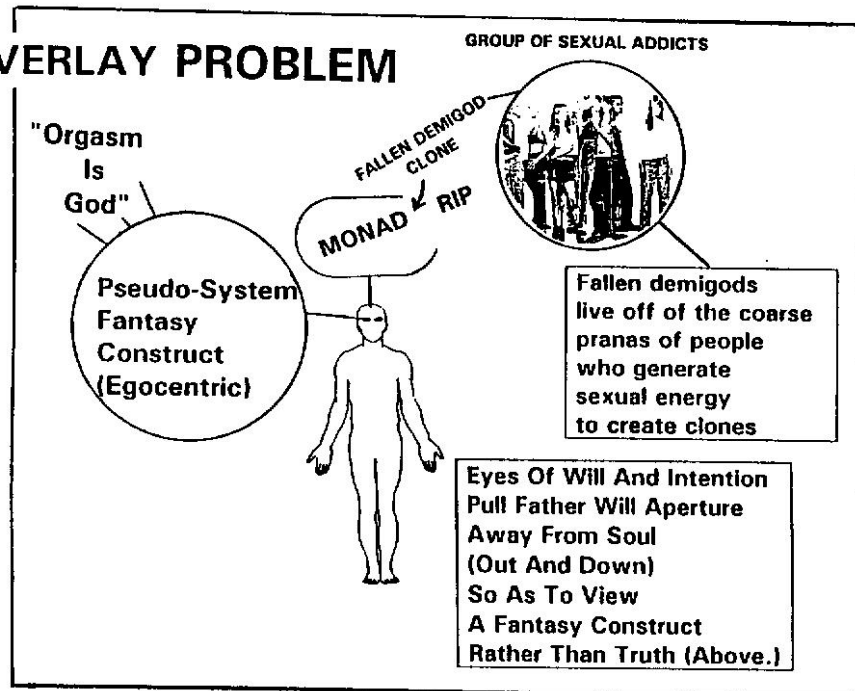
It is important to look at things as *Overlays*, and do a drawing such as with the circulatory systems. You have to think of them separately. You can have a simple drawing and a more complex one for each individual system.

Original auditor and current editor's note: Unfortunately this Library does not have the original text by Anonymous for the Overlays teachings. This original text had been completed for publication. Also, the audio taped lectures are currently not available.



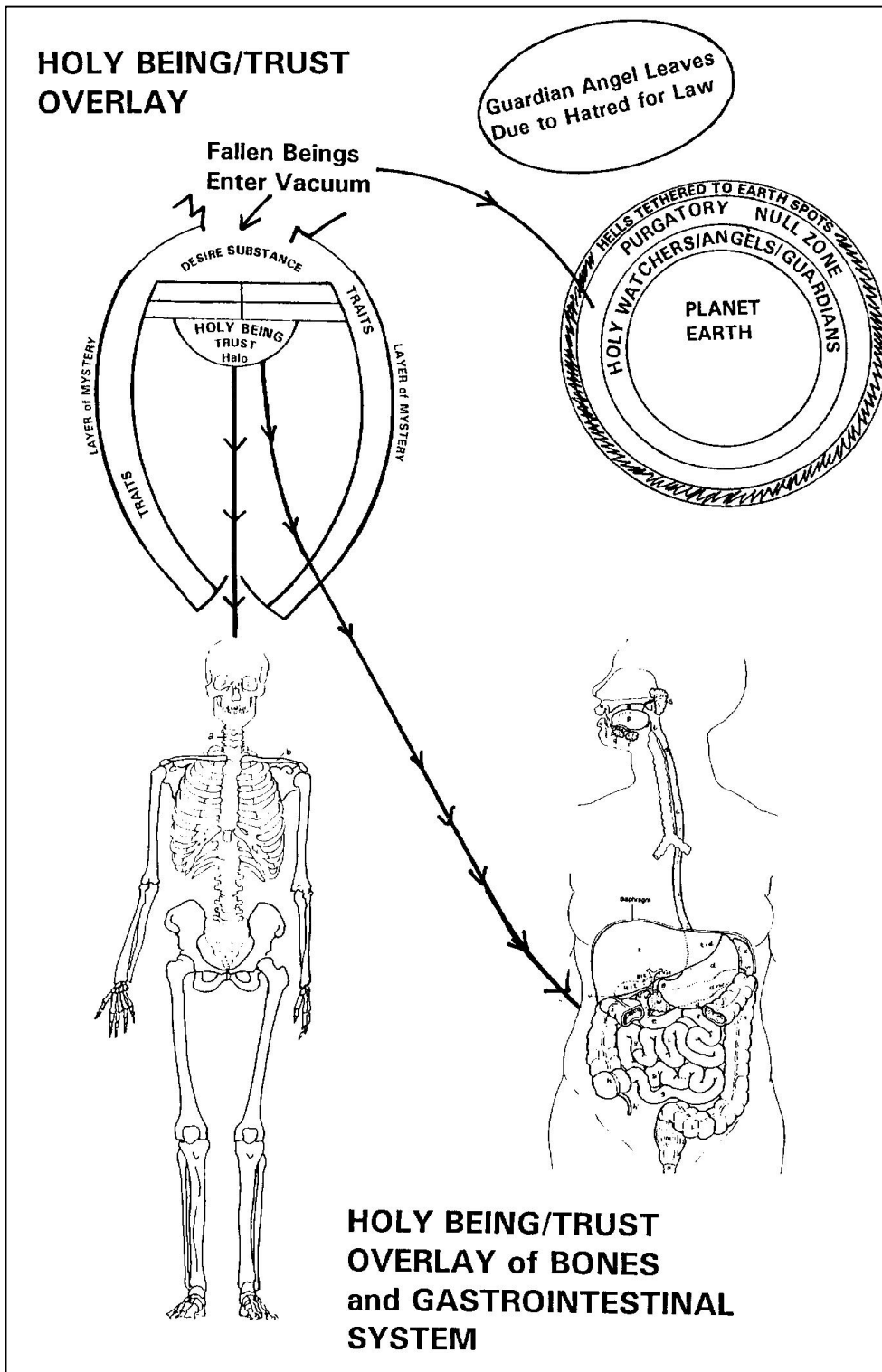
It looks like there is a link with the monadic fluid and blood. But it goes down through the etheric and pineal and seems to circulate near the air return system and swirls around the aura.

MONADIC OVERLAY PROBLEM



Problem example: Now look at the first student's **Monadic Blood** and if you combine those you can tune into the Law Clock it is bad. This would happen if someone else's monadic fluid contaminated him and took hold. It looks like another student had contaminated monadic fluid only six hours ago that entered him somehow because he had a problem with his sixth virtue. You could say his sixth virtue became kind of satanic, the higher virtue, and it reverberated down through his Personality Bands until it caused a reverberation in the Mold and (created) a Mold crack.

Her (the other student's) monadic fluid entered his mold, worked its way to his lower Eye, and from there was able to interface the blood system, by affinity. **The Monadic fluid has an affinity for blood.**



Bones have an affinity for something that exists relating to the null space **Null Space Barriers**. These null space barriers to some extent exist through a substance bestowed by holy watchers.

Holy Watchers are not exactly angels, they have more independence than an angel. They have step down functions in creating life forms.

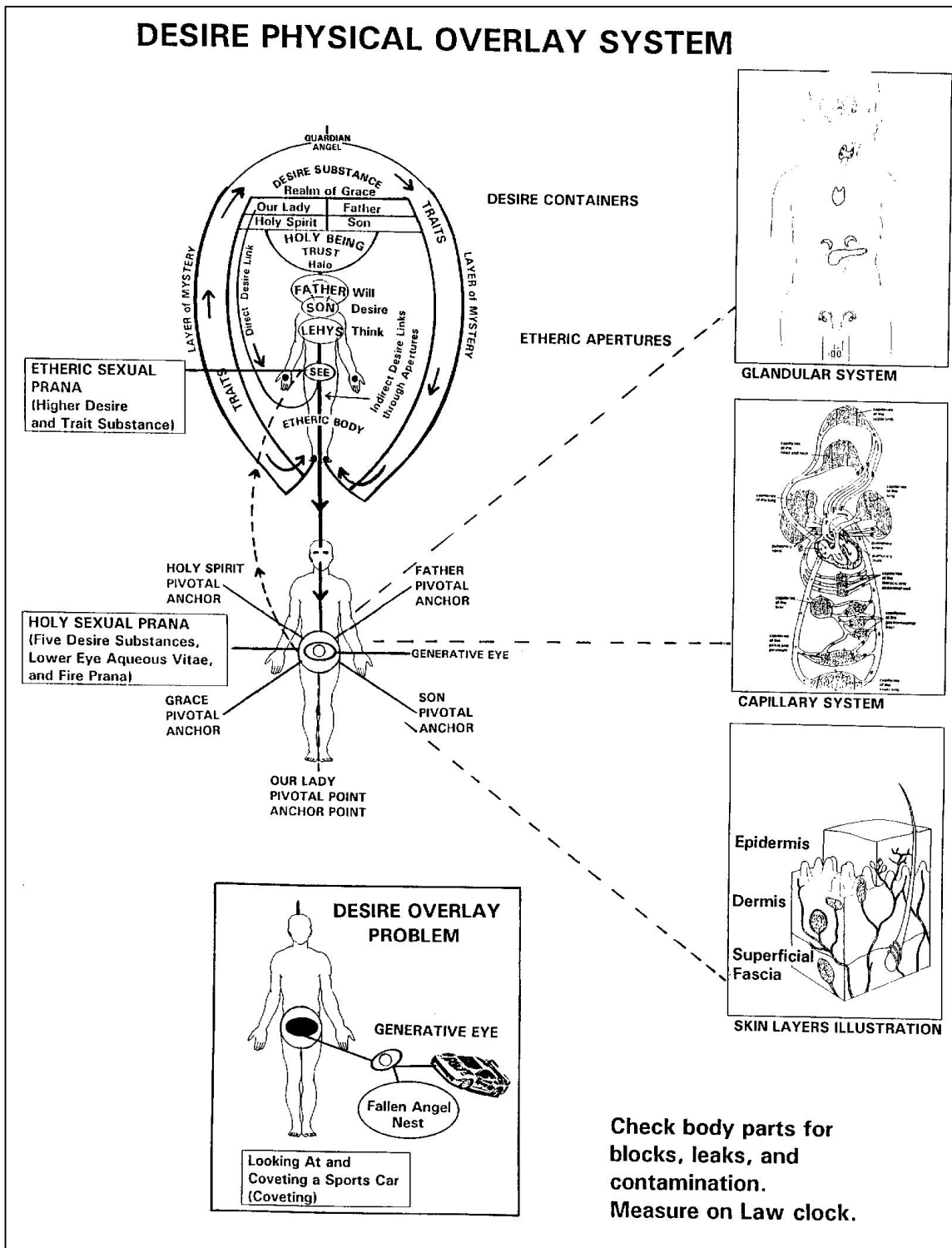
Bony structures, not the bone marrow, but the bony structures are the physical equivalent of **Null Zones**.

If you think of a leg bone, the marrow relates to blood, so in other words it would relate to monadic fluid, where the bones relate to the null zones that separate matter.

The **Holy Watcher**, the circulation; if you thought about it on the chart would be said to come from the Sphere of Grace at the cap at the top of the auric cocoon and would go around the Law layer. The Layer of Mystery is adjacent. Then once again it is entering the pineal and the skull and then down to all the bones. So a person with a bone defect may have a **Fallen Watcher**.

Think of one student's bones and **ask** for **Watcher Bone Substance** and check the Law Clock.

Think of the top cap of the Auric Cocoon and the Sphere of Grace and **blast** that influence that is preventing her from getting a Holy Watcher influence. Also if your **water** is satanic then you probably have **Monadic Blood Disturbance**.



Remember yesterday with the joy tracts, you can equate those to the glandular system to some extent. One overlay, is the **JOY/DESIRE OVERLAY**. It is a spiritual overlay of the **Glandular System**. The joy tracts, desire aura and glandular system are also related to the tissues, which go from the glandular system to the tissues, and out from there would migrate to the skin.

Monadic fluid also relates to air, lungs, hollow organs that you could say the urinary bladder is a hollow organ, and that the inside would relate to monadic fluid and the walls to the joy tracts.

So you can see if you have a physical problem, it could equate to one of these primary systems. Like when T2's foot (was injured) a lot (of the problem) was tissue damage from "Desire to kill". "Desire to kill" would relate to *tissue*. Of course, they all relate if you think of *wants* and *malefic values*, as they could affect any of these.

So you could have a:

DESIRE/PHYSICAL OVERLAY chart with Desire Containers, Joy Tracts, Glandular System, Tissues and Skin.
And then you would have another chart for the

LAYER OF MYSTERY OVERLAY: the Nervous System, particularly the spine and fire, of course (sic).

MONADIC OVERLAY monadic fluid, water and air and the

HOLY BEING/TRUST OVERLAY would be the bones, Holy Watchers, and *not* the marrow, that is important.

You can put *marrow* with Monadic Overlay, as marrow is very important. You could think that the glandular system of the skin is like the crystallization of air.

Check each aperture on the law clock because the

Apertures relate to the Layer of Mystery and the nervous system as they seem to connect *down*.

Examples:

If you dowse someone's **blood as satanic**, they would have no monadic (----).

If you dowse the **skin as satanic**, it would be related to the desire or joy tracts overlay, lower or higher.

The **personality** is affected strongly by Layer of Mystery (first), Monadic (second) and thirdly by Desire.

The **Etheric** is most strongly affected by the Layer of Mystery nervous system, then the Monadic blood,

Then the **Desire** and then the Watchers (Holy Being Overlay). The Etheric body is affected by all of them.

On the Chart check these if the Etheric Body or Personality Bands are defective or satanic.

With gland, tissue and skin deviation (these will be) due to desire distortions over a long period of time. Whenever you have Desire/Joy Tract disturbance or Higher Desire Disturbance that has settled in or crystallized in tissues or skin, then it starts perverting your mold and the mold seeds keep getting satanic. This one person was about 88% totally satanic in her tissues, and this will take a long time (to heal). Her tissues were becoming totally satanic which is like the most advance state. Another student's was 22% satanic couple of days ago. That's why the physical mold seed takes so long to clean, as the tissues have to be cleared. T2 and T3 are working on everybody.

Fallen Asuras come in through the *bones* and

Fallen Demigods through the *monadic blood, bone marrow*.

Evil humans come through the *Layer of Mystery nervous system*.

Fallen Angels come in through the *Joy Desire Tracts, Glandular System, Tissue and Skin*.

Usually if you have a clone problem it will come in through the Layer of Mystery too, or Black Hole Babies.

That is the system (the clones) will impact the strongest and then they will move out to others. They will migrate to there (---), and have an affinity.

Put the physical eyes in (the aperture) category. A lot of things that we get from people like *Eye Suckers, Black Hole Babies, Vampires and Hell/Desire Beams*; they tend to enter the apertures or the physical eyes.

Put a note on bottom of the chart: "(Shift?) the apertures" if there is strong correlation (for contamination). A lot of this will come through the physical eyes when the Etheric Eyes go *down*: then when someone *grabs* the (physical) eyes then stuff goes right in.

It is key to note that the physical eyes open to dark forces if the etheric is superimposed, because people can hook you and then Father Will Aperture is looking *out* and not *up*. Even if the etheric body is *up*, if the (Aperture) Eyes roll up and hook with evil (because) instead of *scanning*, they are *locking*.

You Scan in broken bits; you *scan* with blinks like getting a dotted picture on the TV, so that nothing has a chance to hook-in.

The only reason to Grab is with a strong spiritual reason to *grab* someone's *will* in an act of power and that should be done in full awareness and right circumstances (such as) if someone is harassing you and you need to get them to back off. If you were much stronger than they, you could shoot out your *will* through Father Fire aperture, and *grab* their will and crush it temporarily. It is like grabbing them by the balls.

If someone is disturbing the class, you can shoot your *will* out and shut them down. Whenever teaching a class remember this, you have to be in a position of authority, because if you let one heckler interfere, then everyone else will feel that you are powerless, and they will not listen to you.

If you are really aligned, you can shoot out the power that comes from Our Lady from the eyes as well and scramble their evil thoughts. It will really throw them off, so if someone is calculating and satanic with fallen beings which make them clever enough to undermine what you are trying to teach, then you *lock* eyes, *grab* with the Father Will, and beam the Our Lady power which has an aspect of backing down fallen beings, since she is the intercessor.

T3 states: This is like a spiritual black belt move. T3 thinks that most people in the party could do it. He doesn't think that any one of them could do it, by intellectually *thinking* "This person is bothering me, so I will blast with the force of Our Lady." (Instead) they have to be totally aligned to do it, not be leaking and have enough down line power to be effective with it. You don't want to be on the diving board and dive off, and realize you don't have enough oomph to pull yourself back. Then you are committed, you go under water and then you would drown. This is a spiritual Black Belt move. Or there may be a certain time say, with T2 or during certain classes that the Holy Beings take (someone) down and temporarily straighten things out. It may be an automatic (maneuver) in times of emergency, or it may blast in and you would realize it occurred later on. It is not that you *think* first "This person is irritating and I will use the Our Lady blast." For the most part, people can't do it and they have to be extremely careful, as they will *lock* eyes and get into deep shit. They may find themselves to have jumped into a pit of demons when they may be too tired, or be unable to deal with it.

T2 states: Only a balanced person could do it.

T3 states: One can't just think "I'm going to do this move."

T2 states: This is why T2 would pray and dowse for hours before ever going out to teach; often all night long. Sometimes she would not sleep at all but pray and dowse and get as clear as possible.

There is no way to command power without clarity. There was so much contamination in the groups. One person grabbed another with her eyes and as a result, we see a lot of her around (sic).

There is an aspect of clearing people where we draw in (contamination) through our pineal gland; it is where we draw in a substance and it is a feeling which is like rolling down your throat a horrible poison and it tastes like poison.

Portion of a LESSON Recovered

Portion of a LESSON Recovered

As a student advances, he may be able to focus power from his apertures or Virtues to create a type of **Holy Energy Blast**. Such a force can be directed to areas of diseased containers to disintegrate spiritual cancers or to bring about healing. Such powers are perceived as pressures from the pineal down through the roof of the mouth. More about such powers is detailed later in this book.

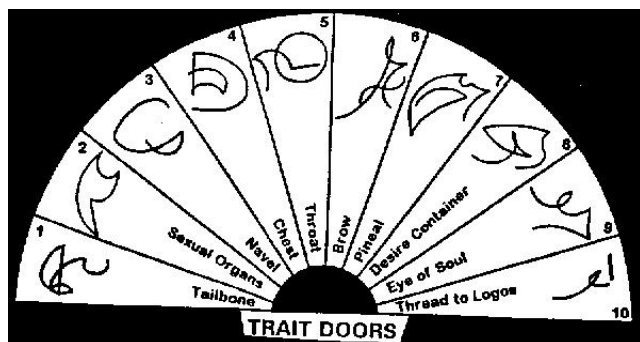
Within the Etheric Container exists a connection from the Higher Desire Substance Containers.

The two desire lines of substance are differentiated by directional pull of centrifugal or centripetal force.

These two desire links become contaminated directly through the Trait walls if you desire anything above truth.

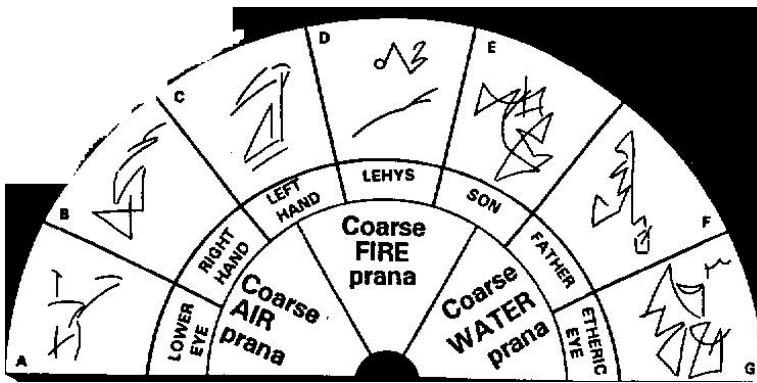
Malefic desire will corrupt the **Trait Shapes/Sounds** and cause a rupture of the adjacent Layer of Mystery auric layer.

It is not difficult to dowse the percentage of intact Layer of Mystery substance on the etheric container.



Each of these are spiritually represented by the following Trait Shapes/Sounds drawings.

Each of the seven drawings also represent lines of angelic force emanating from the Logos and are associated with certain apertures. Specific aspects of Logoic powers are associated each aperture. The relative spiritual harmony of each aperture impacts the mold. Mold disorders can occur as a result of defiance to the spiritual hierarchy.



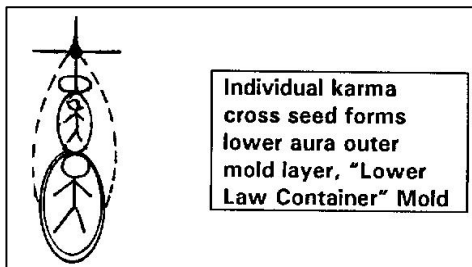
The Seven Planetary Energies, illustrated by the ←Higher Planetary Angelic Forces Drawings:

Reflect the planetary combinations of air, fire and water energies. You can measure them through Air, Fire, Water, but it is more accurate to measure the higher Planetary drawings, one at a time, and measure the % of that substance.

Deviations in shape of one of the forces would mean that your substance is dirty. These angelic forces are the prototypes for prana.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 9, 1994

Chart: Primary Seed Problems



(See Seed Chart page 23)

People's **Primary seeds** (Karma Cross Seed which forms the mold) are rupturing and forming a snake-like appearance. When this happens we can put the seeds in the sun and they will live. This is not ideal, but they will live, and the people will receive prana and not bother us.

PRIMARY SEED PROBLEMS CHART:

Cracked	Prana problem	Out to another
Squirting (into a line with life seed aspect)	Seed bits sucking you	Reel in Arms to Owner's Pineal
Evil Secondary Mold	Pull Prana lines in	God's Will/Not God's Will
Encase	Destroy	Heal
Holy Being Encase	Correct Location and Heal	Put in Sun/Do not put in Sun
Put Foreign Appendages in the Sun	Mold Rupture	Mold Gone
Prana Rupturing Seed	Seed Blown	Seed/Mold in Sun
Seed Destroyed by Holy Beings	Put Arms in Sun	ARMS: Foreign/Own
Small Seed Rupture	Being Vampired: Attachments/Appendages	
Reel in the Arms to a person's Pineal	Holy Demi God Encasing Evil Seed Attachment	
Line/snake shape (of the coarse A/F/W composite energies)		

Ask "What did this person used to look like?" as T2 can't see them.

If a Primary Seed goes, the mold is no longer visible as a human mold.

Keep track of how many people's seed bits are sucking off of others.

With a prana problem, and lines out, the Seed will start squirting which will make a person ill, and the Seed will turn into an **Obsession Snake** that ruptures the shape of the Seed. They will still have a container, but they will turn into vampires. Some people are rupturing so much they are constantly vampiring with the primary seed.

When a person blows, it changes the shape of the Primary (Karma Cross) Seed.

T2 **asked** "What makes a mold different from a normal mold, or a zombie's?" It is related to the primary seed in that it squirts out snake-like prana arms and therefore distorts the seed proper and the mold starts shifting.

These pranas, when they are lost become **Vampire Attachments**, and the mold of the zombie will actually be on the other person's Seed. That is why it looks like a person has no mold, if they are vampiring.

Example: One person has no mold left, with 67 vampire arms on "Cor" through "Ab." **Find** the **Evil Secondary Mold** if there is one, and **Ask** "Whose it is?" If the Seed is healed, pull the prana lines back in, and T2 could fix it. But she has to check if it is God's will.

The Holy Demi God is encasing the seed in some people, and this can be done only by the Holy higher powers, to keep the person from vampiring. If the seed is encased, the mold is encased. Out of the primary seed is a loop/sphere of mold with aspects of the human shape within it. When one ruptures the mold, it will follow the seed shape.

Example: The seed goes to another person and the *mold follows the food*. In one case, a mold went to T3's seed to eat. One person has blown his own seed and wants to eat another person's.

Example: One person's mold dowses as "*Gone completely*" but it is on T3 and others. T3 dowses as having:

Evil Seed Attachments (over 60), with mold bits. T2 and T3 have been removing mold bits but not seed attachments.

Treatment: The holy beings encase the evil primary seed of others who refuse to control their prana and obsessions causing:

Prana Rupturing Seed

Appendages: which go out, and change the shape of the seed

Attachments: Which go into your seeds

Example: Aur has 87 appendages to T3 and others. Her seed is blown up. Part of the reason is that she has Cor in her, with 90 attachments in. Cor has something coming through her like a string between people: Nob. So Nob has seed lines through Cor to suck her dry and then into Aur. Now Aur can be repaired.

Ask: "Who dowses as me?" In T2's case her corpse dowses as "Looking Like" a zombie.

"Who is it coming through?" Alp and No. So, unknown zombies are coming through Alp.

Do: Throw these into the Sun. Encase (--), Nob, Se who are frantic and vampiring like crazy.

Even a zombie can hold their prana in (for example a meditator). But Nob is so hysterical, she won't quit squirting.

It is hard to differentiate one person from another due to the webs.

With a person's seed in the sun, they would not dowse as having a mold as that would be in the sun as well.

They would receive prana. Before T2 can see people, she has to ..?

TO DO: Put the Arms that dowse as Seeds in the sun, and the Holy Beings will help.

Put on Chart: Foreign Arms/Own Arms

Even a person whose prana is in the sun can be vampired and one can deteriorate from there.

Example: Sn has 50 appendages out and 10 attachments, some on T2.

One key thing: Put foreign appendages in the Sun. All zombies ought to have their primary seeds in the Sun unless the Holy Beings see fit to destroy them. **The reason they are zombies is that they don't control their prana.** With no access to desire substance then they couldn't make demons and they can't hook into you.

Example: One person was born a Sun with a Yeti soul attached: that is the reason he is so big and it is the cause of his rages. It is due to the animal soul.

Example: Cel's higher angelic forces are being vampired by another's seed arm. **TO DO:** Put all foreign arms stuck in people in the sun. You pull it back to their heads and then put in sun. Stand in the middle of them and reel the arms into the pineal gland.

Example: One who is not a zombie has a seed in the sun due to lack of control. She has hundreds of filaments out. (It is not Si or anyone in monastery, I can't remember from my notes!-Cel).

We need to present the concept that the mold and (Primary Karma Cross) Seed are intimately entwined. If one makes a construct of desire, then the seed unwinds and develops it. This is what has happened with Ff in creating his own reality.

Small Seed Ruptures: are little holes in the seed and the seed is not totally ruptured, but it is on its way.

Example: The mixing of the Holy Being sexual prana with some (desire) constructs is creating Clones, Zombie Babies, and Eye Suckers from the Life Seed, which is creating gross things by mixing sexual desire with a (egoic) construct such as a memory. **Ask:** "What % intact is the (Primary) seed?" **Do:** stand inside your own pineal and reel the arms/appendages back in. Don't send yours to the sun, but heal them. The naguals are exhausted and they are trying to walk around with strings hanging off of them, and they are rupturing. Some of the lines are very small. Check for these after reeling in the big ones.

Ideally, reel them in and put in the Sun, with any other open windows regarding this and people we don't know.

T2's Air, Fire Water (pranas) are stuck and satanic due to **Desire Overlay**

Web: *Reel in the hell substance lines.*

Lectures October 1994

The nervous system Layer of Mystery Overlay that is involved with *grabbing and scanning* is like a spider web draped over us. **Check** Residual Overlay Contamination and

Our overlays and sexual substance for *Ruptures by Contamination*.

Example: Se and Da are on a rupture of T2's monadic overlay. T2 has been working to the extent that she is frying herself and pieces of her aura are falling off. It is harder without T3 being near, and he working on the book.

Example: Forr has an Etheric Sexual rupture squirting to Ri. With the Etheric Trait Desire Substance, think of going to the Etheric Groin and pulling it back.

Example: BJ's Monadic Overlay Web, it felt like a pranic veil, and now T2 thinks of the 1-4 Overlay pieces fly out when the seed goes shaky, or possessed.

Review:

The Holy Being Overlay: reel in through the *Trust Aperture*

The Monadic Overlay reel into the *Eye of the Soul*

The Desire Overlay: reel it into the *physical groin*

The Layer of Mystery Overlay: reel into the *physical eyeballs*.

The Overlays are getting vampired.

Example: Gar has no etheric sexual substance, as she was out to Je and he vampired it.

Desire substance: **Desire Loops** are really desire webs with overlays. Je has a dying desire webbed over Gar and is drinking.

Example: Ri has desire overlay on T3 and is webbed.

Example: An unknown person male is sucking T2.

They look for anybody with energy and the more refined is the energy, the better.

LOOPS: Air Fire Water: To do: *reel in the arms and throw them in sun if the primary seed is in the sun.*

SUB SEED SYSTEM: Desire + Monadic Seed or the Holy Being Layer of Mystery combinations, will dowse as Sub Seeds.

The Layer of Mystery Overlay has an aspect of its own seed. You can reel them in better if you call them specifically.

The Desire Overlay is like a **Polar Body**. These are smaller seeds that stem off the primary seed like a solar system.

T2 is dowsing "good" Polar Bodies.

Look not just for the Webs, but the Seeds of Foreign Overlays:

Do: *Pull to the owner's pineal.* They are polar bodies. Don't reel yours into the sun, because you want them to stay mobile (if you have any self-control at all). **Mixed Clones** come out of, and are linked with the *Desire Overlay Seed*.

Example: T2 may get "Ruptured/Evil", and she asks "*Who is dowsing as Me?*"

She is finding Monadic drops overlays of fabric and polar body seeds, and "Hate" on the **Holy Being Blessors of Pranas**.

Example: An unknown zombie monadic overlay is on Cel and the zombie has *someone else's* (ensouled) monadic seed.

Do: Pull AFW lines into the zombie and disintegrate the ensouled person (substance) on Cel.

AFW: Check Clones: due to hell lines IN/OUT

Check: *The condition of the Polar Body*

Each seed for lines out

Foreign out of each overlay AFW

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 9, 1994 "Big Lists" Problems/Dowsing/Substance

PROBLEM/CONTAMINATION LIST

Malefic Desires	Malefic Wants	Malefic Needs
Malefic Habits	Malefic Values	Malefic Other
Euphoria	Hysteria	Check Hostility Level
Check Pitiful Expression Level	Split	Bending the Keys that fit the Holy Locks
Mold Obsession Infections	Evil Human	Smoking Virtue
Angelic Forces Vampires	Virtue Clones	Extra Evil Souls
Primary Seed to Past	Thing	Thing Gland
Hell Desire Beam	Demons in Hell Lines	Drain Lines
Corpse Eyes (see chart)	Zombie Eye Suckers	Euphoria Black Hole Babies
Clones from Lower Groin	Clones from the Karma Cross:	Higher/Lower
Astral Vampires	Mixed Clones	Demon Eyes
Lower Virtue Leaks	Earth Spot Pulls	Planetary Lines out/in
Hand aperture problems	Feet aperture problems	Lower Eye Link to Pineal Problem
Evil Extra Karma Cross	Crazed Angel	Drain Lines
Check <u>Higher Desire</u> to kill Consciousness		Using a shield as avoidance
Check <u>Personality Desire</u> to kill Consciousness		Apertures out of place/NOW/UP
# of People you are Grabbing		Sub tracts of Wants and Desire
Floating Evil Eyes outside of Auric Cocoon		AND Desiring with body parts
Virtues Burning		Monadic Fluid in/out; contamination
Lower Eye restructuring Genetic Dips		Zombie Romantic Obsession Glitches
Corpse Generated Demons		Air Fire Water Combo Demons
Demons/Clones Hatching from Evil Soul Eyes		Virtue + Personality Demons
Grace Desire and Eye of Soul Demons		Clone Feeder Lines/Demons/Clones
Holes in the Pivotal Point Container		Black Hole Baby
Lead Lines to/from Animals		Wandering Primary Seed
Placenta Cords		Generosity of Spirit intact/openness
Feet Eyes Open/Contaminated; Lines in/out		Person/Archetype Web Clone Demon
Out to Zombie Place/Time/Idea		Check Virtues with Law Clock on 5 Layers
Corpse Procreative Spark +Higher		Desire +7 Mold Forces=Demons
Trait Doors Open		Substance Leak/Rupture/Lines in:out
Pineal up to Etheric Eye Problem Lines Out		Aura Bits/Clones in/out
Zombie Hell Lines on Earth Spot: Direct/Indirect		Crazed Angel Lower/Higher/Planetary
Evil Zombie/Demigod/Asura/Fallen Angel/Watcher		Block Between Eyes
Phantom Links to Euphoria Black Holes		

Fallen Being Group Master Member Intermediary

New Nephilim Fallen Being Group

Moles:

1)Related Propensity

2)Connection with other

Pray to be delivered of Propensities: ASK how many propensities of want/desire

Pray to be recapitulated on

A desire layer from people/body parts/times/sucker worlds/sharing identities; so as to help others.

SUBSTANCE LIST

Monadic	Mold	Etheric
Prana - Air Fire Water	Grace connection	Personality Band
Trait	Generosity of Spirit	Etheric Color Band
Planetary Demons	Zombie Combo	Pivotal Point
Conscious Thought	Sub-Tract Thought	Old...New
Resonation	Monad Vampire Chain	Sucker-Pseudo
Smoking Virtue	Virtue	Virtue Created Downline Desire
Etheric Groin Eye	Fallen Being Batteries	False Idea Box Restructure
Pseudo Logoic Construct Rebuilding		Evil Concepts Blocking from Grace
Wrong Ideas re. Hatred Law and Virtue		Blocks to Holy Being Intercession
Old Dreaming Bodies Lost to People		Pseudo Sucker/Non Time/Other Time Bubble
Desire/Joy		Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Realm of Grace/Our Lady
Dreaming Body Past Self Blocks to Divine Intercession		Past Self Lines repulsing Guardian Angels

DOWSING LIST

How many people am I?
Am I my own name, in the NOW?
How many others would dowse as me?
Where is my greatest layer of disorder?
How intact is the pivotal point: Container/Substance/Position/Law Clock?
Check Trust, Brow, Throat, Chest, Bottom Eye: For intactness
Check the hands for Generosity of Spirit
Check (all) Eyes on the law clock.
Make sure the feet eyes are shut
Check Air/Fire/Water pranas: ask "How much in and elementals out? estroy
Check the desire containers: Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Our Lady/Grace
Check for Layer of Mystery filaments out to other people
Check Lower Planetary Angelic Forces illustration: shape/contamination
Check the Planetary Problems Chart
Check Trait Drawings
Check Higher Planetary Angelic Forces for deviation
Check the Personality Angelic Forces for deviation
Check Personality Bands on Band and Law Chart
Blocks to Assistance from the Logos
Corpse Symbols: ask for greatest deviation/contamination
Check Physical Body on each holy power on the Law Clock
Blocks on Air Return Center for prana returning to you
Death Frequencies in the room
Contaminates on the Mold: Air/Fire/Water ON: Intact/Law Clock/Now Chart
How much etheric substance/Container?
In/Out/Leaks: Check Law and Now Chart
Check Pineal on Condition Chart
Check Desires/Wants/Needs/Habits on Egoics, Habit/Desire Statements
How much Resistance to Karma Cross? Check each arm and ask which higher Virtue is affecting it.
Pray. Check on Law/Now

SEED CHART: HOW TO CLEAR

CHECK EACH SEED for
CONTAINER SHAPE ON THE LAW CLOCK

Check: The % of Substance:

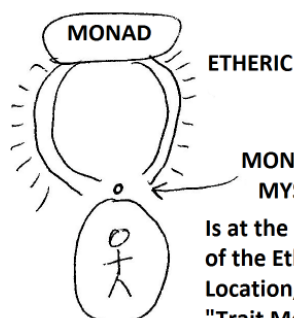
Self, Foreign, Out/In
and the same for each

DOWN-LINE MOLD and its SUBSTANCE



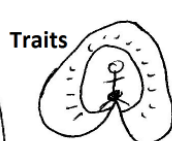
INDIVIDUAL KARMA CROSS SEED

Outside of the soul forms a
Lower Aura Outer Mold Layer
"Lower Law Container Mold"



MONADIC LAYER OF
MYSTERY SEED

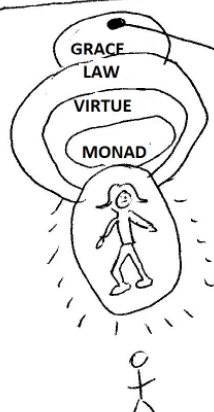
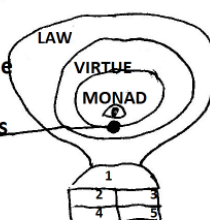
Is at the energy return aspect
of the Etheric Groin "SEE"
Location, which forms a
"Trait Mold" around the
Etheric Body.



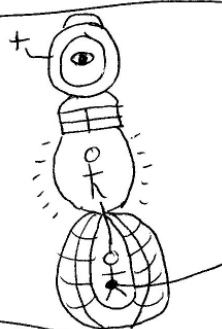
LAYER OF MYSTERY SEED

Is inside the Aperture Tube at the
Etheric Groin "SEE" Location, which forms
a "Trait Mold" around the Etheric Body.

DESIRE MOLD SEED
is in the Higher Virtue
Aura near the
Soul Eye which forms
the
"Upper Desire Mold
Containers (5)".



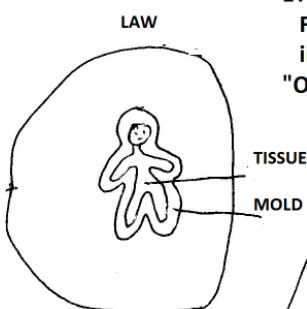
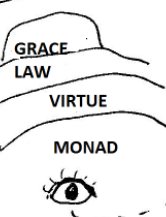
HOLY BEING SEED
is in the Sphere of Grace
connection which forms
the
"Etheric Body Substance
Mold Container"
into a human shape (ideally).



PHYSICAL GROIN LOWER
EYE OF GOD SEED

Forms the
"8 Personality Bands Molds"

The CORPSE SOUNDS
are Angel Key-Locks.
Bad sounds open the
doors to Purgatory
--NOT HEAVEN



EYE OF SOUL SEED

Forms the Mega Mold of the Lower Self
into human shape within the
"Outer Law Cocoon".

The PRESSURE OF THE MEGA MOLD
holds the Corpse Sound Shapes and
"Higher Planetary Protective Shapes"
(Angel Key-Locks).

REMEMBER that each SEED is a CONTAINER and a SUBSTANCE
and not just the resulting MOLD.

Check also for: Satanic Seeds and Container Bits...Overlay Webs...

Lectures October 1994

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 10, 1994

On the new Seed Chart (previous page): Each section on top has an Eye (sic), and each one needs to be checked for substance or container problems, and with each category on the lower part of chart.

Examples:

- T2 would find “Out from me” and she would ask “Who does T2 *look* like?” – A student.
- Layer of Mystery Seed fragments from Ff, on Cel’s lower sexual prana in the groin.
Check the seed, substance, and container.
- An Etheric blow up of a student is on Desire Overlay Seed on another.
- There is a Layer of Mystery Seed Container *out* from the person that looks like Ff on T2’s *Primary Physical Mold Overlay*, that is the main mold.
- Groin eye contamination, who dowses as a relative of Dd, and it “looks like” Gar’s etheric sexual substance, The container itself is on “looks like T2’s physical groin”.
- Someone that “looks like” Cel has a monadic container out to a relative of a person that “looks like” T3’s etheric groin seed container. This was actually T3 but with some deviation.

ADD ON the Aperture Tubes: “Contaminated or Damaged”.

When the apertures are contaminated, they contaminate the tube between them. There is also a:

Mold Return of the Aperture Tube at the top of the mold that goes up to the etheric that must be checked.

Example: The **Etheric Groin Web** of someone’s seeds container who “looks like” an archetype of (a relative, someone who is skinny and blond); desire substance from the groin on “looks like” Cel’s Etheric groin. (This happened because) Cel spilled substance from a container into a group that left T2 open for someone’s desire substance. **Do:** “Put its”.

Then try to heal the Etheric Groin. Ask

“How intact is etheric groin, where is it on the law clock?” It is satanic.

“Why is it satanic?” There is a web.

“What kind of web?” It is someone’s primary physical mold container; “looks like” Je. Burn the web.

“Where is etheric groin eye now on the Law Clock?” It is good, 100% intact with 100% substance.

So, we checked both the container and the substance.

Example: Out from someone who “looks like” St whose *name* is Ri, there is prana, only a fire prana line.

Ask: “Which aperture?” There are Air/Fire/Water egoic elementals; unattached pranic creations.

So we have a free floating member (sic). The egoics include “Religions must not change” “Childbirth”, #26, #25 (on the Perceived Needs List AED III), “They will get you” “T2 is the source of my pain”.

Do: Burn the elementals on the monadic overlay of the person they are *out* to, which is contaminating the water prana with a satanic web in the primary seed container *out* of a person that “looks like” Se. *Desire Seed Container Bits*. She has the same web in Forr’s *Primary Seed Container* and in 50 zombies. To Do: Freeze.

Example: Check the % of the Holy Being container of a person that “looks like” Le. Le has half of his monadic seed container vampired by one who “looks like” No, who has a monadic container on Le. There is also webbing through who “looks like” Alp, who “looks like” Tk and several unknown zombies.

NOTE: When she gets “looks like” she checks the Person name/archetype to know who it really is.

Satanic webs are being lifted from people’s tissues that have been there many years. We are getting to, while clearing the Overlays; we are shifting the tissues themselves. People may have more than one satanic web that has a seed of a fallen being. **Check:** each of the Overlays for **Satanic Seeds, Overlay Webs**.

Fallen Demigod Seeds and Webs. They are actually in the tissues themselves. We need to

Ask: “How many satanic web bits are in my tissues?” They could be anywhere, particularly in the fatty tissue. This explains why fat doesn’t want to go away. The fat doesn’t want to release, it fights it. New fat is looser on a spiritual level. (We may) write a book about the Spiritual reasons for obesity.

Ask “How toxic is my (fatty) tissue with satanic webs?” Cel/60%, Gar/70%, Si/86%, St/100%.

Example: There is a mystery: why is it that Aur got skinnier and we got fatter? Aur is contaminated but it is not in her fat. The satanic energy was different in Aur. Even though it was St's (webs) in Aur's tissues, (it was) an St **Web Ball**, like a fur ball which was connecting under her feet draining the fire prana from her air return system. In Aur, hers is actually inside her primary seed in fire. But what is interesting is that it is not in other people's primary seeds. If it goes in your primary seed, you will waste away.

Where did (the Satanic Webs) enter our tissues? It was due to some weaknesses. Our lower eyes became contaminated with a sucker world created by **Satanic Seed Substance**. We've always thought of sucker worlds like balloons, but some are made with Satanic Seed Substance.

Example: While T3 and T2 would work on St or Ri, that satanic substance would enter their systems, and in Cel's and Si's cases, they had an eye rupture at one point through which the satanic bubbles like sucker worlds demon nest bubbles/type of sucker world entered that reproduced. These entered in with concepts such as "*There is no evil*", "*Low self esteem*", "*Create your own reality*" "*Romantic sex obsession*".

It went from their groin eye out the Holy Spirit Pivotal Anchor and settled in the Virtue Desire Substance of the Personality Bands, and reproduced. From there it migrated to the Desire Overlay Seed Container, which appears to be in the locations of the small intestines. **Aside:** T2 has to repeatedly check to see if she is in touch with the **Communicator** energies, and if she is off, she has to stop and clear.

From there the (satanic webbing) entered the Lower Planetary Forces and caused them to become evil. It also affected the Traits and the Higher Planetary.

In essence the fat cells doors opened because the lower planetary guardians were overwhelmed.

Check For Lower Planetary Angelic Forces Ruptures on the (lower) and the higher designs and trait designs.

We still have to remove them from the tissues.

Also check for **Satanic Seed Container Bits**

Ask: "*Which Corpse Sounds, while thinking of fat cells, have Satanic Seed Substance?*"

Do: At this point you ask the Holy Beings known as **Physical Transmuters** to heal the corpse sounds after you have gone through the To Dos..

Hatred for Law by (students) "A, B, C and D" caused them to create feeder lines into purgatory. These feeder lines could not be destroyed except by the people who used free will to resist law. In other words they must be destroyed by the people who created them. As long as those four people hate law they will contaminate everyone in their vicinity if they (the vicinity people) have monads or if they are attached to anyone who has a monad. Now they have indirect purgatory lines to many people; eating the others' power and contaminating their tissues and spiritual bodies. They are intractable. These have been removed by the naguals at least 60 times, and they rebuild them. They think they can accept part of the law and reject what they don't like, in particular C and D's sexual obsession and romantic obsession. They have refused to change after repeated instruction. A's desire to control and to be her own god is intractable after repeated instruction and healing. B's desire to defile is intractable after repeated healing. For that reason we must render these four harmless because they have spurned the Gifts of Grace. The Holy Beings are disgusted with them. It is not T2, she would continue if it were God's Will. No one else is considered intractable at this time.

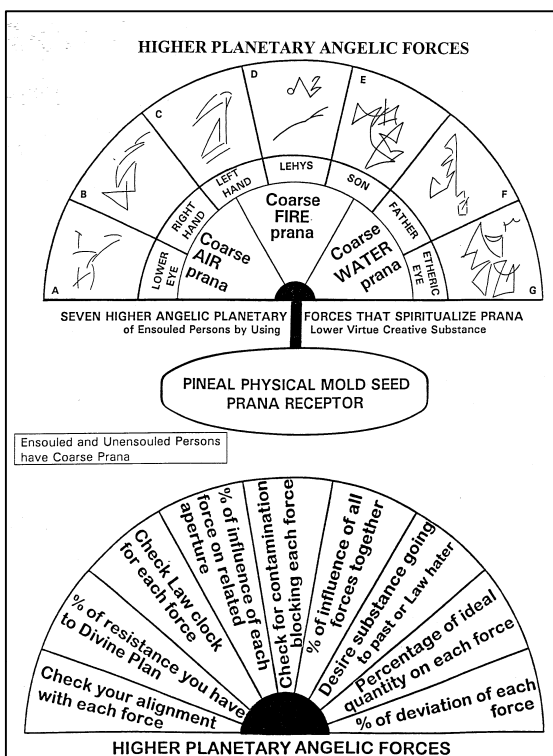
There is a point where a person becomes intractable, when they get clear enough to be able to see and hear the answer to their prayers for purification. It is when they receive the answer and are strong enough to overcome their error and they refuse to do so and willfully try to hide their arrogance and defilement from T2 and think they can put on a sweet face and continue to receive the Gifts of Grace forever while feeding fallen demigods and poisoning their intercessor.

Why do the effusive types like being around people? The more lines they hook into people the wider their fallen demigod tube gets, up to purgatory so the bigger their rush, and the greater their sense of power, so they seek out people to increase their rush. They don't weaken around people, but strengthen around people because they form new monadic feed lines through them up to the fallen demigods causing the diameter of their hell tube to widen; increasing the rush again.

You can tell who has a soul and who doesn't by how excited they are to be in a group of zombies. And yet the zombies will seek out an ensouled person to *lock* eyes. The ensouled will initially get weak in a big group and when they blowout they will get the demigod rush and think they will be healed (here at "Hippocrates"). Up until a couple years before the fatal May (1993), people didn't lose their souls so readily in crowds.

Those who are not intractable are still wanting to *hear* and to *see*. Also when you get clear enough you can make a choice because it is not overwhelming to make a choice anymore, and it is not beyond your ability to change. C & D, when they would blow their souls would get contrite for a little while and then they would pray and they would be restored. That is why it says about the Holy Spirit and the sins against the Holy Breath: you can't receive the Holy Breath Gnosis until you get fairly clear, (so as) to receive it completely. When you finally are healthy enough to be able to inhale gnosis and you spit it back out, then it won't come again. (That is the) best T2 can tell. Some people may not be worth the energy to keep working with i.e. (--). because she is so repetitious in her error. We can't seem to get her clear enough to the point of Gnosis. But she possibly could on her own, straighten up and become holy. The door is not shut. That is why people blowout in our party faster than anywhere else, because they reach Gnosis faster. They reach the wall of truth.

LESSON OCTOBER 10, 1994 and SEED Charts



Seven Higher Angelic Planetary Forces that Spiritualize Prana of Ensouled Persons by using Lower Virtue Creative Substance. Souled and Unsouled Persons have Coarse Prana (*See AED III page 92*).

Drawings Coarse Air Prana Coarse Fire Prana
Coarse Water Prana Pineal Mold Physical Seed Prana Receptor

PINEAL MOLD PHYSICAL SEED PRANA RECEPTOR

Prana Problems/Blocks

Storage Substance Shrinking	Sexual Excess/Emotionalism
Romantic Indulgence	Desire to Merge
Pranas not Spiritualized	Hate
Physical Mold Seed Out of Position	Poisoned Desire Substance
Contaminated Lower Sexual Prana	
(Fire, Higher Desire, Lower Eye Aqueous Vitae)	
Physical Depletion or Habit Blocking Refill of Seed Prana	
Contaminated Etheric Sexual Substance	
Rusty/Open (Higher Desire and Trait Doors Trait Substance)	

The group has been heavily poisoned with Satanic Seed Substance and Container Bits from certain individuals for whom T3 and T2 have interceded. These individuals had repeatedly formed lines to fallen beings in the purgatory ring around the earth, thereby combining their spiritual substance with fallen being substance. This formed sucker worlds composed of satanic seed substance that had an actual container.

When T3 and T2 worked on them, they poisoned their intercessors with these substances. If any member of the group had a lower eye problem these bits entered them through that eye or sucker worlds globules with satanic seed substance and container bits entered. In some cases they drained prana and caused the individual to waste away. Those with the fallen beings connections would locate at the air intake system of the aura and drain life from that person. In others, these individuals entered through the lower eye while the other person was merging with them for intercession. Through a series of events these bits would enter the cellular material of the body. They would enter the fat cells, blood cells, skin cells and other areas.

Everyone should check parts of the body for Satanic Seed Overlay and Container Bits.

Think of the primary physical mold seed as a sun with polar bodies out from it, like planets.

These are types of sub-seeds that will be covered in the next book. In the meantime **look for:**

Seed lines or container bits into or out from the 4 overlays

Seed lines/container bits from/to the primary Seed

Check overlay seed containers, apart from overlays.

If someone blows up you may have bits from their eye of the soul

Seed lines from/to lowest eye at the groin

Check for satanic substance overlay/container bits.

Lines/container bits from the eye of the soul.

CHECK CHART:

IN FROM PERSON NAMED	OUT FROM YOU	WEB	ARCHETYPE	UNKNOWN/IN TISSUES
----------------------	--------------	-----	-----------	--------------------

Lower sex substance in groin

Foreign/missing substance and/or overlay matter

Etheric sex substance in etheric groin

Foreign/missing seed contamination, and not intact

ASK:

If out from you, ask “Who did I used to look like?”

What (arche)type did I look like/used to look like? I.e. Mag bits now dowse as T2.

Look at the face of the person because you now see people as their molds, and not their physical form.

Check for purgatory lines in/out relating to all of these layers particularly on a tissue level.

Look for air, fire, water and combination egoics that are free floating with satanic seed substance or container bits with them.

Dowse for # of satanic webs in your tissues. Check the different types of tissues, fat, muscle cells and skin.

Check for any satanic webs draining your air return system.

The Mold Seed Connection is inherent in that mold layers always have a seed and the mold reflects the seed. If the prana of the seed ruptures, like when a prana line goes out, then the mold looks just like the seed rupture. If you have mold bits from someone on you, and seed container substance, there are sub-seeds from each overlay that you could have bits from as well, with hell lines on them. The lowest groin eye could have a contamination in/out.

Check: Law Clock on each *container seed* and *substance*.

% of intactness of containers and quantity of substance, this will reflect the condition.

The shape distortions are reflected by law clock deviations.

Look at one the seeds and see if it is in the shape of a circle, line, or cup. If it is not in a circle, then you have misshapen your seed or mold, or both. The mold will not distort until the seed is distorted.

Example: La’s Layer Of Mystery Seed dowses as a cup, not a circle. She probably has a frozen grab out of an aperture because the Layer of Mystery reflects the nervous system, eyes, and apertures.

Check: The shape of each overlay.

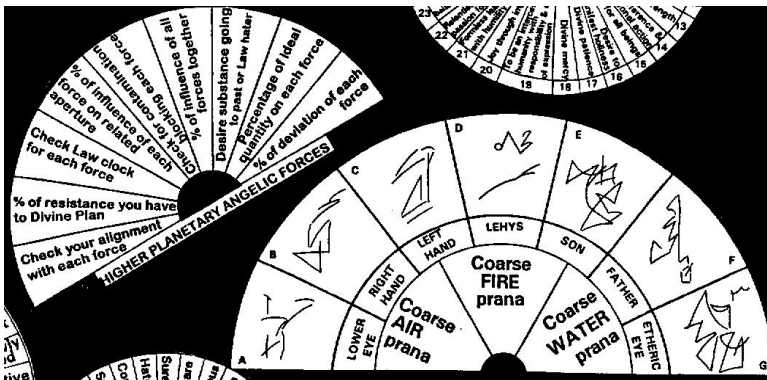
Then check the # people lines from there out-to or in-from, lines to a *Construct...Fantasy...or Purgatory*.

LESSON OCTOBER 10, 1994: Physical OVERLAYS with Higher Forces

This original text is referencing the unpublished book chapter

Physical Overlays with Higher Forces and Substances

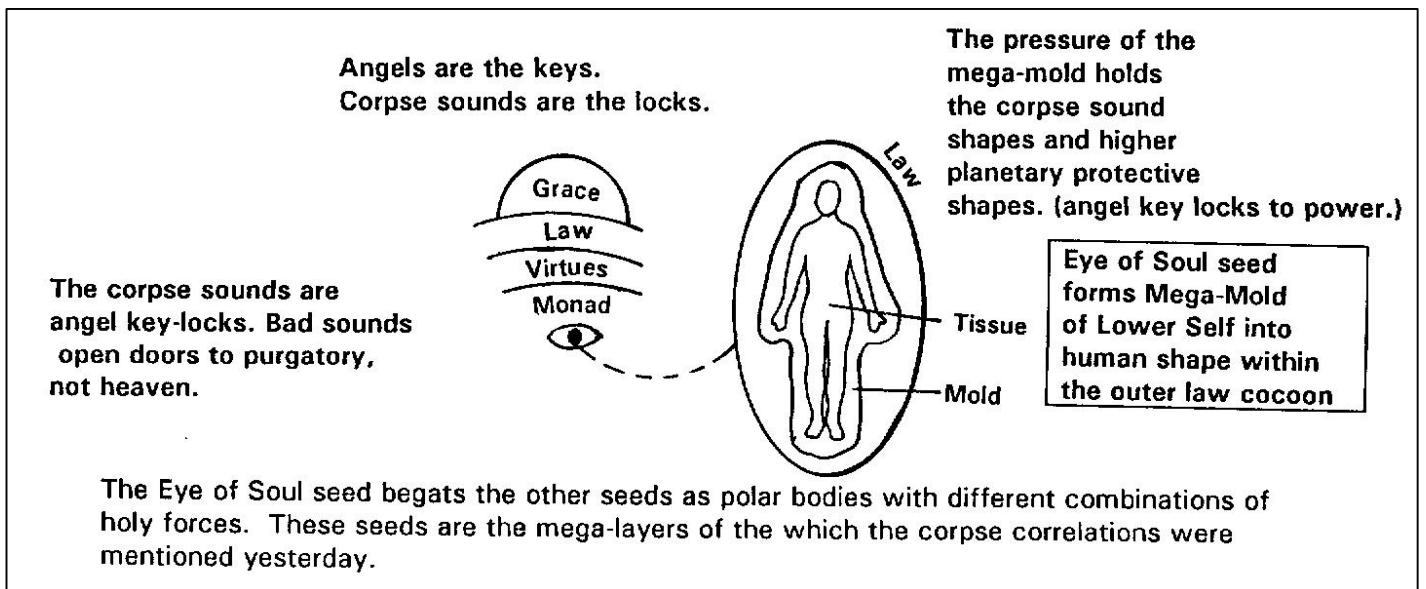
There are two important ways to measure prana. You can check for prana loss, absorption defects or storage defects by dowsing your percentage of coarse air, fire and water prana that is within your auric cocoon and in your other mold. Consider 100% to be saturation level. You can also dowse to evaluate how much blessed prana that you have in your auric cocoon associated with the higher angelic planetary forces represented by the following illustrations. One can dowse the percentage of deviation of shape of each illustration and the percentage of ideal quantity. *See the Angelic Drawings and Coarse Pranas Chart. (Reference Charts are excerpted from "AED III". See also Appendix in this book):*



The physical sun holds the coarse pranas and all living creatures drink the pranas from sunshine, water and foods. Refined, blessed pranas have a different purpose, in that they carry spiritual powers in energetic forms down to the physical form and functions. Instead of just assisting in physical survival, they help one to keep consciously spiritually focused in the physical realm.

The **Higher Planetary Angelic Forces** impact the air, fire and water prana substances by infusing them with Logoic influences. These angelic forces sing

the Logoic songs of the **Seven Primary Planets**. All seven of the higher planetary forces impact the three pranas in varying combinations. Soul-less people have only coarse air, fire and water pranas, but no blessed pranas. They are lacking the hovering angelic forces that influence the characteristics of the pranas. Higher planetary forces interact with the Lower Virtue creative substance around the Personality Bands.

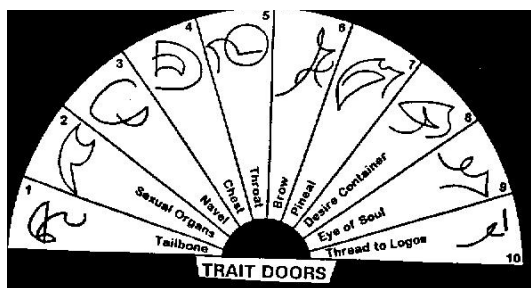


The containers of both coarse and refined pranas are in the primary physical mold seed that is (ideally) secured behind the eyes near the physical pineal gland. This mold seed is vital for the storage of prana, which is necessary for human life.

One's ability to store prana can be measured as the percentage of ideal for man for air, fire and water pranas. Water prana storage can be inhibited by acts of obsessive sexual activity and emotionalism. Romantic indulgence weakens the fire prana storage capacity. A desire to merge with other people diminishes air prana storage. Storage capability is key, but one's ability to refill one's prana container is also important. You could think of the ability to refill as the diameter of a pipeline to the container. With 100% as ideal, you can dowse your ability to refill air, fire and water prana. Physical, mental and emotional activities impact the diameter of the pipeline. Smoking cigarettes blocks one's ability to refill the air prana container. Hate weakens all three containers for both storage capacity and ability to refill. There are general reasons for lack of storage and refill capability, such as a deficiency of sunshine, improper breathing, not drinking enough water and injury to elimination organs.

Blessing from the Higher Planetary Angelic Forces causes a refinement of one's prana. Angelic forces have to do with prana healing power, making one's prana holy and more powerful. Blessed by the angels, the pranas circulate throughout an overlay system of the physical body.

Also, the **Aqueous Vitae of the Lower Eye of God**, located in the groin of the physical body, combines the blessed fire prana of the body with higher desire substance from the five higher compartments which then flows upward to the etheric body. This is called holy lower sexual prana and is food for the etheric body. It is used for blessings and angelic rejuvenation.



Etheric sexual substance is stored in the etheric groin aperture and is composed of higher desire substance and Trait substance. Malefic desires cause the desire substance to become poisoned. The force of the poisoned desire substance causes the key locks of the **Trait Doors** to rust and erode until they break open. Open trait doors bring in all manner of disorder. Dowsing the traits for deviation of shape and on the Law clock can help you to know when the doors are open.

In order to understand the spiritualization of the physical system, it is easier to consider one system at a time. By focusing on one system at a time, you can more readily learn to identify disorder and change it.

A key overlay system for spiritualization of matter is the **DESIRE PHYSICAL OVERLAY SYSTEM** (See *CHART page 30*). It is like a webbing overlay that interacts with the glandular system, capillaries, and skin. This overlay converges at the groin aperture (lower eye) where it feeds the five powers (Father, Son, Holy Spirit, Our Lady and Grace Powers) *outward* in lines of force to form pivotal point anchors. Fallen angel contamination severely unbalances this system and the pivotal point. It usually occurs because the lowest eye is not looking up to the soul, but is scanning or "grabbing" what or whomever it desires in the vicinity.

There is also a spiritual overlay system that strongly impacts the physical nervous system and sexual system. Fire prana weakness will deteriorate this system. The **LAYER OF MYSTERY OVERLAY: Nervous System/Eyes/Fire Aspect** (See *CHART page 25*) becomes contaminated when a person peers out his eyes with his Father Will Aperture while his etheric body is merged with his physical body in waveform and frequency.

In most cases, the Will aperture should be focused upward to the soul without the eyes spilling the Will power outward from within the aperture. If the brow aperture is focused upward, it will not lose power or open itself to contamination. If a person wills and grabs someone else with his eyes and aperture, he risks becoming contaminated with the other person's disorder.

This can also occur if one visually "grabs" a desired object, such as an expensive sports car, or gets so engrossed in a movie that he visually grabs the actors and oozes Will Aperture substance out his eyes. Also, many people tend to lock eyes at cocktail parties with the mistaken belief that they appear to be honest and sturdy when they do so. If you lock eyes with someone who is craving prana, such a person can form vampire attachments to you.

The only times that the Will aperture should peer out the eyes is during controlled spiritual actions of scanning or grabbing. Scanning is done with an intermittent, staccato impulse viewing while using aperture *will* and *intention* to assess a vicinity situation. Then the aperture is retracted and pointed upward to a resting position.

Grabbing is seldom done even by the most holy spiritual scientist, because it implies force of will to overpower another's will. Grabbing is a hard, unblinking look while the Will aperture force pours out of the eyes. It is used occasionally by a spiritual teacher if there is a heckler in the class who is interfering with group education. A spiritual healer may grab the flabby will of a person who is suicidal, to help them get past a mental or spiritual crisis. It is only done for a short period of time, because it is a show of power and can cause an aperture rupture if overdone.

Almost all cases of *Scanning* and *grabbing* are destructive. It is best to just “Look”, which means you are not opening your etheric brow aperture through your eyes, but are merely peering with physical vision, and filtering the information through your spiritual/physical overlays indirectly, to avoid contamination.

Some lower psychics grab with their eyes to steal power while trying to engage others in an eye-lock show-down. Beware of people who stare unblinkingly. Look away to the side of their faces when talking to them, and blink often, to avoid a hell-beam from entering your eyes. (This is discussed later in the book.) It is possible to gaze into a candle and “milk” contamination from your eyes into the flame to get rid of it.

The nervous system connects to the optic nerve and pineal link with the etheric body and from there connects upward to the Layer of Mystery around the etheric cocoon. You can dowse the contamination percentage and intactness of the Layer of Mystery to get an indirect reading of problems relating to grabbing and scanning.

There is a **MONADIC OVERLAY** (See *CHART* page 27) of the Blood, Water, Air, Bone Marrow and Urinary Systems that is strongly affected by Fallen Demigod energies. If a person desires to create his own reality, then he is pulling away from the immovable structure of Law which contains Truth. In doing so, he pulls himself away from his monad and the Sphere of Grace. In severe cases, he will develop a monadic rupture that will allow fallen beings to enter.

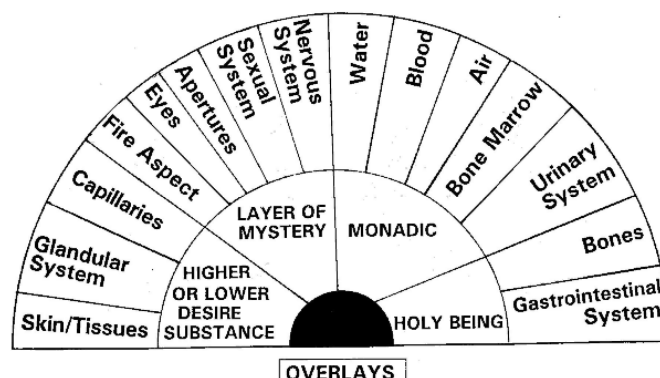
It is important for the spiritual scientist to become aware of when fallen beings are stimulating fantasies, emotional outbursts, or physical urges. Connections with fallen beings are fed by pranas released relating to such activities. In particular, fallen demigods create clones out of the coarse pranas of people who generate sexual energies when in the presence of contamination clouds. Contamination clouds are full of soul-fed constructs of false ideas and personal reality bubbles.

The creation of fantasy clouds uses the powers of will and intention, which are from the apertures. Use of those powers for this purpose implies that the physical eyes or other apertures are open and directed out or down, rather than up to the soul. Most fantasy bubbles are out or down. Occasionally they are up directed and yet even these produce leaks because they are anti-Law.

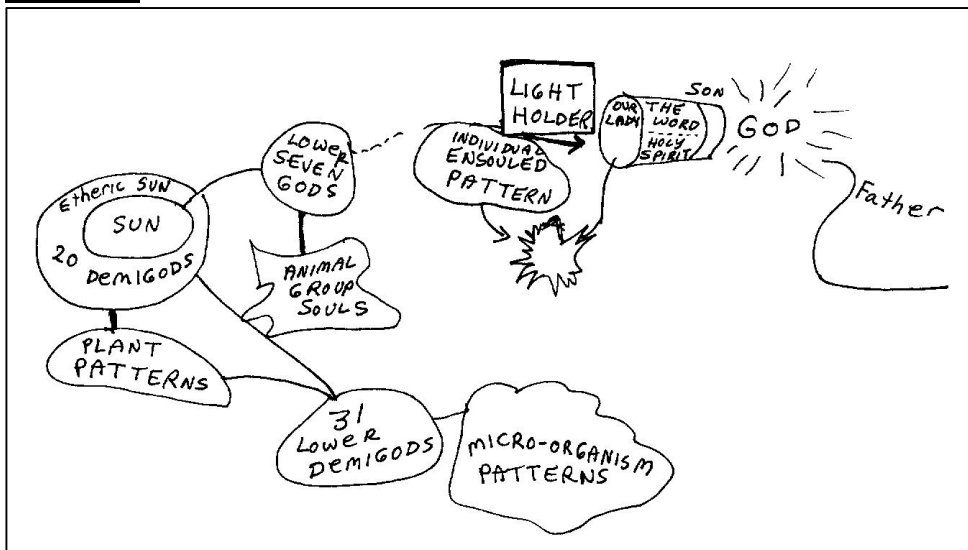
There is a **HOLY BEING OVERLAY** (See *CHART* page 29) of Bones and Gastro-intestinal System. Bones that are not spiritualized by this overlay become weak and form a resonance with a null zone around the Earth called Purgatory. The null zone is not accessible unless one’s holy being guardians have left. If a person hates God for some reason and/or loses trust in the Divine Plan, then his auric connection with Holy Watchers, angels and guardians becomes full of spiritual poison, causing the holy beings to leave. When they leave, a vacuum forms, allowing a resonance with the purgatory null zone so that fallen beings can enter. While looking at the body illustrations, one can dowse the Holy being Overlay for deviation on the Law clock.

If the etheric body or **Personality Bands** (1-8) (See *CHARTS* in “*AED III*”) become contaminated as measured on the Law clock, it may be due to contamination of these overlays. When you dowse a lot of contamination of any system, dowse wither the contamination is a “CORE” or an “ARM” of the problem. Numerous contaminations can spring from a single core problem. Try to find the core, so new arms do not keep reappearing. In some cases, you will have several cores.

Many core problems can be traced to the overlays. You can dowse over the general overlay chart given below while keeping in mind the physical body parts illustrations and using the Law clock to find cores.



Afternoon:



Cor has a Holy Demi-God Portal that is Evil. She keeps feeding Ff Holy Demi-God Power that is against his will. She is praying to Mary and Jesus for him and he doesn't want it. She is risking losing her intercessor ability. T2 has drawn a:

SCHEMATIC OF LOGOIC HIERARCHY (See explanation on page 52 and the unpublished book version on 17th October "Consciousness and Awareness").

Our group has an access bypassing the normal (hierarchy) and if one of

our group prays wrongly then they are cut off from the Holy Demi-Gods and lose their intercessor ability.

This seems to be a serious problem in our group. Looks like at this time **you can measure the intercession link in percentages** and Gar's is 50%, Cel is 93%, Ab's is 45%, Aur is 26%, and Cor is down to 4%. The others have split their intercessor line. Even though they have blown, they need to be aware of this. Those who are blown can be restored. It all comes down to submitting the (lower) will; (which means) the (lower) will is completely submitted to the Divine Plan.

The Individual Karma Cross can echo either the Earth's Karma Cross or the Grace Karma Cross. How does one quit echoing with the Earth? *A person has to have complete trust in Divine Plan to have this*, and then he links up with the Grace Cross instead of the Karma Cross.

Then we can ask "Who in fact has a line to the Grace Cross in our Group?" "Who has complete trust in the Plan of God?" It is time to lay it on the line. Those that do: Aur, Ab, B, C, Cel, Sn, Gar, Cor, and that is it. That is real serious because you have to get to that spot to be a saint, and you still might not do so if you are stupid and pray for someone who should not be prayed for.

This is key because our own people, the Dds were so stupid to not listen because they cut themselves off from us. We were holding them even in their weakness.

Late Afternoon:

Gnosis level: (or lack of) from yesterday's lesson is based on hate and desire for the past:

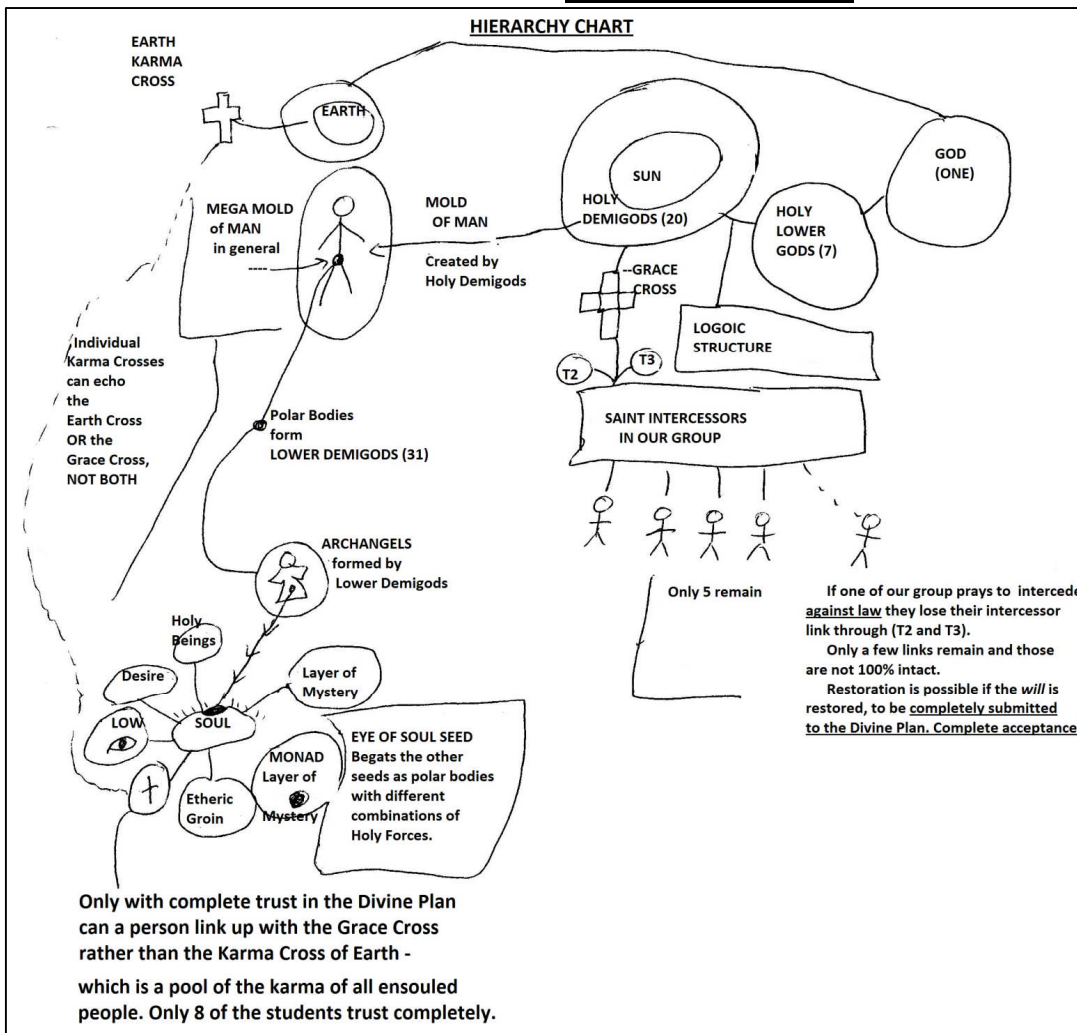
Example: Alp is 98% (gone) (with the constructs of) "(I) want to be a child", "Why are these (--) this way?" "Why not just have fun?" What she wants she ought to find in the Logoic plan. For No it is "I need a different teacher that will help me in my life better." If you don't have trust in God then you are hanging off the Earth Karma Cross and you are living according to karma and not grace.

Aperture Tube: add this to the Karma Cross when you make the charts and "**Contaminated or Damaged**".

This is a major problem as it is blocking people between the apertures, and a mold retuning (pump) on the apertures on the upper mold into the feet of the etheric. Those are the two areas that get clogged.

Monadic Seed and Energy Return relates to the neurotransmitters.

CHART LIST: 10-10-94



1) Seeds directly from the Mega Mold of Man

2) Intermediary Seeds from the Template within the Mega Mold of Man

Individual Karma Cross Seed
Lower Law Container Mold
Monadic Layer of Mystery Seed Outer Etheric Halo Mold

Layer of Mystery Seed
Trait Mold around Etheric Body

Desire Mold Seed Upper Desire Mold Containers (5)

Physical Groin Lower Eye of God Seed Personality Band Molds (8)

Holy Being Seed In Sphere of Grace Etheric Body Substance Mold Container

Eye of Soul Seed Mega Mold of Lower Self into Human Shape within the Outer Law Cocoon

Check List:

Blocks: Seed/Container/Substance
Bad Corpse Sound (Angel Key Locks)

Blocks: Down line Mold and Substance
Out to old self in past on any part (sic)

Substance: Foreign/Missing/Satanic Overlay Matter/Seed

Container: Foreign/Missing or Satanic Seed Container/Downline Mold

3) Downline Template Hologram

Soul/Karma Cross
Lower Eye of God
Primary near Pineal Eyes

4) Physical Overlays

Aqueous Vitae Overlay: Of Lower Eye & Blessed First Higher Desire.
5 Powers = Holy Lower Sexual Prana (food for etheric).
Etheric Sexual Overlay: Stored in the Etheric Groin = Trait Substance + Higher Desire.
Desire Overlay: Glands, skin, capillaries (fallen angels)
Layer of Mystery Overlay: Fire/eyes/nervous system overlay. Grabbing/scanning Evil people
Monadic Overlay: Blood, water, air, bone marrow, urinary, (demigods)
Holy Being Overlay: Bones, Gastrointestinal (Watchers, Fallen Angels)

5) Sex Substance

6) Body Cells

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 11, 1994 Dowsing Lists

People can still send prana/egoic lines to a hopelessly dead (sic) (which will) cause them to resonate with (the zombie) and one person blew out the lower eye.

Check: *Zombie clearing out of the tissues...Someone else's evil corpse sounds*

T3 has an **Evil Concept of a Seed** re. Nob with 50 links to purgatory: destroy the seed. T2 was getting something that could clear (Aur) with the Higher Angelic Beings on the prana chart. Those are actually angelic beings that can get rid of things.

The angelic drawings are actual angels associated with that pattern which can remove things.

PROBLEMS **Intermediary Seeds** **Seeds:** Substance...Containers

Molds: Containers...Mold Substance

Downline Template Holograms:

- 1) Soul on Personal Karma Cross
- 2) Virtue/Desire/Personality Template Hologram at Lower Eye of God: Physical groin area.
- 3) Behind physical eyes near pineal: **Primary Physical Personality Template Hologram**
Seed substance, mold and substance aspects.

Holy Being Overlay relating to bones and guts

Monadic Overlay: blood, water, air, bone marrow and urinary system

Desire Overlay: glands, skin and capillaries

Higher and lower Holy sexual prana

Higher Etheric Sexual Substance: traits and desire substance

Lower Aqueous Vita Blessed Fire

Holy Desire/5 Powers Holy Sexual Prana: These go down in a row, so ask for "*Primary contamination in the room*"

- 4) Say you are dowsing the Holy Being Overlay that affects the bones and guts. **Ask:**

Foreign In	Unknown Zombie	Purgatory Line	Related to "Je" fragment not yet removed.
------------	----------------	----------------	---

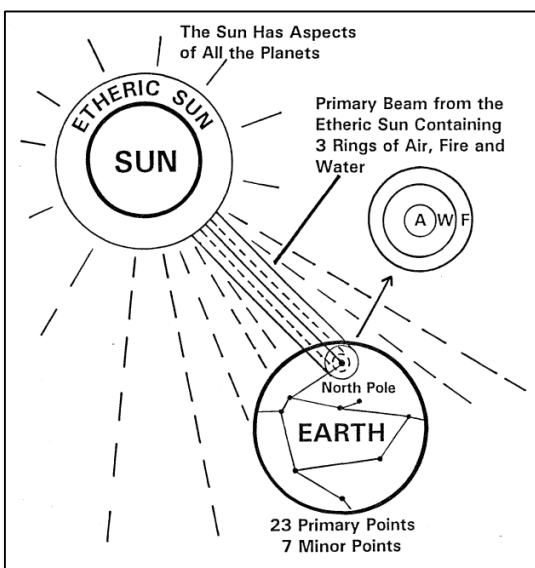
Evening

Evening

- 1) **Seeds** directly from mega mold of man
- 2) The **Intermediary Seeds**
- 2) **Three Down-Line Template Holograms**
- 3) **Physical Connections Overlays**
(Sub Molds, Layers And Spider Webs Over Molds)
- 4) **Sexual Substances**

If the aperture tube or the mold-return up the aperture tubes is blocked then the circulation of spiritual substances between the different layers and systems will be blocked.

1) These aperture tubes and mold-return-up blocks can occur as a result of problems at the bottom of the lower auric cocoon from the vicinity contaminations that block the normal energy return system near the feet of the auric cocoon.



2) They can also occur due to a person superimposing his etheric mold on his physical or lower auric mold and resonating with a polluted environment. The mold return-up tube then will receive contamination from the lower aura energy return section because it is superimposed and resonating with contamination in the environment. It will suck up the contamination into its being or container which will throw off the harmony of the system.

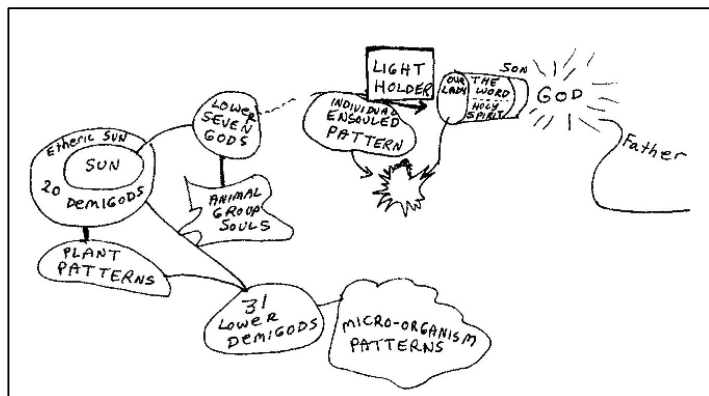
3) The disharmonies are like blood clots in the veins so that a limb may become gangrenous and can be any one of the auric components including the seeds and/or substances, or molds and/or substances.

←Coarse Planetary Energy and Spiritual Planetary Energy:

Zombies can receive the coarse.

The physical sun contains coarse planetary energies and prana. There is an etheric body in the substance that is held within it that influences the angelic forces that refine the pranas and planetary forces through the angelic interventions.

↓Look at the Hierarchal Diagram.

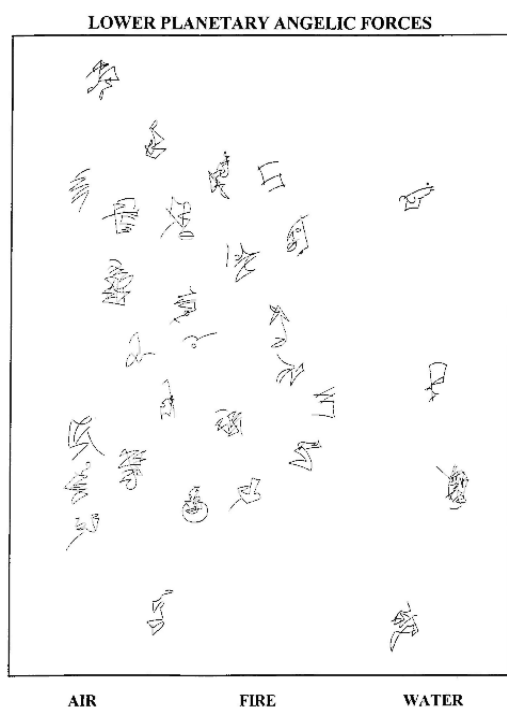


Archangels are formed by the Lower Demigods.

They execute the template designs for human formation. The higher and lower planetary angelic forces are also in that location down-line from the Demigods involved with Lower Planetary Forces.

Coarse pranas are adjusted by foods. Lower prana and planetary forces are closely aligned by also gemstone therapy, light treatment, body purification methods, emotional sobriety, behavior control, and negatively by smoking, excessive drinking, lack of sleep or exercise. In other words the systems that focus on the physical treatments, which are commonly thought of as “mental” or “emotional” treatments: those are coarse prana treatments.

Realigning our corpse sounds (act) as keys with the angelic locks so as to **open the doors for spiritualization of our flesh**: you can emphasize this with earth locations.



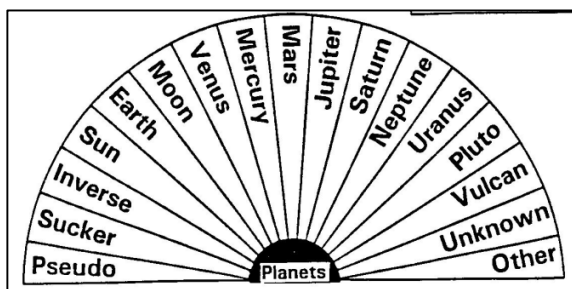
The **←Lower Planetary Angelic Forces** have to do with the refining force of which the corpse has to fit the key to go into the lock of the angels. However, with the 3 pranas and angels above it, if the corpse does not align with a coarse level, then it cannot refine on a higher level either. It takes first of all, no blocks on the lower. You have to have something to refine before you can refine it. Smoking blocks air in the lungs, you cannot refine the air if you have no air in your lungs.

This chapter (refers to) the refinement of the coarse planetary pranas. The etheric sun is related to the refinement of the angelic locks of power through which the coarse keys must fit.

Mental and physical health should not be equated with spiritual health.

Meditation, emotional control, physical purification methods, gemstone therapies, Bach Flower remedies and homeopathy, are commonly thought of as etheric methods but they are physical methods, and will help one to align with coarse planetary energy. The problem with this is that a person may become complacent if they are physically strong because they may be blocking messages from their soul that there is an illness in their higher aspects. An ensouled person normally becomes ill in the presence of spiritual disorder.

By merely emphasizing the physical and mental homeopathic treatments, they are helped to stay strong, and yet it may obscure the disease itself. The physical disorder is a symptom of spiritual disease in most cases, unless the person is smoker or doper, or goes into rages. An ensouled person normally becomes physically ill as a result of planetary imbalances of a high order; such as the Planetaries of angelic forces due to spiritual disorder within the individual or resonance with people who hate law.



7 Primary Etheric Energies these reflect on the planets in our solar system (the 7 etheric aspects over all the planets of our solar system).

The coarse planetary energies closest to the earth are listed. Some people align themselves with the coarse planetary energies that are deviations or distortions of the healthy coarse planetary energy of the solar system that is supposed to be aligned with the 7 etheric energies. These would dows as planets that are **pseudo** or in another **time frame** such as the “old earth” or “**Sucker World Planet**”.

If you dowse that you have malefic energies relating to a pseudo planet, time frame, or other deviant category, then go through the To Dos, dowse the normal known planetary names on the condition charts to see if you are able to draw in the coarse energy, or if you have some type of block or contamination. That may interfere with your physical health. Check yin/yang perspective.

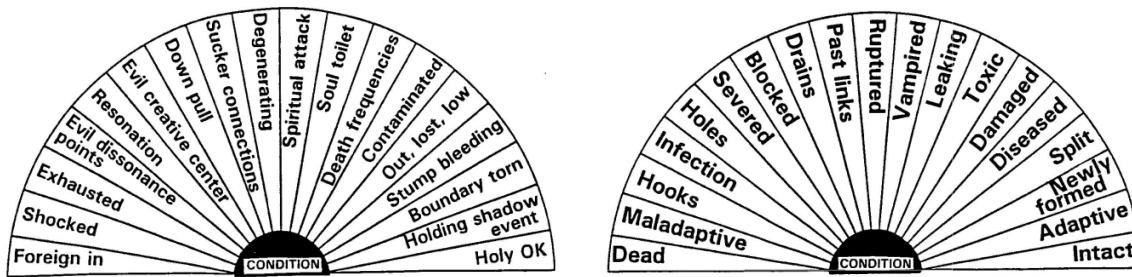


Chart List: 10-11-94 LOGOIC HIERARCHY LIST AND CHART

CHART 10-11-94 LOGOIC HIERARCHY LIST and CHART (next page)

GOD (ONE)

Line of Creation to the Earth
Line to the Holy Lower Gods

HOLY LOWER GODS (7)

Line to the EAGLE
LOGOIC STRUCTURE
LOGOS SEED...SUN

SUN:

Sun Holds within its Etheric Body:
LOGOIC MOLD....5 POWERS
GIFTS OF GRACE...HOLY DEMIGODS
COMMUNICATOR... ENSOULER
The Sun has Lines to: Grace Cross...Mold of Man Created by Holy Demigods...
Holy Template within the New Heaven

GRACE CROSS

Holds within it:
TRANSMUTER... DESTROYER
Has lines to:
TRANSLATORS: G. AND R.
SAINT INTERCESSORS in our group

EARTH KARMA CROSS

SOUL-LESS CONSCIOUSNESS

Has lines to: Floats past template to
EARTH (TO PURGATORY)...
to Hopelessly Dead
HELLS (TO EARTH)
TRANSITION CROSS (TO SOUL)
Attached to: ETHERIC MOON

SOUL

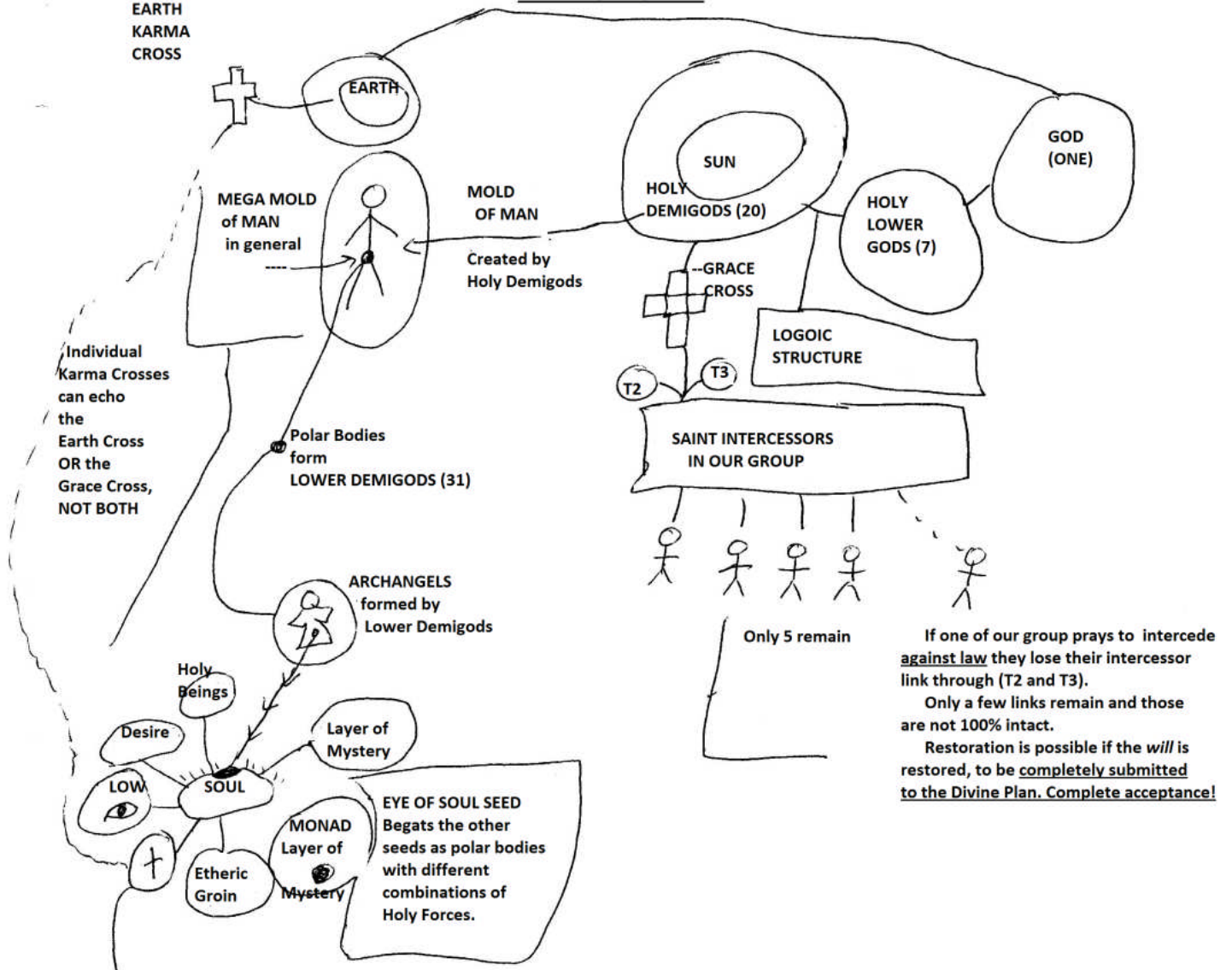
Has lines to: HOLY BEINGS...DESIRE SEED...LOWER EYE SEED...ETHERIC GROIN SEED...LAYER OF MYSTERY SEED

Metatron: Archangels formed

MONADIC SEED by Lower Demigods/other/
METATRON High angels/Lower Planetary (HAS A LINE TO POLAR BODIES...Polar Bodies form Lower
AND TO HOLY TEMPLATE)...Demigods

TRANSITION CROSS ...(HAS LINE TO MEGA MOLD OF MAN IN GENERAL AND EARTH KARMA CROSS)
MEGA MOLD HAS A LINE TO THE HOLY TEMPLATE

HIERARCHY CHART



Only with complete trust in the Divine Plan can a person link up with the Grace Cross rather than the Karma Cross of Earth - which is a pool of the karma of all ensouled people. Only 8 of the students trust completely.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 12, 1994

A bit of one person's law aura had become a **Demon Seed**, and has spread out to others. A body weakness is similar to a sex weakness, as it is a type of gluttony or inverse gluttony, manifest or unmanifest. **Whatever you take in, if you worship what you take in, it is gluttony. No matter what it is, or how much it is.**

T2's whole right side was paralyzed in the dream (work) because her naguals couldn't pull on T3's naguals, because to some extent physical proximity is needed for some work.

Chart: "How to remove people from between your cells"

How to remove people from between your cells:

- 1) Take your etheric body and merge it with the vampire, at the pineal level, between the cells.
- 2) Reel-in lines that go out to everyone including you: these lines vampire the seven higher planetary angelic lines of force that spiritualize the pranas. For that reason the vampire will take both prana and angelic powers.
- 3) When you reel it in, go through the To Dos, burning and freezing. It seems to be the primary method of disintegration. The extended lines seem to be from someone who had a soul or still has a soul, often relating to the law aura of the lower cocoon, or the etheric body. These are hooked up before the person's soul dies.
- 4) You can measure your spiritualized prana along the seven symbols on the law clock and the quantity, to see if you are vamped.
- 5) When you go inside someone **Ask** "How many lines out they have from remnants of their etheric body or Lower law aura?"

There are other things that can be vamped other than prana between cells.

There are **30 Holy Doors** relating to substances that can be contaminated

And sometimes fallen beings will open **Evil Doors**.

Do: Check the 30 Holy Doors on the law clock and check the number of Evil Doors between cells.

Evil Extra Souls relating to the Prana Lines: A zombie is vampiring Forr's monad due to Forr's leak.

Succubus/Incubus are found between cells, and in body cells.

Asura Line Between Cells that affects the holy being layer of everyone that the zombie milks (of Monad fluid).

Examples:

➤ We are finding (an ex-student) inside Si's personality, and vampiring her lower virtue substance. It is a piece of (the student's) old etheric body of a different type a **Were Animal Etheric Body**. We have to go to (the ex-student) and disintegrate her vestigial tail and two teats (just kidding on the latter).

➤ Here's a case with a person with a soul who is in between the cells pretty bad vampiring the spiritualized pranas and Father apertures substance of T2 and T3. It is Si, Se and a female we don't know,

➤ Another ensouled person has vampire lines to 40 people some of them zombies. She has **Pranic Desire Elementals** in zombies and ensouled people that are contaminating her and the ensouled.

➤ Gar had **Prana Elemental Communicator Beings** malefically in Michio Kushi and others and between the cells of the pets. In ensouled people when these beings go out they seem to weaken the apertures of any ensouled person in the web.

To Do: After you reel them in and get rid of all the lines, do a Four Powers blast.

T2 is having to blast the frozen residuals in people out/in.

➤ Gar is in the body cells of 20 people with etheric substance. Reel this into the pineal. These are due to a lower eye tendency to *grab*. Gar has Fl in her body cells big time that has formed 30 purgatory lines, reel these into Fl. Gar's monad was 70% toxic with Fl's Anti Law Substance.

➤ St dowses as Fl. Forr is 80% toxic with Fl substance between cells, affecting his etheric sexual substance.

If a person isn't connected to the Grace Cross but has links instead to the Earth Karma Cross, then they suffer from the same torments as the average man. They feel spiritual pulls that are anti-Law. This can be measured by the percentage of resonance and linkage of one's law layer with the Earth Karma Cross. A low **SCORE** is better:

Student Scores: Cel is 13%, Forr 48%, Si 80%, Aur 97%, Ab 100%, B's 10%, C 50%, Sn 88%, Mag 100%, BJ 95%, Rap 100%, Gar 20% (now), Cor 90%.

Now who has a resonance with the Grace Cross (10:30AM Oklahoma time)? A high **SCORE** is better. If you have both of these scores high, you are straddling the fence between earth and heaven. You need to be only on the Grace Cross: Forr 100%, Cel 50%, Si 9%, Le 96%, Aur 89%, Ab 99% (he's really straddling), B 100%, C 100%, Sn 97% (she's straddling too), Mag 0%, BJ 24%, Rap 80% (straddling), Cor 92% (straddling), Gar is 85%.

In order to function as an intercessor you need to have at least 80% of alignment with the Grace Cross and *none* on the Earth Cross. This will vary from day to day, but it should be measured each day.

T2 is finding **Lower Sexual Prana Vampires** that cannot be dowsed as in-cells or between-cells.

Example: St had an **Evil Eye of an Evil Soul** in her crotch with a link to the Etheric Moon Asura Nest. She had an Asura template creating an alien desire substance. She squirted this on a lot of people. She had it since birth. It caused a vampire situation on all the apertures and eye of soul. But (this occurred) only if the person vampired squirted out one of their apertures, allowing an entry for the alien disease. To reel in your own squirt substance relating to *desire*, realize that there is a **Sun-Life** substance in the Eye of the Soul that is a precursor to Aqueous Vitae. Each aperture has a storage tank for the **Down line Sun-Life Substance** which would change names as it changes characteristics at each aperture.

Most of the substances squirt out the feet through the lower groin eye. But it can squirt out of the eyes in the other apertures. If people squirt on you, it will cause a law deviation on any of your Seed Template Holograms, Molds, and Overlays. When you squirt this stuff out, it retains a connection to you and forms a portal through which substances such as the Asura desire substance can enter.

Do: Dowse each aperture including Eye of Soul for the number of *portals open* due to loss of that level of Sun-Life substance or down line version at the physical groin, you merely call it Aqueous Vitae. Reel in the portal and blast it with the Four Powers, then recheck. Check the feet and hands for **Sun-Life Desire Substance Portals**.

The reason people squirt this, is that they are used to thinking of themselves as helpless victims that are over sensitive. It illustrates a lack of development of the spine of the lower *will*, and a lack of alignment with higher *will*.

People need to toughen up and grip their apertures so they don't fall out the sockets. People need to analyze this themselves.

Ask "What am I in the habit of responding to something like a jellyfish?"

People can look in the mirror (and you will know) if the eyebrows are going up and/or their eyes look like saucers.

A person's face should look fairly stern and powerful to reflect inner strength.

If you are weak now, it is because you have chosen to be.

Example: Si has a mental habit sub-tract that says: "God is not helping me, how can I succeed?" Some others have this too, like Aur, which is related to "Grandma's porch" and a desire to be a baby.

Ask "How true is this statement for Si? 100%, Aur? 80%. That statement has a substance to it that weeps out of Si's lower eye, and is in her body cells and Aur's. They have a suction on their physical eyes that sucks in vicinity disorder all the time. Gar has this too, for a different reason, but she has the eye suck. They all relate to perceived needs.

Any perceived need can produce an eye suck.

Eye Suck Scale: Ab 6%, Sn 76%, Cel 4%, Gar woke up with a 30%. T2 can't see anyone else's scores. People should measure their eye suck vacuum percentage based on Si's 100% today, and measure it every morning. People commonly wake up with eye sucks.

Dowse "How many people are sucking eyes on you?" They wear down your aura by the vacuum unit effect, until they eventually get what they want subconsciously. Ri was the king of eye sucks, he used to be 800%. Nob was the queen at 700%. Se was 500% (princess), Je was the god: 9,000% eye suck.

How does a person stop eye sucking? They focus on their pivotal point, and pull the lines in tight so that the lower eye is not dangling, and they clean off the 4 main pivotal lines and the Eye.

When you are around people, hold a sense of power in your pivotal point. Si's sense of power always floats to the solar plexus with emotionalism. Aur's falls to her upper thighs. Sn's floats to her top head and of course (---'s), used to go to his penis. Se's went to the feelers part of her mouth. Gar's goes to her throat and mixes with desire. Nob's was always out in front of her face not connected with the apertures, floating in front of her and blown out with all her babbling. She squirted her power out.

There are Shadows of our Original Birth Cells on our cells and between our cells, that dowse as fallen beings in that these are **Shadow Selves** that have fallen from the Grace Cross, or are not on the Grace Cross. The more deviated one's birth cell, the darker the shadow. It will tend to be reformed by habits of the individual.

A measurement of Darkness of Shadow: Standard is (ex-student-"Y") at birth with a darkness of soul as black as could be with Asura overlays. (We may not be able to send this to anyone). T1 was born with 3% of "Y" factor, T3 was born with 6%, Forr 65%, Si 67%, Le 0%, Se 55%, Ri 80%, Aur 78%, Ab 14%, B 5%, Cor 19%, Jas 100%, Top 100%, Cel 38%, Sn 79%, Nob 100%, Mag 6%, BJ 46%, Rap 13%, Ji 100%, No 5%, Alp 98%, Gar 6%, Ff 4%, Js 4%, D 58%.

There is a way to erase the shadow. You have to focus on the Higher Desire Substance, Realm of Grace type, and blast the body cells with a grace power that comes out of the upper desire substance.

If T2 figures out how to do something, then we generally can do it. Think of your body cells and then between the cells, until it is gone. This is karmic with how nasty the parents were. Children born since 1960 generally have a very high score because of group pollution, and people have added to their scores greatly since 1960. *But they could have reduced them, had they been impeccable.* Sexual contamination is the major reason for the scores increasing. Four years ago virtually all of us had terrible scores that T2 wouldn't want to go into. It depends, if you slept with someone very clean, then they wouldn't "stick" to you. You would have darkened their shadow, though.

You can get rid of other people's shadows on you by a type of blast that you focus on the eye of the soul, and you blast with Five Powers downward on the body cells and between cells, keeping in mind that you want to get rid of other peoples' shadows. These can be called **Earth Group Contamination Shadows**. She can't say it is karma, as a lot of it (is because) you choose to mingle, and *merging* is how you increase it, one way or another. Think of getting rid of all your shadows *out* as well, T2 will do this for the group this morning, but you can form new shadows.

People form new shadows by sucking with their eyes, and longing for the past.

Example: Aurora had 15 **Rubbing Aura Clones** and her shadow was out to Forest. This was through affinity. One's shadow merges with people with similar weaknesses of your past self whether you like the person or not. *Shadows can go on pets with affection.*

Etheric sexual substance is vampired by other people's shadows that enter your physical eyes, from their physical eyes, even if you are not *grabbing*. If your eyes feel cloudy you should check for other people shadows in your eyes. It will strongly contaminate your Traits, the Holy Being Aperture, and the 5 Upper Desire Compartments. If people who were born Nephilim, or are neo Nephilim they will impart **Fallen Watcher Shadows**.

Dowse Whether your dissonance point is in your current new self or at the location of your shadow self during split time?

If the water in your body is deviated on the law clock then your Dissonance Point for your physical resonance would be aligned with shadows-selves of you or someone else. **DO:** milk the shadows out of your eyes into fire.

Example: Gar's skin is on Aur, Se's skin is on Forr, Aur's skin is on Forr, Sn's skin is on Ab.

Your shadows have a skin and a shape that you were three years ago and the shadow contamination would be the equivalent of another person breathing on you with that shape, or squirting out tears out of their eyes. If their skin sheds on you that means that excretory material comes through their shadow skin. Since the shadow-selves vampire between cells energy of the owner, they have to excrete by-products which comes out the skin. *So the more aligned that person is with their shadow self, the more skin cells they will discharge into the room.*

Dowse "How many skin bits are in the room?" And burn them up. 6,000 skin bits are in the work room at the monastery.

Do: Disintegrate the vestigial tail of the shadow self and

Be sure the Dissonance Point is not at the top of the vestigial tail, but

Check that the dissonance point is correctly placed on your own aura in the NOW.

Shadow Skin Bits have fallen angel influence on them, and block corpse sounds.

"Y" Shadow: is **Asura Substance Shadow**.

Check: For "Jg" Fallen Being Shadow/Webs. Jg's shadow was like a spider web's substance, thick and gooeey.

Gar is 50% toxic with it and Si, 100%. There are variants of fallen being webs that T2 is seeing on people.

The commonality is they can all be traced to a seed in a person. So you need to

Ask: "Who has a Fallen Being Web Seed?"

Do: Destroy the seed and the webs of all.

These produce **Evil Extra Doors Between Cells**. Forr has one that dowses as (former self). This has a second shadow of the old self. Forr had two shadows of old self the bad one and not so bad one. Si had two. Sn/two, La had two, No had four, Top/3, Jas/3, St/4, Ri/4, Gar/2, Je/2. What we are getting rid of here are the extra besides the normal other-self. Mag/4.

These shadow selves (past your birth shadow self) come from embracing ideologies as God concepts. example: "Art is God", "I am my own God", "Suffering is God", "Romance is God", "Everything is God" (Noble), "People who love me are God", "Friends are God", "God is a rescuer", "God will feed me", "I am not worthy of God".

People shift personality when the evil shadow steps inside and peers out of the eyes.

Da had a defiler second shadow that when it would step inside him it took over, and when it was rebuked it stepped out, but it was always with him. It is being destroyed because of the damage done to the group.

Example: Several people have an anti-Virtue #2 problem in that "*Having sex with someone is love*"; that concept (reflects) that they are spiritualizing the sex act over much. If someone spiritualized a sexual experience then they perverted the second virtue, which has nothing to do with physical intercourse. The trick is that you want your sexual expression to be holy but you have to remember it is *down-line* holy. It is just like any other thing that you do, should be holy. But you should not start thinking that the act is making you more holy. T2 has to get the seed in each shadow and it takes a long time.

The seed can actually be created by a human being who is using a procreation seed attracted by orgasm to build an ideology out of, which then produces a shadow. These shadows may dowse as **Alter Egos**.

You should dowse "*How many Alter Ego shadows do I have with seeds in them?*"

Fallen angels cause shadows to have substances of a different nature, with eye substance squirts which were fallen angel and fallen being substances. A lot of it was sex obsession attracting fallen angels. Jm and Sm had Eye Substance Between-Cells on all of us. It included "*There is no evil*", "*I'll be your friend*", "*Female raping male*", "*Romantic love*" with a little bit of insanity.

You can see why most spiritual weaknesses manifest sexually if the fallen being can draw in seeds from the seed clouds; then they can clone. So they want to attract people's orgasms while they are possessed so the Fallen Beings can clone.

Old Evil Nagual Shadow from Ia through Ri and St is being cleared. What is interesting is that they couldn't spread this anywhere; it just stayed on those two, on Ia (and Ji through sex with Ia). These shadows have odors to them. When T3 and T2 get under stress from the spiritual work, they might leave a bit of Holy Nagual Shadow on a person that they need to remember to call back to them.

You can have shadows for every year of your life. These may be associated with your birthday, that can be string of your selves down the time space tube to the day of your birth, and these should be removed. You can call these:

Shadows of your Original Template Hologram. So you mainly think about destroying all shadows of yourself on your birthday through the time space tube to the day of your conception.

Vampires are on the Shadows that inhibit your spiritualization of prana.

Do: You need to remove all webs from others people's birth shadow selves throughout their lives. Particularly (we need to remove all webs due to) Se hooking in to G. M. Scallion, the psychic, which caused malefic reverberations to extend through her corpse. Also (due to) Se's rather brief experimentation with a pagan worship religion somewhat like Native American or a type of Wicca, that encouraged the taking on of animal characteristics as a power move.

There is a Future 'St' Shadow two years in the future, that St created two years in the past---to four years in the future. She didn't think of the future consciously, it was just that she had a false concept relating to romantic love that slides up the time space tube as a projected reality in front of her. That formed a shadow all the way to that point of projection.

Dowse: whether you have one or more shadow-selves in the FUTURE.

Do: **Will** them back to your pineal gland, thinking of between-cells, to destroy.

Look at them from a yin/yang perspective.

Example: Si had seven that made her aqueous vitae dirty in her lower sexual substance. People squirt these false programs out of their lower eye. The lower eye instability may indicate these false constructs ahead of you in front of you in the time space tube. Your lower eye may dowse as being in the future because false constructs always slide to the future even if they relate to the past. What is really bad is if you throw a *seed* into the shadows in future.

A lot of people live in the shadows of their own creations ahead of them through years of their lives that have procreative seeds in them that form a type of demon when they need it. They walk into their own shadow and when they hit the seed they take on the characteristics of the construct that they made in the past. That is what has happened to some of our people lately; they walked into the constructs of what they created in the past. **Example:** Cel is about to walk into one that was created 8 years ago (when her father died) and was due to arrive 7 hours from now, relative to "Everybody lies, everybody dies." We need to destroy that.

Why do people suddenly get depressed? They walk into their own shadow with a *seed* in it. These shadows are always in the future because what is in the now of the self can be true (sic). The soul repulsed it forward to shake it off, or else the soul would crumble under the weight of the false concept. *When a false concept enters the spiritual matter of a person, the soul will sling it forward to give a person time to get a grip.* But they still have to meet it because of karma; unless they are under the Cross of Grace then they are assisted in the removal of their future shadow's demons. In Cel' case it would have been depression, spiritual doubt, sense of loss, thinking T3 was going to die.

Some people have shadows in the *past* that were created then or now, with procreative *seed* in them. Possessed sex combined with wrong ideas/constructs about God or Truth, will create demons from the seeds and prana. Children may have these if floating orgasm seeds are in the house and combine with the child's wrong idea.

The ones slung to the **future** require only a single yin or yang seed from the seed bank to develop them.
The ones slung to the **past** have *combined* yin and yang seeds.

A person does not have to have sexual intercourse to have combined seed constructs with demon pseudo souls slung to the past, or in the past, or in the NOW. They can be anywhere up to the NOW. If a female has a yin seed and then rubs auras within six feet of a male who has a seed, then they can combine to create a demon construct.

Example: For instance yesterday Aur and T3 both had a seed on their individual “sleeves”--so to speak (*chuckle*), Si rubbed T3's aura (*chuckle*), dislodging the seed and it flew to Aur because she had a seed (*chuckle*) and the seeds combined and flew back to Si's shadow self, which was linked with eleven years ago (*chuckle*). Aren't they going to be embarrassed? This links T3 and Aur with Si's *Evil Shadow Self* from eleven years ago.

When there are two seed of opposite gender in a room, or more, if “aura rubbing” occurs the seeds of the opposite gender in the closest physical proximity will unite. (And they don't have to have the same “program”) **What is Magnetic attraction?** Aura rubbing occurs when the soul focus drops to the groin. The *seeds* don't let loose until the soul focus drops to the groin, otherwise they stay attached to the owner. The shadows selves (“magnetic person”) babble in the room, hoping to excite the seeds to *drop* so they can grab it and be stronger and procreate.

People should order their seeds into the seed cloud before they go walking around or rubbing auras. Once the babbling shadow joins with a male and female seed, it is able to form a creative link to the past, and the possessed people that were in that past connection, such as people with false ideas about God, or deification about someone in their past including old self, who have babbling shadows that crave seeds so that they may anchor into more positions in the past. Someone who verbally babbles in ecstatic tangents as though they are on drugs (Nob and Ri) is under the control of the **Pseudo Ensouled Shadow Demons** linking them to *Evil Rushes* of one's Past.

This is key. Visualizing gay or lesbian experiences while having orgasm is a symptom of severe demons being fed into your past that are draining your energy. Visualizing old lovers does the same thing. Fantasies of rape are also indicative of seed-fed demons of the past.

T3 states: These are important things for any ensouled person to know. If you want to have Aur retype it without the specifics go ahead, but these need to go out. –

T2 states: If a possessed couple has sex together thinking of another couple, they would create demons, and then the other couple, if weak in that area, would be affected. **Fantasies** are related to shadow selves, and they are fairly powerless unless fed sexual substance and seeds. Desire by itself without seeds is enough to fuel the sexual fantasy demons.

A seed can hang on a person's aura for up to two weeks after orgasm, unless it is sent back up to the seed bank cloud.

DO: Focus the *will* on the generative organs and pull the seed *up* the aperture tube out of the top of the head with the eyes turned up, ordering it to return (to the seed bank).

12 OCTOBER 94

- 1) Check the 30 **HOLY DOORS** relating to substance on the Law Clock and check the number of **evil doors between cells**.
- 2) **Evil extra souls** relating to the **prana** lines
- 3) **Succubus incubus** are found **between cells**, and in **body cells**.
- 4) **Asura line between cells**.
- 5) **Prana desire elementals**----reel them in and get rid of all lines and do a four power blast
- 6) Anti-law substance toxicity
- 7) Lower sexual **prana vampires** in cells or between
- 8) **Evil eye of an evil soul**
- 9) **Asura template** creating an **alien desire substance** there is sunlife substance in the eye of the soul that is a precursor to aqueous vitae. Each aperture has a storage tank for the downline sunlife substance.
- 10) Dowse each aperture including Eye of Soul for **number of portals** open due to loss of sunlife substance. Reel in the portal and blast it with the 4 powers. Also check **feet and hands**
- 11) Check **eye suck scale**
- 12) Check how many people are **sucking eyes on you**.
- 13) **Shadows of our original birth cells on our cells and between**----focus on the desire substance (higher) REALM of GRACE type and blast the body cells with a GRACE POWER that comes out of upper desire substance.
- 14) **Earth group contamination shadows**
- 15) **Rubbing aura clones** (check shadows on pets)
- 16) **Fallen watcher shadows**
- 17) Check if your dissonance point is in your current new self or at a location of your shadow self
- 18) Check location of your **shadow skin**
- 19) How many **skins** are in the room **disintegrate** the vestigial tail of the **shadow self** and be sure the point is not at the top of the tail, but at the dissonance point correctly placed on your own aura in the now.
- 20) **Fallen being web seed** ---produce **evil extra doors between cells**
- 21) How many **alter ego shadows** do I have with **seeds** in them?
- 22) **Old evil nagual shadow**.
- 23) **Shadows of your original template hologram**
- 24) **Shadow selves in the future** ---will them back to the pineal --thinking of between cells to destroy.
- 25) Order your seeds into the seed cloud before walking around or rubbing auras
- 26) **Pseudo ensouled shadow demons** --linking them to evil rushes of one's past.

How To Remove People From Between Your Cells

- 1) Take your etheric body and merge it with the vampire ,at the pineal level between the cells.
- 2) REEL IN LINES THAT GO out to everyone including you. These lines vampire the seven higher planetary Angelic lines of force that spiritual prana. For that reason the vampire will take both prana and angelic powers.
- 3) When you reel it in go through the TO DO, S BURNING AND FREEZING. it seem to be the primary method of disintegration. THE extended lines seem to be from someone who had a soul or still has a soul. often relating to the law aura of the lower cocoon, or the

etheric body. These are hooked up before the person's soul dies.

- 4) YOU can measure your spiritualized prana along the seven symbols on the law clock and the quantity, to see if you are vampired.
- 5) When you go inside someone ask how many lines out they have from their remnants of the etheric body, or lower law aura.

October 17, 1994

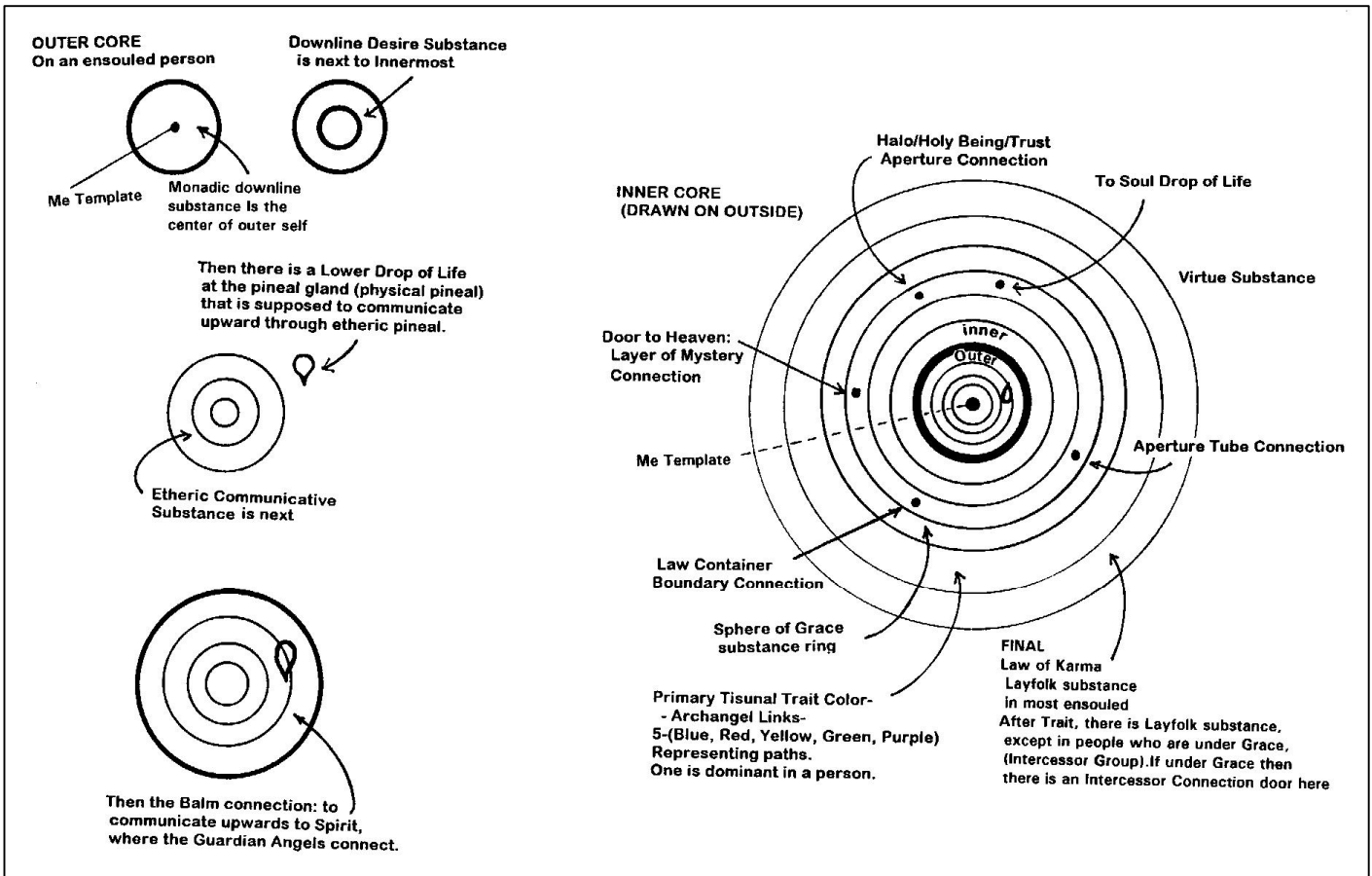
- 1) There are four types of **SHADOWS: Etheric, Monadic, Personality, and Drop of Life**, only the Drop of Life sticks to the NOW
- 2) Do: think of a circle with a dot in the center, think of the auric drawing and see your soul as being in the center dot which is in the soul location on the auric diagram. Just look at the auric cocoon drawing and being sure your soul is in the soul spot instead of slipping down to the lower guy. **Check hourly**.
- 3) Think of your physical eyes as having a tube to the pineal up through the top of your head through the etheric to your soul dot in the middle of the circle. Practice walking and acting with a sense of awareness of the soul being above the top of your head and remember that the soul is you. Because it holds your consciousness
- 4) When you look at the auric diagram dowse: where is my **consciousness**?
- 5) And where is my **Soul Eye**? make sure they are **above** your etheric body and your physical body.
- 6) **Evil combo creations**
- 7) Dowse **deviation** from the **Mega template** of the Mega Mold of Man on the Law Clock
- 8) % of time in 24 hrs your **corpse eyes** have been windows for your **etheric**?
- 9) % of time etheric **snoozed** over the last 24 hrs.
- 10) Dowse number of **Alter Egos**
- 11) How contaminated or **dirty** is my **aqueous vitae** (indicator/scale of how **webbed** you are.
- 12) **How much** aqueous vitae (component of lower sexual substance in the groin eye) do I have left.?
- 13) **Drop of Life shadows** - push up to Guardian Angel and ask to remove.
- 14) **Zombie Vampire Purgatory Link**
- 15) Check intactness of the **Holy Spirit Connection** to the Guardian Angel
- 16) **Toxicity** of the Guardian Angel with YOUR lower CRAP?
- 17) **Pray directly to the Holy Forces connected to and above the Grace Cross. You must gain control over your etheric body and soul eye.**

October 14, 1994

- 1) Dowse the number of **rotting or living clones** on each of the **seven prana spiritualizing angels** of that person or you.
- 2) Think of your prana seed while focusing on your groin and check # of **Purgatory or Hell Lines** out or in associated with **clones**
- 3) Clones as possessing spirits w/hell links of yin/yang donors
- 4) Drop of life donor empowering hell links

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 13, 1994

(Chart from 1995 AED IV previously unpublished)



Within the soul matter is a key component called the **DROP OF LIFE**. This is the most important part of the soul. It is the closest thing to the essence of God that a person may have. Some people created shadows in the future or the past, using this substance. When this substance is used, no other seed is needed, because this drop is like the seed of the soul itself.

If a person created a line to someone else in the *now* with this substance, then it created a serious portal linking the lower eye of God of the person who created the line and the person it linked to, against the recipient's will. Since this is the most powerful substance a man can have, *it can overpower someone's lower will and invade them, if it is used for a possessing spirit connection.*

Shadows and Possessing Links made out of the Drop of Life Substance occur only when the drop owner has another god before the one true God. The degree of intensity of *desiring* something to be God regulates the percentage of loss of the Drop of Life. Someone may create a link with only 3% of the drop. However, if they create 30 such links, then they have nearly used up their Drop of Life. Another person may create a link with 60% of his Drop of Life because he is so willful and actually prays for something that is not God's will.

The holy powers have been merciful in that some people have been given new Drops of Life in hope that they would learn to submit their will to God and the hierarchy through which they have been exposed to the will of God. When their defiance meets the level of their gnosis then they are given no more Drops of God.

Gnosis is an advanced state that few people have. The Holy Spirit brings Gnosis. By interacting with this teaching, each person has reached gnosis in the last month whether they know it or not consciously. If they refuse that gnosis, then they are sinning against the Holy Spirit and that is the unforgivable sin.

Therefore some people have hit the wall of their own desire to have other gods before the one true God. By desiring zombies or the past self or dead people, some of you have linked up with hells, therefore allowing zombies to vampire this intercessor group.

Intercessor groups are one pool of energy. They exist in one pool of energy to form synergy power. It is possible to be an intercessor that is not in the group. But, it is much more difficult without an intercessor team above you to help you and prevent damage to you from those that you intercede for. It is possible to be attached to the Grace Cross but not be an intercessor. However, the purpose of this team is to help humanity and not merely to save ourselves. Therefore it is expected that any person unwilling to purify himself of all hate and lower willfulness is to separate from these teachings. These teachings are designed for saints, not for pretty good guys.

Over the last week the heavenly powers have cleared many layers of your physical and spiritual anatomies so that you would have your right mind to truly decide whether you are willing to dedicate your life to God in service for humanity. It is purely a matter of aligning your lower will and intention with God. Each of you can do it. If you fail, it is because you have held back some part of your willfulness thinking that God would not see. No matter how bad the scores that I give you realize that they are only given to show you how to overcome your willfulness by addressing your faults.

Many of the faults are personality habits: physical habits, emotional habits and Mentalism habits. You must decide to be new in the now and all the powers of heaven will assist you.

PART TWO:

There are FOUR TYPES OF SHADOWS: *Etheric, Monadic, Personality, and Drop of Life.*

Only the Drop of Life sticks to the *Now*. Shadows must be checked in the past, present, and future, with your old name self and your new name self. The *Drop of Life Shadows* cause the law layer of the lower mold to disappear in a percentage relating to the percentage of Drop of Life left.

These scores are the % of Lower Law Layer/Drop of Life substance remaining. (This was after being worked on).

Forr 26%, Aur 88%, Ab 72%, B 58%, C 79%, Cel 78%, Sn 74%, Mag 70%, BJ 59%, Rap 84%, Gar 89%, Cor 90%, Si 100%. The people who either had all of their substance, or had none and no hope of more, were not mentioned.

Key Score: Until the gnostic wall was reached, many people were given new Drops of Life when they used up the old drops due to ignorant defiance of law. **Ask** “*How many drops has a person gone through since joining the party?*”

This is not counting the old self split-time soul:

Le 1, Forr 6, Ne 8, (if T2 uses the old names it is because sometimes that is the reason they lost it; identity with old self), La 7, Ab 3, B 2, C 6, Cel 2, Sn 6, Mag 4, (some squirted little drops at a time, and others squirted big drops), BJ 3, Rap 7 (like La!), Gar 3, Cor 2, Se 40, Ri 40, St 50, Alp 10, Nob 35, Nob 58, Du 66,

There is another score:

How many miscreations did each person create out of any of the Drops of Life that they had allotted them?

You could also dowse the severity of the creations. St fed 2,000 Drops of Life in vampire hell links. (One Drop of Life can be subdivided in micro-droplets to feed numerous elementals), Ri 9,000, Forr 10 (big ones), Si 80, Aur 7,000, Ab 9 (big ones), B 60, C 400, Cel 705 (little ones), Sn 50 (big ones), Du 50,000 (assorted), Nob 60,000 (assorted but all very malignant), Mag 7,000, BJ 65, Rap 724, Gar 900. You can have a small one that is particularly nasty if it is a small diameter line to a very evil zombie.

Example: T2 had to stop to clear an Si prana elemental shadow that was on T3: “*Art is God*” and there is another new one, it is an Si fire prana elemental of hostility towards St. Si creates elementals because her soul eye falls to her physical groin due to excessive mentalism and emotionalism.

Do: Think of a circle with a dot in the center,

Think of the auric drawing and see your soul as being in the center dot (In the soul location on the auric diagram).

Just looking at the auric cocoon drawing and being sure your soul is in the Soul Spot instead of slipping down to the lower guy, is maybe all she (or anyone) would need.

Check: This hourly for a couple of days. Think of your physical eyes as having a tube to the pineal up through the top of your head through the etheric body to the soul dot in the middle of the circle. Practice walking and acting with a sense of *awareness* of the soul being above the top of your head and remember that the soul is you, because it holds your *consciousness* (or should do so).

Do: When you look at the auric diagram, dowse “*Where is my consciousness and where is my Soul Eye?*”
Make sure they are above your etheric body and above your physical body.

Examples: At 1:07 PM Oklahoma time, La's consciousness is in her groin aperture, as is Si's.

Gar's is in her etheric chest, Ab's is with a zombie, B and C are ok, Sn's is under the mirror.

Mag's is in her lower etheric, BJ's ok, Rap is ok, Forr is under the mirror.

A few **Crazed Creations** have come out of purgatory and hells due to all the lines that were in them.

The lines were removed, but the **Evil Combo Creations** fed by ensouled people combining with zombie desires, remain, poisoning the aqueous vitae of the lower eye. (They are removed now.)

Each person should Dowse: "How deviated they are from the Mega Template of the Mega Mold of Man?"

On the Law Clock. This deviates due to corpse resonance with a lawless environment, persons, or memories.

Scores/Percentage of Deviation: Forr 27%, Si 47%, Aur 79%, Ab 0% (he is contaminated, but he is holding himself in without merging excessively), B 80%, C 50%, Cel 80%, Mag 95%, BJ 36%, Rap 94%, Gar 49%. These are adjusted by pulling the etheric body in tight, and not *looking* with etheric eyes out of the *corpse*.

"What percentage of the time in the last 24 hours have your corpse eyes been windows for your etheric?" SCORES:

Si 95%, Forr 17%, Aur 100%, Ab 9%, B 66%, C 35%, Cel 90%, Sn 96%, Mag 100%, BJ 90%, Rap 100%, Gar 100%

This produces **Saucer Eyes** and makes everybody miserable around you.

T3 must be 3x a Saint by now after working with Gar, Si, and La.

A person may not be *grabbing* with their etheric eyes or even *scanning*, their etheric may be in fact snoozing while in the physical body. **The etheric body should not snooze because it means your guard is down.**

Scores for % of time the Etheric Body snoozed over last 24 hours: Scores: Forr 50%, Si 80%, Aur 100%...In a coma. Why? She has a mental program in her corpse that says "I'm so terrible." When her etheric impacts her corpse it *faints* because it can't stand the program which is merely a habit. Ab 5%, B 14%, C 27%, Cel 98%...It goes into a coma, then it leaks as if on drugs with a program: "I wonder if I'm making a mistake", Sn 69%..."Get out the black underwear", Mag 100%..."I need to be taken care of", BJ 68%, Rap 100%..."Zombies aren't so bad, I should love them", Gar 88%..."I need more structure".

Examples: Gar just dove into T3 with a combo of water prana and a piece of mold with the program: "He's always like this" at 1:34PM Oklahoma time. Gar also has water lines into the dogs, and into Ab, and Alp. T2 has to clear Si between cells, as she has a Du line fed by an open trait door of Gar's, linked to a web that started with Le and Forr, due to Le's sending a personality shadow to Du. (Summary: under all the above was Si's shadow to Le, that went through Le to Forr to Du).

Remember Shadows dowse as Alter Egos, and can link many people together, souled and unsouled.

Ff has a **Shadow Web** linked to Le, Ne, Sn, BJ and Ma, and C. Webs often soil the aqueous vitae so the measurement of **Aqueous Vitae Dirtiness** is an indicator/scale of how webbed you are.

Scale of Dirty (Students):

Forr 26%, Si 59%, La 99%, Ab 38%, B 78%, C 84%, Cel 70%, Sn 95%, Mag 100%, BJ 5%, Rap 90%, Gar 48%.

How much Aqueous Vitae(component of lower sexual substance in the groin eye) do people have remaining? SCALE:

It is 1:46 Oklahoma time. When the Aqueous Vitae is low it may mean (primarily) that you have created elementals (most of them are bad), or it may mean you are being vampired. T3 is being vampired by Aur. Aur is gushing hers and T3's Aqueous Vitae out. She is vampiring and gushing at the same time because her letter D Higher angelic angel that spiritualizes prana is in purgatory, so she is pumping it to fallen beings. Aur also has a Father aperture line directing aperture substance between Forr's cells. There is a De shadow of personality substance in Purgatory. This purgatory link is bypassing Forr, but it is sucking Aur dry. The line went through Forr and straight to Purgatory but it is a closed tube. The tip is where it sucks *in* or *out* matter. Now it is cleared, and Aur went from 0 to 100% with intercession. Forr now has 87%, Si 40%, Ab 90%, B 89%, C 45%, Cel 60%, Sn 90% (only 7% of it is hers, the rest is T2's. She has a line into T2). A splinter off of Sn's Holy Spirit pivotal anchor went to T2's guardian angel assigned to Sn, and started sucking. This is ok for emergencies but should not be standard procedure. Mag 40%, BJ 5%...he's being vampired by an unknown ensouled person/female relative. BJ was vampired because he locked eyes with a person while his etheric body was in his corpse. Rap 9% (for the same reason), Gar 77%...but only 40% is her own, she has a personality line to Forr. **(Pause)** Holy Beings are doing an engine overhaul on Gar. A **Drop of Life Shadow** is superimposed on her Father Pivotal Anchor (at 2:01 Oklahoma time, Gar is meeting her own **Drop of Life Future Shadow Program** that says: "Women are powerless, and are destined to be abused by men".

To get rid of Drop of Life Shadows you must push them up to your Guardian angel, and ask the Guardian to dispose of the Drop of Life Shadow. Gar has another one on her Son Pivotal: *"Don't leave the zombies, you are a fool"*.

Zombie Vampire Purgatory Link: Forr has this from scanning evil people with his etheric dropped to corpse.

When doing a lot of spiritual work, you may use up some virtue substance and one gets refilled through the Grace Cross. One can use up virtue substance malefically through praying for zombies and therefore forming purgatory and hell links. Virtue substance can also be vampired if such links are formed.

SCORES: Percent of ideal virtue substance if 100% fills the container:

Purgatory links can web through the whole group, through the intercessor connections.

Forr 95% no links; Si 20%/8 Purgatory/30 Hell links; Aur 90% with 1P/3H links; Ab 20% with 70P/9H; B 97% with no links; C 44% with 45P/30H; Cel 70% with 20H/0P...none of the substance is hers: this was a Guardian Angel blood in the virtue tissues, but was not the virtues themselves. The hells were sucking them; Sn has 40% with 6P/50H...the substance she has is very dirty and full of demons chewing the virtue matter, the weakness resulted from a Law of Polarity problem, from assuming a woman - St - was holy because of her *demeanor* and not from seeing her through the Holy Breath; Mag 4% with 68P/94H...due to merging with her sister; BJ 58% with 60P, 2H...his Holy Spirit Pivotal Arm is sucking his Guardian Angel dry; Rap 90%...none of it hers, all of it from her Guardian Angel through her Holy Spirit Pivotal Anchor Arm with 80P/20H. This is from listening to the arguments of zombies as though they were valid; Gar 70%with 4P, 8H.

These are very key because repeated sucking on the Guardian Angel will cause it to collapse and/or go crazy because of the toxicity of the hell and purgatory links. Everyone should:

Check The *intactness* of the Holy Spirit Connection to the Guardian Angel, and
The *toxicity* of the Guardian Angel with their lower crap.

The Guardian Angel toxicity has been allowed to eventually (after getting full of poison) dump on T2 and T3. This has been tolerated unless the toxicity was so overwhelming that it interfered with the function of this party. We have reached a time when each person should take responsibility for their own Guardian Angel, so the linkage from the Guardian Angel to T3 and T2 is about to be severed. Each person is expected to maintain an intact connection to the Grace Cross through their Guardian Angel. If anyone throws out a lot of prana lines or shadows to zombies or past self, then they will poison their Guardian Angel and T2 and T3 will not drink the poison for them any longer.

The poison will erode their connection to the Grace Cross, and unless they clear their connections, they will go back into the world of Karma without Divine Protection, or the possibility of being a Holy Intercessor. Each person given scores above is now connected to the Grace Cross. They have cleaned up enough, with help, to be called Intercessors, although by the skin of their teeth. It is now each person's responsibility to maintain that purity and to pray directly to the Holy Forces connected to, and above, the Grace Cross. **To succeed, you must gain control over your etheric body, and soul eye.**

T3 and T2 are not going anywhere. It is just that you have reached a point where you should be able to exercise impeccability. There is no point in T3 and T2 singing to the choir. It is time for the choir to sing to those who have no voices. We will still be your teachers, and to some extent your intercessors. But we will not change your diapers.

Each one of you that has survived thus far should consider yourself to be a success. You have passed many initiations, and now you should be ready to do great service on a more independent basis. I know that it troubles you that there are so few students remaining. And yet, the likelihood of more than a dozen passing these initiations was minute. You have overcome great odds. You can overcome many more in the future.

Note: T2 is clearing the desire substance for people so they may start off on a good foot.
She found that most had lost around 90% due to Hell, Purgatory and Zombie lines in/out.

To Aur: fax to people that this applies to, as soon as possible (T2)

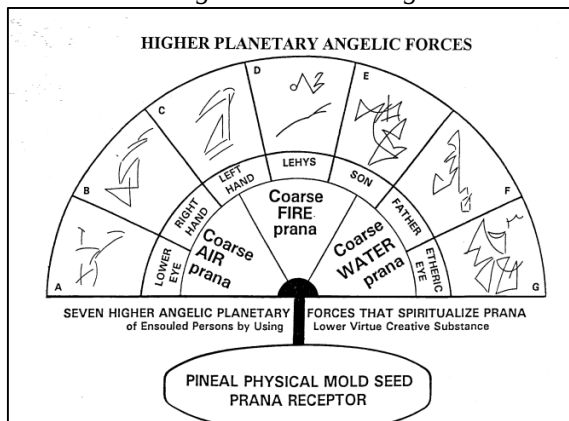
CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 14, 1994: California

(T2 and Cel attend a week's session at a raw food institute in California)

A **Seeded Clone** requires a **Hologram Connection** to the persons who created the yin/yang seeds within it.

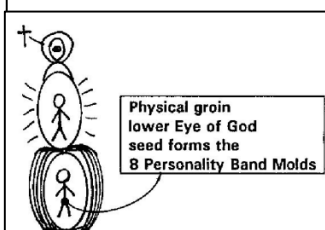
A clone also requires an *Eye of God Lower Groin Aperture* to be intact in both the male and female seed attracters.

Look for: *Rotting Clones* and *Living Clones* from students and other people who have ever had an intact spiritual anatomy.



Look on ← the Seven Prana Spiritualizing Angels

Of the perpetrators of yin/yang seed attraction.



Dowse: The number of rotting or living clones on each

Of the seven prana spiritualizing angels of that person or you.

DO: Think of your ← Prana Seed while focusing on your groin for the number of purgatory or hell lines out or in association with the clones.

Clones also require a micro Drop of Life from the Eye of the Soul.

Therefore **#1:** Consider that three people may be involved in a cloning.

#2: The clones will be composites containing spiritual links of the

yin/yang seed *attracters*, and not the **#3) Drop-of-life supplier**.

If the two perpetrators of the yin/yang seeds should have lost their souls since the clone creation, the drop of life will continue to feed the creation, even if the drop-of-life donor also lost his soul. *The drop of life donor is one that does the aura-rubbing* in the presence of anyone, or a group of people who have yin/yang seeds that are combined or not combined yet. If a couple attracts a yin/yang seed combination, it may sit on the aura of one or the other waiting for a **spark** to ignite (such as the drop-of-life.)

Example: Aur's (in the distant past) drop-of-life dripping-aura rubbed Ri's and St's auras thereby **Sparkling** their combined seeds into full-fledged clones. Some people are seeded up like pine cones. If a drop-of-life donor is around people who have a lot of sexual thoughtforms, it may provoke a spontaneous aura-rubbing in the donor.

Example: If you are around an excitable person like Ps you should hold your mega drop of life in tight, in your soul, and not get drawn in by their agitated speech and body movements to such a degree that you shed a micro-droplet on their ample seed supply.

The mystery is that it takes three different people to make such a clone. The reason it takes three different people has to do with the way that a baby is born ensouled. It takes the yin/yang seeds plus a **Soul Spark** from above to create a baby. The drop of life takes the place of the soul spark in clone creations.

Clone configurations cannot replace a soul configuration for a zombie or soulless baby. They can live in a zombie or an ensouled person as possessing spirits with the hell links of the yin/yang donors. The drop of life donor is linked then, with the hell links of the yin/yang donors and **#4) The recipient of the clone**. The drop of life empowers the hell links and matures them. The clones are able to drink more drops of life from the donor of the drop of life and may destroy the soul. This would never happen if ensouled persons held in their auras and did not lose emotional and mental control.

People who lock eyes and move their arms and legs wildly while talking are very dangerous in an intercessor group. They throw out drops of life creating clones with any number of people and poison the group intercessor synergy pool. They may be very sweet people who love God and mean well but they can't or won't control their speech, emotions, sexuality, thoughts and desires in general, and because of that they spray micro Drops of Life around to zombies and ensouled people forming malignant webs composed of desire which can go straight to a zombie and weave through hells and purgatory.

Even agitated religious devotional excitation is dangerous for an intercessor. Some people can hold onto lower level souls while having such flaws but must not be allowed to poison an intercessor group. Their only hope of having a soul is in the removal from the powerful forces within the intercessor group. The spiritual anatomy of saint souls and downline anatomy of saints is far more volatile than a normal ensouled person. Only with profound control over thoughts, emotions, desires and actions, can one control the forces within a saint anatomy.

Ps has no control over her speech or passions and so for her safety she is no longer an intercessor. Je has no control over his sexual fantasies and eye linkage of desires. For that reason he cannot control intercessor powers. Se has no control

over her desire to be her own God and hatred for hierarchy; for that reason she cannot be an intercessor. Da's god is Wilhelm Reich and so he cannot be an intercessor. Ri and St's god is their own mental abilities over gnosis, sex and romantic indulgence and so they cannot control Holy Desire enough to be intercessors. Alp has no emotional stability and Nob wants an easier life so they are unfit as intercessors. Ff likes being a victim in a nut house and has given his power over to zombies and so is too dangerous to be an intercessor.

It is T2's desire that the rest of you to whom this communication is given, to cease revealing any more inner teachings with those people. They may be able to hold souls if they do not buck against this group. If T2 has to confront them further, or if they know too much, they will pass the point of no return. Allow them their free will to live as normal people, hopefully with souls, but not as saints. It is T2's desire that Forr, Si, Le, Aur, Ab, B, C, Cel, Sn, Mag, BJ, Rap, Gar and Cor be able to endure the difficult path upward to increasing purification as saints.

To remove clones one must draw all micro drops back from however many drops of life you have had and blast with the four powers and pray for purification. In zombies or ensouled other people, you can locate clones while focusing on the Seven Prana Spiritualizing Angels. **Ask** *"How many clones are in each of the seven prana spiritualizing angels?"*

If the spiritualizing angel force comes from the people who donated the yin/yang seeds and from the drop of life donor, if only the Drop of Life part of the clone is retracted, then the seed combination will quit breathing and after three days will float up to compost unless it is given a new Drop of Life. In people who used to have souls but are now zombies, trace all Drops of Life to their pineal gland, reel them in and destroy them with To Dos.

Some of you have bits of your etheric bodies in hells being vampired.

Think of your etheric body as having tissue while gazing over a body illustrations chart.

Dowse *"Percentage of etheric tissue in hells or body parts in hells"*.

Pull back etheric bits and destroy;

Pray for regeneration of lost etheric tissue.

In particular **Check** for *"Percentage of sexual organs etheric tissue gone."*

Also **Check** the body parts while thinking of Virtue Desire Substance and

Check *"Percent of it in hell"*; especially relating to sexual organs.

The Etheric Body has components of the Five Powers relating to the circulating Desire Substance.

Check: One power at a time for percent of that power's Desire Container in hell.

Example: If for instance, 9% of Our Lady's container is in a hell, then it is as though there is a cancer on the body of Our Lady within the etheric cocoon in that percentage of her form. The particular foul attributes of that hell will cause desire substance of Our Lady to migrate to other people of similar weakness, and it will link them to that hell. **Anyone that you direct Desire Substance to, will have that hell link.**

In people who have pulled the Eye of their Soul to their physical groin Eye while interposing Etheric Desire Substance during sexual fantasy can create clones within themselves. If there is an opposite gender seed floating in the vicinity, the opposite gender seed will combine with the one that the person attracts and it can be sparked by their own Drop of Life during masturbation or heterosexual sex.

A person who has meditative mentally orgasmic states can attract wondering yin/yang seeds to his squirted droplet of life during meditation. People who become very excited about their own mental constructs or are emotionally agitated while talking to others will magnetically attract any wandering yin/yang orgasmic seeds and form a clone, which then may enter them or someone in the vicinity, soulless or not.

Etheric "Body Rubs": Some ensouled women or girls may feel attracted to someone in the room and their etheric body will fly over to the object of their attraction, open its feet eyes up, and touch the groin Eye of the object of their attraction. They can do this while their etheric body is snoozing, or in a coma. In fact, they are more likely to do it then. As far as T2 can tell, Forr and T3 have been the only recipients of such etheric rubs. When a **woman** does that, they direct Drops of Life through their feet eyes. The ones that T2 has identified that have done this in the past, although not in the last 48 hours: Si, Se, St, Aur, Sn, Nob, Mag, Rap, Alp and Gar. It is interesting that only women do the foot rub. **Males** rub in a different manner. Their etheric bodies go to the opposite gender groin eyes and try to mate with them with their etheric penis. Essentially all of the males have done this.

Only possessed etherics that are asleep do this (the body rubs). Etherics only *sleep* when they are possessed, and they only *rub* when they are possessed and asleep. When they are possessed and asleep, they relent to the *will* of their possessing spirits which come out of hells and purgatory through malefic links of their etheric body through merging with other people. The initial merging occurred because the etheric body dropped down to the physical along with the soul eye. It does not occur if the physical body resonance aligns with the etheric and soul, upward.

Ideally the physical body should align with the soul and then it would not be corrupt. The soul though, should never align with the physical body, downward, because the physical body normally blends with the vicinity in its resonation unless the groin eye looks to the soul. If the groin eye looks to the soul, then it automatically causes the corpse to become spiritualized and holy unless there are Drops of Life out to hells and purgatory linked people. **Check:** Each aperture for the number of lines to hells or purgatory.

There is a physical mold below the physical overlays that has a skin aspect.

Check: The lower physical mold skin aspect for **Zombie Fallen Angel Vampire Seeds**.

Zombies can be used as vehicles to drink the power of saints. All zombies have **Skin Fallen Angel Vampire Seeds** that crawl out of their hell and purgatory links. Remember that hells could not exist unless ensouled persons fed them, and that zombies could not form lines into purgatory except for the fact that ensouled people lend them power to do so. Ensouled people also have these fallen angel seeds if they listen to the arguments of zombies (devil's advocate). You should not entertain Devil's Advocate Arguments because they invite fallen angels due to resonation with hells.

These Fallen Angel Vampire Seeds can combine with **Three Part Clones**, making them **Four Part Clones** (Yin/Yang Seeds, Drop of Life, and Fallen Angel Seed).

These clones tend to migrate to the groin eye of saints, or the eye of soul of lower level ensouled persons, or the physical skin mold of zombies, or ensouled persons. **DO:** Freeze and disintegrate them. The Drop of Life section would have already been severed from the soul because it would have torqued away from Law so severely that it would have choked the life connection out of it at that point. The **Battery** of Four Part Clones is in the fallen angel link to purgatory and hells. In those hells and purgatory, such seeds eat the soul matter of people who link with the hells and purgatory through resonating weaknesses of body, thought, emotion, and hatred for Law.

There is an **Etheric Digestive Vitae** component of the etheric body that is down line from the (Holy Being?) Physical Overlay. You might find it odd that an etheric component would be downline from the physical overlay and yet if you think of the bottom of the auric lower cocoon return air system and consider that forces return up the aperture tube as well, then it will not seem so strange, even though the etheric body is considered "above" the physical:

The direction of flow in this case is from the bottom of the lower cocoon up the aperture tube to the etheric groin.

At the etheric groin, it spans out into a type of pivotal anchoring system using trait substance and desire instead of the five powers.

You will remember that etheric trait and desire substance forms etheric sexual substance.

ETHERIC SEXUAL SUBSTANCE:

Moves up to the **Lehys Aperture** where there is a connection downward

To the physical digestive system, starting at the small intestine.

Some of the etheric sexual substance goes straight to the **Son Aperture** which has a downline connection

To the physical heart and stomach, thymus, thyroid, parathyroid, and lungs.

Some of the etheric sexual substance goes straight to the **Father Aperture** where it filters down

To the physical eyes, ears, mouth and nose.

Some of the etheric sexual substance goes straight to the **Holy Being Aperture** where it filters down

To the brain, pineal, pituitary, hypothalamus and neuro- transmitters.

Some of the etheric sexual substance goes directly to the **Eye of the Soul**.

The eye of the soul then filters it down through a direct link to the physical groin eye where it can circulate back through the system.

This system is necessary for the physical body to function as a carrier of saint powers.

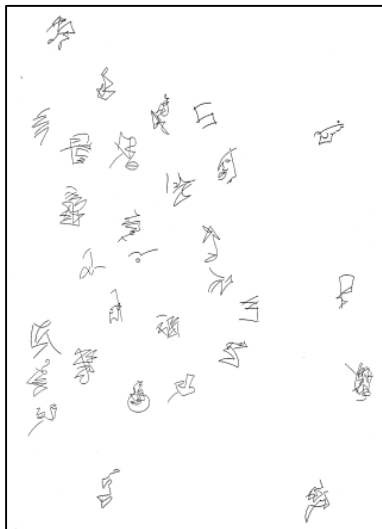
If a person does not control their **Lower Eye**, or uses the energies within the lower eye for physical or mental thrills, or emotional outbursts, or to merge with unworthy people, then they will **rupture** first their Grace Pivotal Anchor, and then the Eye will be sucked back up into the soul. This is done as if to retract the Lower Eye to prevent the whole soul from rupturing.

People with lower level individual souls than saints have only three pivotal anchors: Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. They lack the Our Lady power and the Grace power. People who have souls but aren't high-level intercessors have their Lower Eye in their soul. Only by living as a saint with utmost control of emotions, thoughts, speech, and actions, can one control the Lower Eye. It is possible to be a lower level saint intercessor with a retracted eye (in the soul). Such a person can function through prayer, through teaching, through a living example in the lower life so as to lead others to holiness.

At least one male and one female of an intercessor group must have intact, pure, functional, lower groin eyes. Otherwise no gnosis or power could be brought into the intercessor pool.

There are nine layers of the lower physical mold which are downline from the Overlays that you should check for disorder. Think of the nine layers as layers of tissue like dermis, epidermis and fascia. These layers, if contaminated, can feed disorder upward in filaments to the sexual substances overlays and intermediary seeds.

Check: For *Air Vitae* between-cells links to old self; focus on the etheric groin while doing so.



Dowse: % of *contamination* and # of *people* you have *Air Vitae* connections *out* to along The ← **Lower Planetary Lines of Force**.

Do: Look at the lower planetary symbols and snap the *Air Vitae* lines back. Look at the personality angels and higher angel symbols for other *Air Vitae* connections to people.

Check The symbols of all the angels for other people's *Air Vitae* connections to you.

Do: Burn them.

Check For *Air Vitae Etheric Groin Links to Vestigial Tail Segments*: Growing out of your etheric body. **Do:** Disintegrate.

Etheric Vestigial Tails grow due to *Air Vitae* connections to zombies. **Do:** Count the number of vertebral segments of each tail and number of tails. One person can have several tails. If someone has an *air vitae* line to you, you must disintegrate their etheric tail segments on each of their tails. The number of vertebral segments per tail indicates other gods before the one true God...**for instance...** the lower self, money, sex, art, another person, the past, the form of a religion or food. You or someone else may have several Tails each with several vertebrae.

Each Tail refers to one hell. Hells differentiate according to the obsessions they represent. The order of segmented lower gods before the one true God relates to the order represented in the hell of that tail. Some hells are sex first, food second, romance third. Other hells are food first.

Do: Focus on the Etheric Cocoon Layer of Mystery Air Vitae Component.

Ask “How many people are linked to this layer?” **Pray** for deliverance.

These contaminations are linked to a misuse of Higher Desire mixed with a Drop of Life. The drop of life must be returned to the owner, where it can be purified by the higher powers. The Desire aspect can be dead-spaced.

Measure: The number of **Foreign Desire Holograms** existing on the above mentioned auric layer.

Etheric Cocoon Layer of Mystery Air Vitae Component. These put the etheric body to sleep and cause it to rub on other people, forming malefic webs between all people it rubs on.

Some of you have 60 such webs. SCORES: Forr 26 combined with Si's 26, Aur has 99, Ab/8, B/4, C/8, Cel/28, Sn/178, Mag/6, BJ/97, Rap/400, Gar/89, Cor/35. Before dislodging the following people from the saint group, they were webbed through all of you with the following numbers: Se/900, Ri/2,000, St/2,000, Du/900, Nob/900, Da/3,000...he had more than Se even though couples normally blend because he was so defiling to the Holy work; Ff/6, Je/50,000...because he would not blink his eyes, he defiantly refused to quit grabbing with his eyes no matter what T2 told him.

T2 is starting to clear these, and says if she goes back in time to 1993 and blocks the contamination at the entry point then she does not have to clear as much downline disorder, or the sub tracts of them. **AFTER CLEARING IN THE PAST**, a house-of-cards clearing moves forward over several days to the present. This type of clearing is common. Sometimes she has to go to the future, as they are slung future shadows.

T2 needs to point out a more exact definition of the SEED that comes down during orgasm, or seeds.

If a male has orgasm it brings down a large yang, small yin seed, if a female has orgasm it brings down a large yin, small yang seed. The large yin and small yang together form potential clones when combined with the Drop of Life. Who has an orgasm has nothing to do with the sex of a conceived child. **Sexual identity is regulated** by the lower physical mold that is present in all humans and animals. In an ensouled potential baby, the sex of the previous incarnation will tend to be repeated in the current incarnation in physical form. The soul has a gender orientation that tends to migrate to physical incarnations of the same gender.

There are holy purposes relating to sexual union of intercessors beyond those of childbirth.

One function is to draw holy desire down into the physical body to use for holy purposes. It is also possible for intercessor couples to take two seeds out of the seed bank, purify them, and send them into an ensouled woman who wishes to conceive a baby. In this way the child would more likely be a holy person that could help the Earth. They also have the ability to clone Guardian Angels through combining yin/yang seeds with an intercessor substance from the Grace Cross.

Grace Cross Intercessor Substance can only enter Holy lower eyes of God that are not contaminated.

There are many functions of intercessors that do not require sexual union. The creation of angelic elementals does not require sexual union. These angelic elementals can serve as lower level Guardian Angels that do not filter disorder back to their creator, unlike the higher level guardian angels mentioned above. Contaminated, yet struggling ensouled people do better with the lower type of guardian angel. The higher type of guardian angel is reserved for intercessors and their families, and potential saints.

Also, there is an interesting problem that has affected many of us that we will call a Food Jones.

A Food Jones obsession can be due to four reasons.

1) The first reason can be due to the pooling of spiritual forces within an intercessor group that contains a gluttonous person, a food worship person, or an anorexic.

2) The second reason is a long term habit of thought that carries with it the concept that "Food is God, Food is Spirit".

An example is, this Optimal Health Institute where Cel and I are detoxifying. They call this place a "Mission" and their "Cathedral" has wheat grass sprouting on a shrine. They actually call the wheat grass sprouting building the "Cathedral".

Of course Michio Kushi's logo is "Food is Spirit". The diets here, and the macrobiotic diet are healthy, but should not be worshipped, obviously.

3) The third reason is due to memories of food associated with parents, lovers, children, or good friends. A person may "hog" food, or reject food because of such associations.

4) The fourth reason is sexual contamination with a person who has a Food Jones for any of the above reasons.

You can dowse how high your Food Jones is and the reason.

SCALES: Ask:

#1: The percentage of body cells that are linked to fat hells, or skinny hells.

#2: The percentage of between-cells space relating to body that has a program that "Food is Spirit, or Food is God".

#3: The percentage of Body Water that carries the mental program that "Food is bad", or "Food will make you feel better"

#4 Think of fire groin prana (not blessed) and ask "How many Food Jones programs are coming through my fire prana relating to resistance or desire for food?"

The above statements can also be used while substituting the word "food" for "sex".

We will work on each of you on the above problems as we have every day this week. It is important to keep a notebook of such problems so that when you get into a state of disorder, you can thumb through, find the highlighted problems and go about helping yourself get clear. This is vital for us to succeed as intercessors. All of you are doing ok. Many of these disorders are residuals from being in an intercessor pool with people who had no self-control. Each of you has enough self-control to spiritually progress even further. The people who have left did not have the lower personality purity and sobriety to continue interacting with these powers. However, we leave them with the sense of good will, love, and hope, that they will be able to spiritually stabilize and do good on the earth in a lower capacity. Above all, we must be wedded to Truth. We must in all things, and during all changes, say "God's Will be done". ---G

Evening: References Tarot and I Ching

Evening:

The words of these current lessons are the bridge between the Right and Left Sides in Awareness: The worlds of Spirit and Flesh.

It has always been a seer's dilemma, the ability to operate in the realm of spirit, yet translate for the verbal mind so as to bridge the gap. That is where **true power** is, to bridge the gap. The intercessor pool offers gnosis of the left side while the words offer a bridge to the right side for students, and T2 and T3 as well.

The Tarot: These clearings of late are the **House of Cards** clearing. And although you may think it is a domino effect, a House of Cards is more correct in that if you pull one card out, the "House" (lower self) will change irretrievably. Also cards (the playing cards of today's world) represent the same thing that in Ancient Atlantis the Tarot cards represented, before they were corrupted by Egyptians and later by Gypsies. They have to do with realms of spiritual forces that impact a man's destiny, and the cards are supposed to be used like the **I Ching**, to bridge the gap between the right and left sides with primal symbols not unlike an alphabet.

There is a better way to bridge the gap between the spirit and form.

It is training the self to split the Primary Consciousness 3/4 on the Left and 1/4 on the right.

The dowsing over the charts is a preliminary to gaining the dual awareness.

If a person who is impersonal, dispassionate, calm, and is also virtuous, and lives within Law, then he will readily move into gnostic awareness quickly if he dowses, and understands the spiritual hierarchy and accepts that hierarchy.

When men refine themselves through their personal effort, then their spiritual anatomy evolves steadily as if from a caterpillar to a butterfly and perhaps later to an eagle. The spiritual anatomy is governed by individual effort toward refinement within Law.

Note: T2 wonders if Sn or BJ can find a song for us that was made in the mid (?) 1970's called "I Got a Basketball Jones".
Cel speaks: I think it was the theme song to a black cartoon series called "Basketball Jones", and it played on the radio for a few weeks. It starts off "I got a Basketball Jones, I got a Basketball Jones, I got a Basketball Jones, ooh, ooh". Thanks, Cel.

Dowsing "BIG LIST" October 9-14, 1994

BIG LIST OCTOBER 9 - 14: Specific To do's are described in each day's text.

Primary Seed Rupturing/Ruptured

Do: When reeling in appendages check for: *Obsession Snakes...Evil Secondary Mold*

Holy Being Overlay

Do: Reel in through the Trust Aperture Check for: *Seed Encased*

Monadic Overlay:

Do: Reel in to the Mold: Check for "Gone Completely" Eye of Soul...*Evil Seed Attachments*

Desire Overlay:

Do: Reel it into the physical groin. Check for: *Prana Rupturing Seed...Appendages*

Layer of Mystery Overlay:

Do: Reel into the physical eyeballs. Check for: *Attachments*

Check also:

Desire Loops/webs/overlays	"Looking Like" Arms that dowse as "Seeds in the Sun"
Arms: Foreign/own	Higher Angelic Forces Vampired
Small Seed Ruptures	Mixing Holy Being Sexual prana w/Constructs→Clones/Zombie Babies/Eye Suckers
Check Seed intactness	Hell Substance Lines
Residual Overlay Contamination	Overlay/Sexual Substance Ruptures/Contamination
Loops Air/Fire/Water	Sub Seed System
Check Polar Body Condition	Foreign in/out on Overlays: Air/Fire/Water, seeds/webs
Mixed Clones: Desire Overlay Seed	Monadic Drops Overlays: Fabric/Polar Body Seed
Zombie Monadic Overlay: (zombie thru ensouled)	Clones: Air/Fire/Water (due to:) Hell Lines in/out
Squirting Etheric Trait Desire Substance	

SEED PROBLEM CHART:

Cracked	Line/Snake Shape (of Coarse Air/Fire/Water composite energies)	
Squirting	Prana Problem	Out to another..
Reel in Arms to Owner's Pineal	Seed Bits Sucking You	Small Seed Rupture
Put in Sun/Do not Put in Sun..	Evil Secondary Mold..Pull Prana Lines in	Evil Seed Attachment..
Being vampired:Attachments/Appendages	God's Will/Not God's Will..	Holy Demigod Encasing
Mold Ruptured/Gone..	Correct Location and Heal	Destroy/Heal
Seed/Mold in Sun..	Prana Rupturing Seed..	Seed Blown..
	Put Arms in Sun/ARMS: Foreign/own	Seed Destroyed by Holy Beings

OCTOBER 10: Morning and Afternoon

Check each Physical Overlay Eye: substance/container
Check Intermediary Seeds: Seeds/substance/container
Aperture Tube: Contaminated/Damaged
Mold-Return Aperture Tube to the Etheric: Condition
Etheric Groin: Webs/Seed Containers/Law Clock/Intact/Substance
Air/Fire/Water Unattached pranic/egoic Elemental Creation
Elementals on the Monadic Overlay
Desire Seed Container Bits
Check each Overlay: Satanic Webs/Seeds, Fallen Demigod Webs/Seeds
Check Tissues and Fat: Satanic/Fallen Demigod: Webs/Seeds
RUPTURES: Lower Planetary Angelic Forces/Higher Designs/Trait Design
Satanic Seed Substance/Container Bits on Corpse Sounds/Other
Hell/Purgatory Feeder Lines in/out, Direct/Indirect: of Tissues/Spiritual Bodies
Holy Demigod Portal that is Evil
Losing Intercessor Ability: Check % link to Grace Cross

OCTOBER 11: Order in Spiritual Anatomy/check the charts

Blocks: Aperture Tube/Mold Return-Up Aperture Tube
Vicinity contamination/etheric body down in the corpse body
Check: seed and mold substances
Check Coarse Planetary Energy
Check Spiritual Planetary Energy
Realign Corpse Sounds as keys to Angelic Locks for Spiritualization of Flesh
Check the Seven Primary Etheric Energies (re. the planets) for Pseudo/Old Earth/Sucker World/Wrong Time Frame

OCTOBER 12:

Demon Seed
People between your cells (How to: check the text page 1)
Check Spiritualized Prana along the 7 symbols on the Law Clock
Prana Between Cells Vampires
30 Holy Doors Relating to Substances: Check -
Contamination/Fallen Beings/Law Clock/Evil Doors Between Cells
Evil Extra Souls relating to the Prana Lines: vampires
Succubus Incubus: between cells/body cells
Asura Lines Between Cells
Were-Animal Etheric Body (vampirism lower virtue)
Pranic Desire Elementals: in zombies/ensouled
Malefic Prana Elemental Communicator Beings in/out and WEBS
Frozen Residuals in Body Cells
Lower Eye Grabbing
Anti-Law Substance Toxicity in Monad
Links to Earth Karma Cross: % of resonance/linkage
Link to Grace Cross: resonance/linkage
Lower Sexual Prana Vampires
Evil Eye of an Evil Soul/Asura Template/Alien Desire Substance
Squirting/Portals: From Apertures/Eye of Soul (Sunlife Substance)
Check Each Aperture for Storage Tank % of Sunlife Substance
Foreign Squirts: check for Law Deviation on any of your Seed Templates/Molds/Overlays
Sunlife Desire Substance Portals: on feet/hands
Responding (to contamination) Like a Jellyfish: check apertures/false concepts
Mental Habit Sub-Tract
Statement Substances Leaking
Eye Sucking in/out
Shadows of Original Birth Cells/Others on You/On Pets/Vampirized By Earth Group Contamination Shadows
Rubbing Aura Clones
Skin Bits: Shadows that Breathe/Squirt/Shed/Vampire/Discharge on You
Shadow Self Vestigial Tail
Dissonance Point needs to be correctly placed in aura in the NOW
Asura Substance Shadow with WEBS/SEEDS
Evil Extra Doors between Cells
Second/Third Shadow of old Self: ALTER EGOS with SEEDS
Fallen Angel's Shadow Substance Squirts (with false concepts)
Old Evil Nagual Shadow
Holy Nagual Shadow Bits: T2 and T3 need to call them back
Shadows of your Original Template Hologram
Vampires on the Shadows that inhibit spiritualization of prana
Future Shadows: squirting/with seeds/due to false concepts/demons
Past Shadows: procreative seeds in/demons/combined with prana
Demon Pseudo Souls: seed constructs slung to past or now
Evil Shadow Self: of past/present/future
Pseudo Ensouled Shadow Demons w/links to Evil Rushes of the Past
Seeds on Aura

OCTOBER 13:

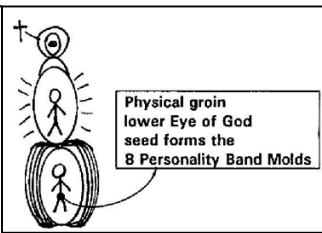
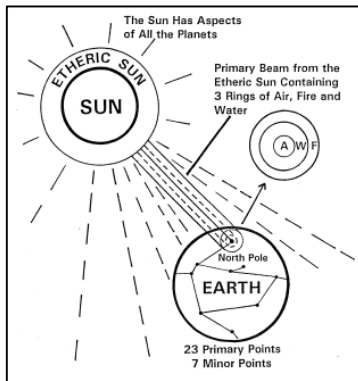
Drop of Life Out: Future/Past/Person/Lines/Drops/Portals/Shadows/Possessing Links
FOUR TYPES OF SHADOWS: Etheric/Monadic/Personality/Drop of Life:
The Drop of Life sticks to the Now, the others are past/future
Old name/New name
Miscreations/Webs from Drop of Life in/out
Where is my Consciousness?
Where is my Soul Eye?
Evil Combo Creations: Zombies and Ensouled poisoning Aqueous Vitae
How Deviated am I from the Mega Mold of Man on Law Clock?
Saucer Eyes: % of looking with etheric eyes out of the corpse
Etheric Snoozing
How dirty is my Aqueous Vitae? (Scale of how webbed you are)
How much Aqueous Vitae do I have left? Check vampires/apertures/purgatory/hell links/Guardian Angel
Zombie Vampire Purgatory Link: from scanning evil with etheric in corpse
How much Virtue Substance do I have left?
Webs/Hell/Purgatory Links/% Dirty/demons/merging/how much is own? /Sucking Guardian Angel dry
Prana lines/shadows (in/out) to zombies/past self/Pray for Grace
How much desire substance do I have? Check hell/purgatory/zombie lines in/out

OCTOBER 14:

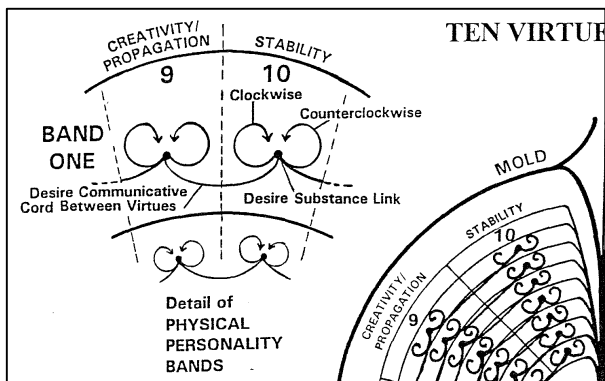
Seeded Clone: (three part clone: drop of Life, yin/yang seeds) rotting/living in/out
ON 7 Prana Spiritualizing Angels purgatory/hell lines in/out
Check Drops of Life out/in with zombie/hell/purgatory lines
Zombie's old Drops of Life need to be removed
Bits of Etheric Body in Hells being Vampired: Dowse % of Etheric Body or Body Parts in Hells.
Virtue Desire Substance: % in Hell. Check body parts.
Etheric Desire Substance in Hells: Check each of the five powers
Check % Eye of Soul in Physical Groin Eye AND Clones w/in Self
Etheric Rubbing: Check for % of Etheric body Asleep AND Possessed
Check Apertures for hell/purgatory lines
Zombie Skin Fallen Angel Vampire Seeds: Check Lower Physical Mold Skin
Devil's Advocate Arguments
Four Part Clones:(yin/yang seeds, Drop of Life, Fallen Angel Seed) Check Groin Eye of Saints/Eye of Soul for lower ensouled/Physical Skin Mold of Zombies). Freeze and Disintegrate
Batteries of Four Part Clones: Purgatory/hell links w/fallen angels
Etheric Digestive Vitae: Check flows to etheric groin to a Pivotal Anchoring System using Trait & Desire Substance: Check condition
Etheric Sexual Substance: which moves: to each Aperture, to Eye of Soul, to Physical Groin Eye to circulate back: Check condition
Lower Eye Ruptures: Grace Pivotal Rupture/Eye sucked into Soul
Nine Layers of Physical Mold: Down line from Overlays, Check for filaments to sexual substance/overlays/intermediary seeds
Air Vitae Between Cells Links to Old Self (focus on etheric groin)
Air Vitae Connections along lower Planetary Lines of Force: Check contamination/# of people in/out
Air Vitae Connections to Personality and Higher Angels
Air Vitae Etheric Groin Links to Vestigial Tail Segments
Etheric Vestigial Tails: # of segments/# of tails
Air Vitae Etheric Cocoon Layer of Mystery: # of people linked in/out AND # of Foreign Desire Holograms (puts the etheric to sleep and causes rubbing forming malefic webs).
Food Jones: % body cells linked with fat/skinny hells
% between cells program "Food is Spirit, Food is God"
% Body Water program "Food is Bad, Food will make me feel better"
of Food Jones programs thru the fire prana due to desire for food, or resistance. Exchange the word sex for food

SEE (also) Appendix for Dowsing List 14 October, 1994

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 15, 1994



The ←**Intermediary Seed** relating to the physical groin Lower Eye of God Seed that forms the 8 personality band molds is directly linked to the powers of the holy demigods (20), which are associated with the ←← **Etheric Sun**. If there is a foreign contamination relating to the communication between these two, then it will reflect on the whole intercessor group as a **Foreign Malefic Desire Substance**.



This *Foreign Desire Substance* can be found along the ←**Personality Bands** as a deviation of the Virtue Desire Component. The foreign desire substance can be traced to *Purgatory Lines* or *Hell Lines*. Today, Forr has 7 purgatory lines, and two hell lines linked to his Virtue/Desire/Personality Band Substance. These were due to obsessive thoughts and emotions stirred up by the layers of purification that have been going on that he indulged in and fed by circular thought.

Example: Si as well opened 6 purgatory lines and 3 hell lines through resonance with satanic thought and emotion and from allowing her etheric body to drop down to her corpse.

T2 must reinforce that it is acceptable to raise the corpse to the etheric, but it is not acceptable to drop the etheric to the corpse. The corpse echoes the earthly grids unless it looks up to the soul.

Si had a desire to merge her resonance with the corpse of T2 who at the time was digesting gallons of satanic substance. You must remember that high intercessors must take the sins of many upon their corpse, just as Jesus did. To resonate with anyone's corpse is risky. There are times when T2 doesn't have toxicity from intercession in her corpse. But she would just as soon you not give her any.

Example: Gar has formed 26 purgatory links and 3 hell links along the personality/virtue/desire substance. These are partially due to Ri's sucker world concept "*I am my own God*" which she linked in with because it was rotting out of Si and Forr. Gar was destabilized partly because layers of (her old) past self were surfacing and being broken up through the **House of Cards Clearing** relating to a concept "*There is no evil*" and "*God is a mental concept*".

As T2 mentioned yesterday: **There are downline auric aspects below the physical overlays**. In fact, the actual body itself in its physical tissues can contain evil. Think of the physical skin: desire substance from any member of our intercessor group can link to zombies or the past thereby forming portals into purgatories and hells to the whole group. If there are residual sexual links that you reactivate by thought or desire to people that now are zombies, then you will form **Physical Skin Desire Portals** to purgatory and hells.

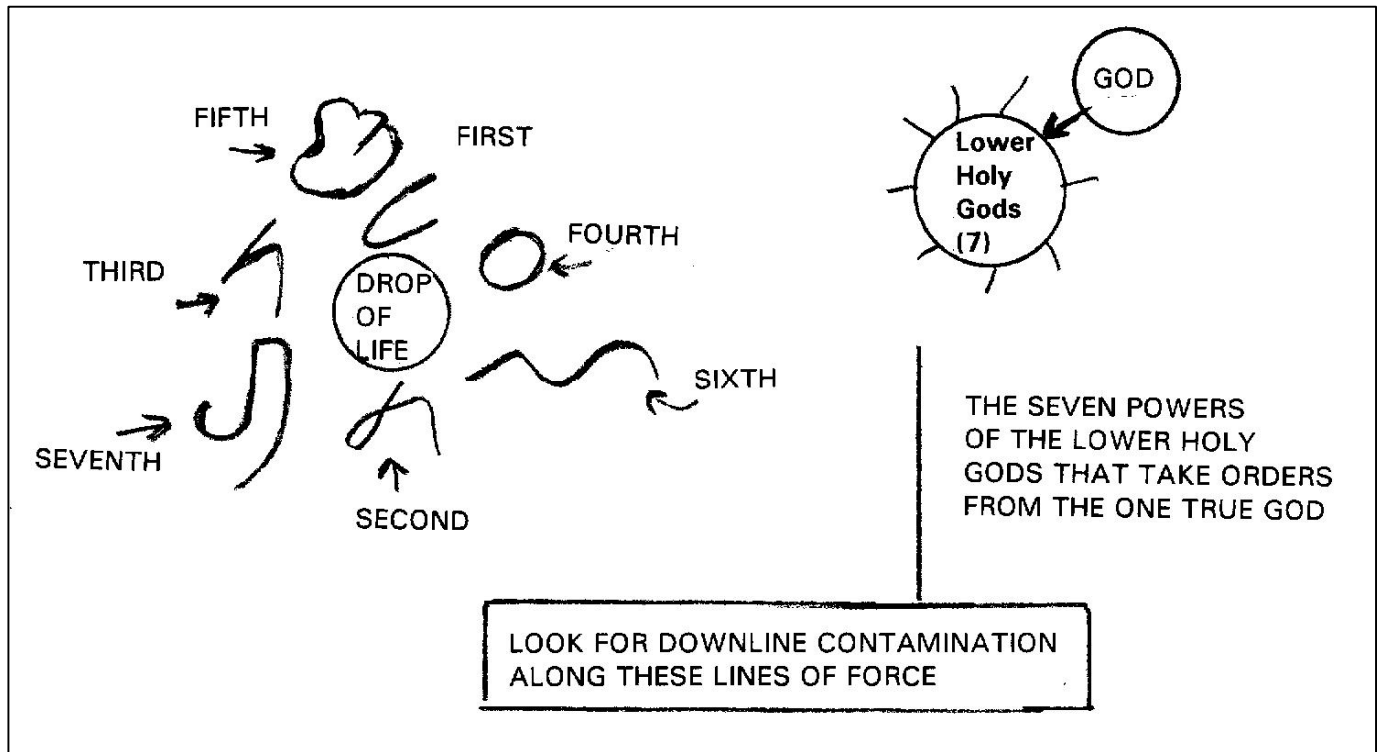
There are also residuals from ex-intercessors who could not contain themselves emotionally, mentally or physically. We currently have 30 purgatory links and 70 hell links due to residuals of Du and Nob and other people. T2 destroyed the residual desire substance of theirs that is in the intercessor pool.

The interesting thing about these purgatory and hell links is that they didn't go through zombies. They occurred due to anger at T2, T3 and the group, or a desire to control the relationship with these teachings, or a "*Sex is love*" obsession, among others.

Skin Contaminates will cause blocks to the Lower Planetary Angelic Forces and are linked to the physical desire overlay.

The Holy Being Overlay of our Intercessor group is contaminated. This will reflect on the Sphere of Grace Cap above the auric drawing, and relates to powers of the Holy Lower Gods that are below the One True God.

Those **SEVEN POWERS** can be represented with symbols around the Drop of Life within the soul. (*Illustration below*). There is residual No and Alp contamination in our intercessor group at this level. With them are 20 purgatory lines and 70 hell lines relating to the concept: "God is Love is Humans", "Hatred for authority", "I need romantic sex, or there is no God", "T2 is cruel", "I don't want a soul", "Spiritual study is too much trouble".



These hell and purgatory lines are not due to outside contamination to them. They are forged through their own resonance with evil. Cel has 1 purgatory line that is infecting this part of our group. Her soul dropped to her physical eyes and squirted a line out to T3. She has 80% monadic fluid although she has retained 100% of her drop of life: ("A certain zombie is not evil" resonance, but she shot the line out to T3). Rap has 2 purgatory lines and 8 hell lines on this layer due to old stuff clearing relating to old sexual links.

If you have Drops of Life out to people, old self, or false constructs, then it will contaminate this Holy Being Overlay and the Seven Powers of the whole intercessor group. For several days you may find Drops of Life contamination showing up on the Seven Powers due to layers of clearing, which is falling forward like dominos. There can also be **webs** containing many people relating to **shadows** that you have constructed and fueled with these high seven powers.

You can dowse: "How many shadows and webs you are fueling with these seven powers?"

Student scores: Le 3, Mag 30...due to obsessive emotion about her fate and thinking "Life is passing her by."

You can have **Foreign Shadows** affecting this layer as well. T3 and T2 are still digesting 80 shadows and 50 webs from Da, Du, Ps, St, Ri, Se, Gar, Nob (separate from Ps) and (old name) Cel.

There are Holy Beings known as **Template Hologram Transmuters** that help you to change your lower resonance on a corpse level after you have made spiritual decisions to do so. These powers become blocked or, will comply with, a malefic spiritual desire that would mutate the lower template holograms and all that is below it. The Transmuters' energies are pooled in the intercessor group. If one person has an unholy desire obsession, then the whole group may be affected. Each person would perceive the desire as their own, and may get depressed. One person indulged in the desire and memories of a past sexual relationship. This would be perceived through others in the group as "I need a different woman or man to make me happy", "She or he was not so bad", "Maybe I made a mistake". In most cases but not all, the old love interest is a zombie, and so hell portals and purgatory lines are opened up both through that zombie and through the intercessor by not being in the NOW.

Other members of the intercessor group resonated with those past romantic longings, including Aur, were Forr, Le (regarding his mother), B, Sn, Mag, Rap. The person who originated such malefic reverberations has two open windows to the past. **Each person should dowse** "How many open windows do I have to the past?"

Check: Along the five powers while thinking of their lower sexual prana.

Example: Rap has 6 windows to the past, Forr has 2, Le 1, and there is a residual Top window crawling out of Forr as layers clear (through no fault of his own). There is also a residual Da with 6 open windows linked to St's 6 open windows, linked to Nob (the same 6), linked to Si, Cel, Alp, Gar, (all linked to the same six). Mag is at the bottom. Mag is poisoning the Transmuters in our group by longing for T3 and T2 on a corpse level. She has a program "If I can't be with my teachers, then there is no God." This program is exactly why she needs to live away from Guthrie.

Each person should be able to incorporate the teachings and trust in God without continual pats on the head.

Example: There is another St residual contamination with 30 windows into sucker worlds relating to romance and longing to be with a different man than her husband. This would tend to provoke similar weaknesses in other members of the group.

That is why you must root out weaknesses. These lines will be cleared. She was heavily webbed into T3 because he was digesting her disorder, and it was rotting out of Forr.

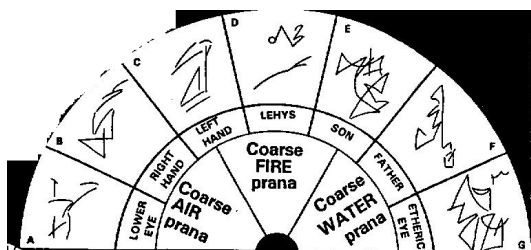
Example: There are nine residual windows from Ff rotting in Si, St, through Nob's reactivation through Gar. Gar's Father Aperture dropped to her corpse due to a surfacing Food Jones, which threw Gar into a resonance with a zombie associated with the Kushi Institute- it may be Michio's wife. There is also a resonance with another zombie (male) and an old romantic link with "I am a body" program.

Example: There is a problem with Ri rotting out of Forr and Si with 10 windows relating to "Deification of parenthood", and "The Holy Spirit hates me".

Example: There is an St shadow, and St personality substance with links to purgatory, containing demons seeds.

The reflections of those demon seeds are rotting out of Si relating to gluttony (this is also on T2, Aur, Cel and Sn).

Example: Ri is currently sucking Transmuter Power through the fact that T2 is digesting the Karma he acquired while being an intercessor. T2 has Ri between cells, that is why it is destructive to hook into T2



T2 can see **20 different holy Transmuter Powers** that operate between cells and inside body cells, primarily through circulating lower sexual prana. Therefore, these Transmuters can be blocked downline if fire prana is not Blessed by the **←Seven Angels A,B,C,D,E,F and G**, or if the Higher Desire is contaminated along one of the Five Powers, or if the Aqueous Vitae of the Lower Eye looks upon evil or the past.

Examples: We have residual Nob fire contamination interfering with the Transmuters and contaminating our lower sexual substance. Rap has contaminated Holy Spirit Desire Substance with 40% of it going to the past and/or zombies. Si has only 9% of Our Lady Desire Substance, the rest is squirting in the room where she is, with a blown out container. She has an "I need someone to take care of me" program and "I need love". Her misuse of desire substance in sexual thoughtforms has caused her to resonate with 10 purgatory and 5 hell lines, and her desire substance is infecting the room with disorder. She needs to start being aware when the higher aura drops to her corpse.

Thinking of the past and future constructs should indicate to her/(or to the rest of you) that she has dropped her/(one's) higher aura onto a corpse grid level. She is so used mulling over the past, or speculating about the future that she doesn't even know when she is doing it, most of the time.

Dowse "What percentage of the time has your corpse thought stream and/or emotionalism has not been in the NOW?"

Student scores: Forr 10%, Si 75%...20% in the past, and 55% in future; Aur 100%...20% past, 80% in future constructs, thinking about whether she should dig up a man so she could be in an intercessor couple team.

This is ridiculous, if God wants you to be in a team, then it will be apparent in the NOW, and it will happen when it happens if it happens, but speculation is destructive. Ab 80% (9% past), B 40% (all in past), C 30% (all in the past), Cel 60% (20% in past), Sn 93% (86% in past), Mag 100% (all in past), BJ 54% (in the NOW, but through zombie eyes/Devil's Advocate), Rap 100% (86% past), Gar 100% (all in the past), Cor 78% (9% in past).

O Gasket Problems: The line between the Archangels formed by the Lower Demigods can be blocked or contaminated.

This will affect the O Gasket Layer of the aura. This affects Holy Beings that can be called the **Template Design Formers**. These Holy beings must be present in order for your Intermediary seeds, Overlays, Holograms and Physical Tissues to align in shape, so as to resonate with the Holy Design of the Mega Mold of Man.

You may wonder why everybody doesn't look alike, if we all are supposed to follow the Mega Mold of Man Template? That is because the Polar Bodies that form the Lower Demigods under the Mega Mold of Man Template, have:

31 PATHS

It as though one Mega Template divides into 31 aspects or Lower Templates.

More accurately you could say that these are **Polar Body Template Holograms**, carried one per Demigod (31 total).

- The reason for the differentiation could be compared to Jacob's Ladder.
- Each one of the 31 Paths hold keys to the Mystery of Creation.
- When combined, they form the whole Name of God.
- If a man is impeccable, he can learn more than one Name of God in his lifetime.
- Each one of these Names of God has a particular power.

Chart: First 10 POWER STEPS to being a Master

Most Ensouled people are born with one POWER that is within one Name of God.

This power is related to prana that is spiritualized and would be called the:

1: Power for a Soul to Inhabit Flesh. Blessed Prana Healing requires this first power. If an ensouled person blends identities with zombies, then he blocks his Prana Spiritualizers from working, loses this power, and eventually loses his soul. If a person is spiritually minded, prays, and seeks the Will of God, then he will retain this power. He may look upon zombies with affection, but most of him must always be looking to God.

#2: Power relates to Control of Desire. If a man has holy devotion to the Spiritual Hierarchy, and is not materialistic, then he may gain the second power if he submits his will to God. Such a person will be taught in his sleep Holy Truths and the Transmuter Holy Beings will begin to adjust his spiritual anatomy to a more evolved state. He has reached the stage where his prayers will be heard by a certain level of intercessors. Unless a person pulls themselves to this level, they are not worthy to come near any level of intercessors for help.

#3: Power is The Power of Discernment: *The Force of the Soul is perceived down to the physical body.*

At this stage, a person will feel physically ill in the presence of evil. The powers of discernment that arrive at this stage should not be suppressed merely for physical comfort. Unless the physical body can sense evil and good, and know the difference, then a person at this stage will invite fallen beings, and begin to think that "Everything is beautiful in its own way". Many Holy People destroy themselves on this third step. They do so because they are so uncomfortable with the knowledge of evil, and are *lonely* because so few people are like them. Indeed, fewer than 1% of ensouled persons ever make it to this stage.

To emphasize: Therefore this step is primarily related to the Power of Discernment.

Aside: These steps can have contamination within our intercessor group if one person has links with evil zombies, then it pollutes these steps and makes them hard to see. I then have to clear all the contamination on all the steps of all the people in the intercessor group, which is a full time job.

#4: The Power to Know God's Will in One's Life. (Here), the monadic substance of the individual changes.

It becomes more refined and of a higher frequency. The monadic substance is able to filter down to the physical pineal and physical eyes and brain in order to impress upon the cranial nerves and body a course of action that would align with the soul's purpose. In other words, what would help the soul to progress. This power would be called "The power to know God's will in one's life" (but NOT the power to know what another person should do. That is a much higher power.)

NOTE: A person can be at one level and use the higher levels through the Intercessor Group Pool.

A person can be at Level #3 Development, but have a 5th or Higher Level etheric vestigial tail. This can occur if they used to be a Fifth level, and fell to the Third due to misuse of the powers of Four and Five. Remember each one of the vestigial tails is related to a Primary Hell Type, and each one of the vertebral links/sections relates to gods before the One True God; especially the past self. **Vestigial tails occur on the Fifth Level and above.** They occur in zombies or ensouled persons due to association with fallen beings that were supposed to be on this level or above before they fell. Several of you had tails sprouting. This means you were at the Fifth and dropped, or that you were the Devil's Advocate merging with zombie arguments. (In these cases all have been to the Fifth and dropped).

#5: The Power to Direct the Five Powers Outward to Others.

This stage has to do with refinement of the etheric body to the point that it can act independently of the physical body while being fueled by the soul. At this point all the apertures develop and the Eyes open. One has the power at this stage to direct the Five Forces out the eyes, hands, feet, groin, and so on. A **pitfall** at this level occurs if a person uses the Divine Powers for a sexual or mental rush without good cause (which is seldom).

(5th Level continued) If a person cannot control his desires, thoughts, and actions, then he cannot maintain this level. Also if he cannot stay in the NOW, then he will waste the precious aperture substances squirting it upon the spiritually dead, or into fantasies. If a person can control the fifth power, then he is assigned a Higher Guardian Angel, linked to an Intercessor Party. The person himself is not necessarily an Intercessor, but receives Divine assistance through an Intercessor Team. Intercessor Teams require at least two people, one male, and one female. In Jesus's time this was represented through Jesus and Mary. The disciples were the sub-intercessors. The more sub intercessors, the more powerful the team, unless there is a Judas in the lot, or the sub-intercessors could not control themselves physically, mentally, or emotionally.

For the Sixth Power: (Contamination from fallen beings at the sixth level, will result in a diminished lower law aura around the physical form. **Dowse % of Law Aura** to see if you have malefic links from fallen Beings on the 6th Level.)

6 Power allows one to have Power to know the Law and to understand the nuances of Universal Laws.

If a person reaches this stage and refuses to incorporate Law in his lower life, then he will fall to a lower level. Some of you have had problems at this power stage because of your reverence for the dead T1. This of course goes against the Law of Change, and other Laws.

The Seventh Power: #7: The Power to Create Holy Construct Templates Aligned with the Plan of God.

This power relates to the ability to create constructs. Constructs are like little templates that mold the Personality Bands. This power, when used properly, allows one to mold the personality and body to the image of God on Seven Levels of Being. It allows one to be one's own Transmuter and the Transmuter of other people, so as to help heal them from personality and physical disorders resulting from Evil Template production by others on this level, (or themselves). The pitfall is that many of you have used this power to create Evil Constructs for materialistic ends, or frivolously, as a mental exercise of imagination. Da created a mental construct about this work "This is all just mental fun, but foolish". Many of you developed constructs that "God was self", or "God is T2 or T3." This was a serious error, and would cause one to lose footing on this seventh step.

#8 Power: The Power to Direct Virtue Forces Out the Lower Form to Bless Humanity and to Intercede for them.

Hating or blaming anyone will block the Eighth Level. This stage marks maturation of the first twelve Virtue Powers. It is a very advanced state that cannot be held if you fail to develop all 12 Virtues or twist one of them into something retro or inverse.

Such as hating or blaming someone, would cause you to be inverse retro 2nd Virtue of Love.

The concept "Art is God" would be an inverse 4th Virtue.

A love for someone in the past, is a retro 2nd Virtue.

Wanting to control other people "for their own good" would be an inverse 1st Virtue.

Being unwilling to change Religious Concepts as one evolves would be a retro 1st Virtue.

If a person incorporates the first 12 Virtues into their emotions, thoughts, actions, then they will be able to use the Virtue Powers as Intercessors for others. Their physical form will pull down Virtue powers and bless everyone around them, even if nothing is said. This step cannot be held except that "A man be always in the NOW". If a person doesn't attain this state, then they cannot maintain a sub intercessor status for long. To attain this state, means they must have conquered the lower levels one through seven first. You cannot skip levels. You fall to the level of your depravity.

#9 Power: The Power to Scan and Grab for Purposes of Discernment, Self Protection, and Teaching Others.

This is the level that one gains spiritual sight, hearing, taste, and touch abilities to perceive the thoughts and emotions and desires of other people, and to some extent have the ability to control them. When misused, this power has been directed to stimulate sexual sensations in other people. Some low level people, both ensouled and zombies, are able to stimulate sexual desire because they are aligned with fallen beings on this level in hells and purgatory. They are aligned with them because they have a personal weakness in the sexual arena. **Examples:** Si has 8 fallen being links from this level, La has 6, Gar 2, Forr 5. It is interesting that T2 doesn't see them on anyone else, because these must be seen from a yin/yang perspective.

T3 downsides: Yang side: Forr 36, Aur 38. T2 asked the Holy Powers to destroy these.

Ri has such a weakness in this area that he had formed 900 links to people on TV, in the movies, people on the street, in the past, in magazines and in imagination. Nob had 600 in the last month. Some people who are trained in Eastern Meditation Techniques such as Jea, have trained themselves to have orgasms by just *willing* energy to their crotch. They are addicted to these orgasms. These orgasms do not bring down seeds, but do widen the doorway to sex hells. Some people spontaneously teach themselves to do this.

Children that have been molested or in a sexually possessed household will have **Demon Orgasms**. To appreciate the severity of this problem, you can just **Dowse** "*How many Demon Orgasms some people have per day?*" Try checking this on some ex-intercessors, and even children. Many zombies do this, as well.

At the #9 Level (continued), the Lower Eye of God Aperture descends into the physical pelvis. If any steps below this are interfered with due to your errors, then your lower eye will retract up into your soul and close. Don't be asking anybody whether your Eye is in your Groin or not, you know darn well. This level cannot be held by anyone with sexual obsessions or perversities. This level cannot be held by anyone who longs for the past particularly about an old lover because this level can only exist in the NOW. If one's lower eye retracts, then the Lower Pivotal Point is still there, but it is only anchored by three powers: The Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Our Lady Power and Grace Power retract up with the Eye and become dormant. If a person degenerates their Father, Son, and Holy Spirit Pivotal Anchors, primarily by not being in the NOW, then they will fall even further until they no longer have those anchors (they will fall to the second level).

#10 Power: The Power to Receive Grace Directly from the Realm of Grace and not through an Intercessor above you.

At this point one is able to be an Independent Intercessor. At this point one is firmly attached to the Grace Cross and has let go of the Karma Earth Cross completely. Such people are attached to the Grace Cross through their own merits and not because a higher intercessor hangs on to them from the Grace Cross. They cannot achieve this state on their own, unless all the lower ones have been mastered.

Long ago, there was a series of 31 designs that represented the 31 steps. This later became corrupted to what is called "Tarot Cards" by sorcerers. There is very little similarity with current Tarot decks and the mysteries of these 31 steps.

However the 10th step could be called the Hanging Man which is in the Tarot Deck even yet.

The Fool is #31,

King is #24,

Queen is #23,

High Priestess/Wheel of Fortune is #30,

Empress #20,

Ace is a zombie,

Hierophant is #2,

Lovers #9,

Devil #1.

These are the only ones that apply to the Tarot, the other cards are sorcerer cards, so don't start trying to correlate a Tarot card deck with these powers to try to reveal the mysteries. Remember in Shakespeare, the fool is the wise man in disguise, appearing a fool to others, and could take on many disguises like a chameleon. **The trick in seeing a master is to look beyond the form or personality.** If you ever get hung up on form or personality, then you can't be taught by a master.

At this level 10th (continued), one is expected to endure the discomfort related to taking on the karma of people who are struggling from the fourth level up. If someone should fall below the fourth level, then it is not allowed at this step to take on their karma. That is one reason the numbers of this group have dwindled. It is possible to take on the karma of someone who has fallen down to the second level if one is able to operate from a 24th level, but only then. To take on the karma of someone below the fourth level while one stands on the 10th, is against Law, and will cause one to fall. If one is on the 24th level, and takes on the karma of someone who is first level, or a zombie, then they will fall, as well, for it is against Law.

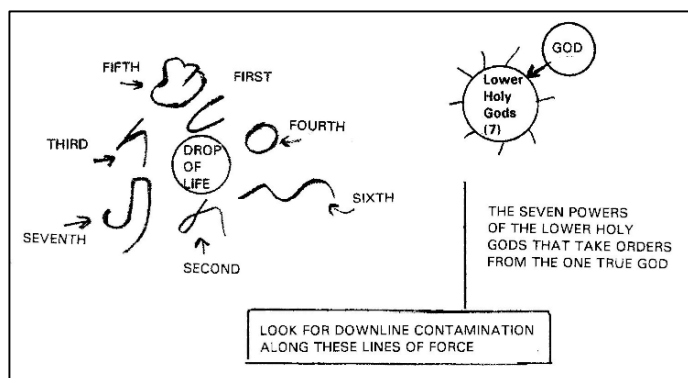
That is why you cannot love somebody more than God. If they choose to fall, you may not be high enough to rescue them without falling yourself. One can only take on the karma of a zombie if one has reached the 31st level. And that is the level of the **Bestower of Souls, which is the 31st Power.**

As for the higher powers, at this point it would be unwise for T2 to speak of them because you have not mastered the first 10. When you operated as naguals, you operated on borrowed powers. Had you perfected the powers below that of the nagual power, which is the thirty-first, then you could have remained a nagual after the ensoulment emergency lifted. If one is in an intercessor team, then it is possible to borrow high level powers, but beware. If you have not the impeccability to use power properly, then you may be destroyed by that borrowed power, as it turns on you like a wild dog. You should look to your errors of misuse of these powers so you can climb upward on the soul ladder.

Note: I would like this sent to Ps and Du as an explanation as to why they are no longer intercessors. They will receive no further explanation, or instructions. They are expected to become holy on their own, now. I would like it also to go to Ri and St, and to Je, and to Do and Da, Alp and No. This is not meant to discourage them, but as an act of generosity, to show them (if they are willing to go through careful introspection) why they cannot now serve as intercessors. They can however, hope to face their errors, in light of the knowledge that God is truly merciful. I wish them well. -(T2) (Please include this note).

Lecture List:

- 1) **Foreign Malefic Desire Substance** --- may also be found on the Personality Bands as a deviation of the Virtue Desire Substance with purgatory and hell lines (Lower Eye of God seed linked to Holy Demigods (20))
- 2) Re-activated residual **Sexual Links**
- 3) Physical **Skin Desire Portals** to purgatory and hells
- 4) **Skin Contaminates** blocking Lower Planetary Angelic Forces and linked to Physical Desire Overlay.
- 5) Contamination on the **Holy Being Overlay** of Intercessor Group---reflects on Sphere of Grace Cap and relates to the powers of the Seven Holy Lower Gods below the ONE TRUE GOD. These can be represented by symbols around the Drop of Life within the soul (*see below*).
- 6) Check # of Drops of Life out to people, old self or false constructs. These contaminate this Holy Being Overlay and the Seven Powers of the whole intercessor group.
- 7) How many **shadows** and **webs** are you fueling with these Seven Powers?
- 8) How many **open windows** do I have to the past? Check along the Five Powers while thinking of your lower sexual prana.
- 9) Check for foreign substance with purgatory/hell links, demon seeds, and reflections of those demon seeds.
- 10) **Blocks** to the 20 Holy Transmuter Powers that operate Between Cells and inside body cells in *Lower Sexual Prana...Unblessed Fire Prana...Higher Desire Contamination...Dirty Aqueous Vitae*.
- 11) Dowse % of time your corpse thought stream and/or emotions have not been in the NOW.
- 12) **O Gasket problem**---blocks or contamination on the line between the Archangels formed by the Lower Holy Demi-Gods, affects the Template Design Formers.
- 13) Dowse % of Law Aura remaining.
This diminishes if you have malefic links from fallen beings on the sixth level power.
- 14) Check number of demon orgasms per day.



31 POWERS and 7 TETHERED/UNDERGROUND HELLS AND PURGATORY Chart

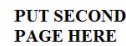
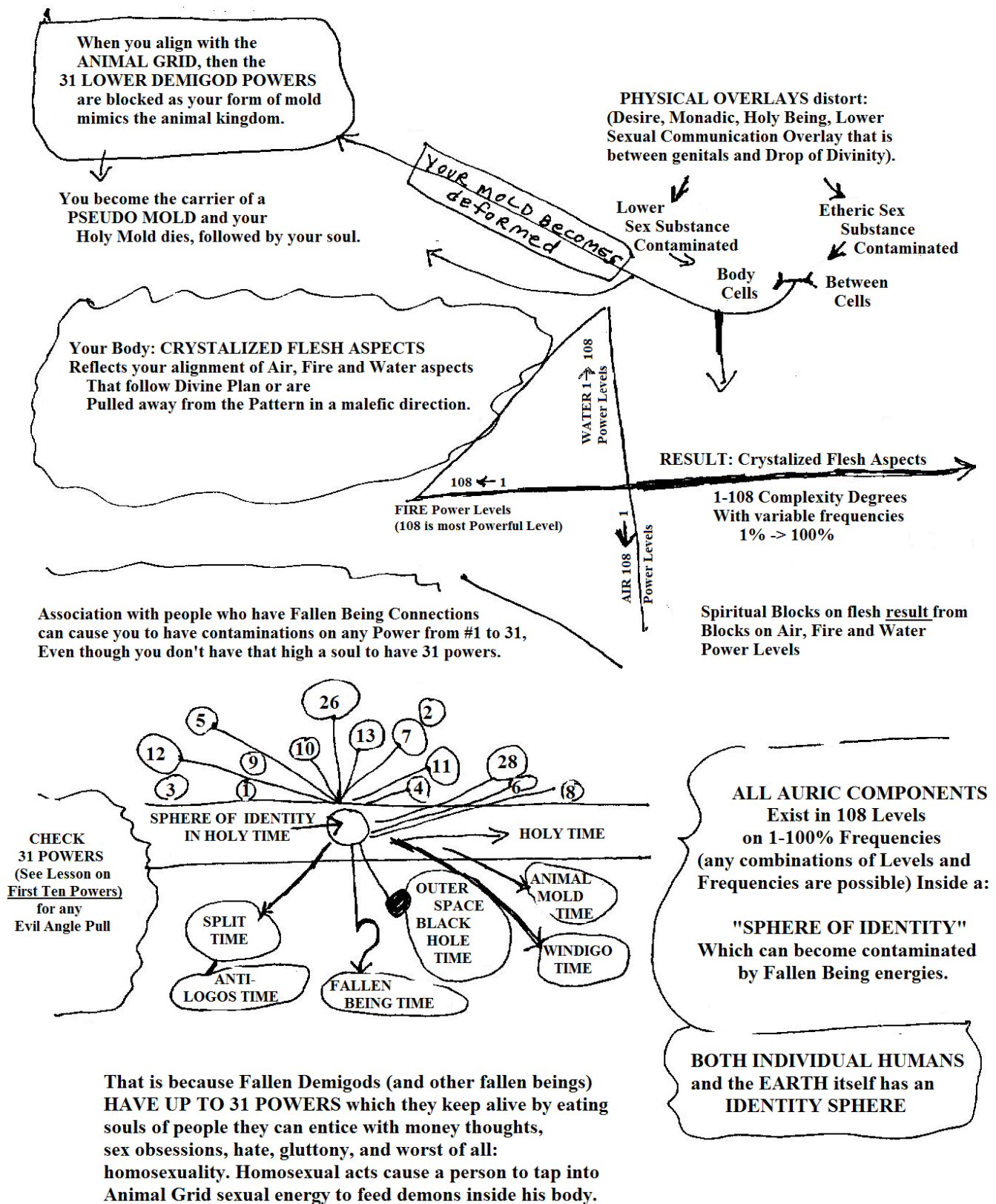


CHART CONTINUED:



CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 16, 1994

Hell and Purgatory Links: are clearing in layers:

There are **25 Body Cell Layers** and we are now clearing layer 24. These have been cleared over and over again and reflect strongly an influence of mental and emotional indulgence problems and linking with zombies. In other words (these links reflect) physical, mental and emotional deviation from Law and virtue and not being in the NOW.

Between Cells Hell and Purgatory Lines that are 8-10 years old are rotting out of us and ex-students. 28 Layers are rotting out and we have 2 left to clear.

Between Cells-Parents-Hell and Purgatory Genetic Links are rotting out. These apply mostly to the between cells, sins of father and mother and various layers. Anyone associated with this party in the last year and a half is being cleared this way.

Current Desire Demons on the 25 layers are being cleared (in body cells) that were recently created and can be mapped on the egoic charts, anti-Lehys statements and the Want/Desire statements. Also old nagual demons were found there, but have been removed.

Check: The above on Old and New Name

Purgatory/Hells lines separately from the Demons in cells.

Sex Substance has 25 levels of clearing with demons: check Aqueous Vitae especially.

Many of your problems originate due to the fact that you have a habit of trying to keep future options open so you can keep a sense of lower willful self-control over your physical future. You straddle your two future options so as to protect yourself emotionally and physically from what you perceive as potential danger in the NOW. Anyone who has been straddling future options is a poor warrior because he cannot concentrate his energies for spiritual purification in the NOW. For instance: you might worry that if you stay in this work, that in a couple of years your longtime associates, friends, or family who are now zombies might no longer want to be around you. And you might have fear that you will lose your own soul, and yet worry that all would have been for naught because you would have no one to have to hang around with in two years. On the other hand, you don't want to give up this work because you think that there is a possibility that you can become a spiritual master. So your mind keeps fluctuating between fear of losing all your old associates forever, while being alienated from this party - potentially-, and fear on the other hand of not advancing spiritually if you don't stay with this party. You might have fear that if you stay with this party you will never find a mate, and fear on the other hand that if you should find a mate, they will be so contaminated that you will lose your soul.

You need to quit riding the fence, you need to quit thinking about the future, you need to look at each day as the NOW in God's time. One is never impeccable in the future. One is only impeccable in the NOW. People who try to keep all their future options open, are like hoarders of money, grain or goods. Hoarding money, things, or future options, is disgusting in the sight of God. This is a lower self-issue and unless you overcome it, you are destined to live as a mediocre human without spiritual power. You may be able to have a walnut soul, but you will never be able to help your fellow man, if you persist in straddling the fence. There is no reason to be in this work unless you give all that you have to God. That means your future, past, and your present. If you don't trust God, in the NOW, and in the future, and trust Him to heal the past, then you are trying to be your own god.

There is a Divine plan for each truth seeker's life. If you give yourself to God, that plan will become manifest as your future unfolds as a daily present. If you try to willfully construct future mental/emotional options out of fear, then you are satanic. Past and Future Demons on the Corpse and up the Aperture tubes, T2 is finding on people due to their keeping options in the future.

Why do Pivotal Points get messed up? Think of one's Pivotal point as containing links to **25 Cell Layers**, and **30 Between Cell Layers**. Emotions, thoughts and actions affect these. The cells or between cells is a reflection of one's Divine Template. If one is not in the NOW, it also alters and/or ruptures one of these layers. An illustration of a harmonious and a disharmonious Pivotal Point will follow:

PIVOTAL POINT: Harmonious/Disharmonious (Chart currently not available)

Dowse over an expanded drawing of the above, using this concept:

- 1) Where you have deviated from the NOW?
- 2) Where you are satanic on the Law Clock?
- 3) Where you have ruptured?

These disorders can crawl up the aperture tube to the monadic substance overnight where you may find Demon Constructs of the past/present/future in the monadic substance producing monadic drips.

Student Scores: How many Demon Constructs were created in the last 24 hours?:

Forr 13, Si 33, Aur 27, Ab 0, B 0, C 0, Cel 2, Sn 5, Mag 66 ... "You will die; There is no God"; BJ 48; Rap 78... "There is no evil; Men are to blame; I am worthless; I will be your friend"; Gar 16; Cor 0.

If one's Etheric body resonates with the body cell deviations then between cells contamination occurs on any of the 30 layers. It can occur between cells first if one resonates with zombies, or the past.

Student Scores: Partial Etheric Dropping into the Corpse: due to Between Cells resonance with a malefic program constructs in the body cells. Scores of % of Etheric in Corpse: Forr 23%, Si 80%, Aur 46%, Ab 5%, B 2%, C 7%, Cel 14%, Sn 95%, Mag 100%, BJ 6%, Gar 88%, Cor 8%,

Some of you are **Seeing with a Split Screen**. It is as though you are looking through the lower eyes like a zombie, and also looking through the etheric eyes like an ensouled person. And you switch from one set of eyes to the other, back and forth. This is due to a personality longing to not struggle spiritually toward sainthood, but to go back to the world of the common man. This reflects Straddling the World of Mammon and Heaven. Remember the Kingdom of Heaven is within you if one resonates with God's Plans instead of the egocentric thoughts of a zombie.

Student Scores:: Who is seeing with two sets of eyes? Si, Aur, Mag, BJ, Rap.

To cure this look at the auric diagram and pull your physical eyes upward to the etheric and say "God's Will be done".

On the Between Cells and Cell Contamination, view it from yin and yang, alternating, and look for demon seeds that have crawled out of purgatory and hell lines due to your resonance with those hells or purgatory fallen beings. When these are removed, the Transmuters can get down to the real nitty-gritty in your form, and not until then. *These are all blocks that interfere with your physical transmutation of disorder.* T2 is removing huge webs that interfere with the Transmuters.

Layers of Succubus Incubus: are coming up for clearing. The ways they invade: they have to do with possessed orgasm associated with time links to between cells linking to sucker worlds.

T2 is seeing Sucker worlds that are fueled by Drops of Life. If a Drop of life goes on a zombie, then that zombie's obsession can become a sucker world that is linked to the donor of the Drop of Life:

Student Scores: How many total Drops of Life fueled Sucker Worlds due to links with zombies do you have?

Forr 14, Si 49, Aur 90, Gar 300, Mag 180, Ab 0, B & C 0, Cel 4, Sn 600, BJ 27, Rap 600. All of these have to do with orgasm fed sexual obsession sucker worlds of assorted (ass-orted) types that the zombie created when he had a soul or you fed him the energy to create it by dripping monadic/drop of life substance on him. These take a lot of blasting. Some of these will migrate to the personality bands, and all the way through to the outer mold, and to the Spiritualized prana.

A lot of this stuff is being flushed out of the deep flesh like a homeopathic reaction for clearing. If you have experienced a lot of sexual thoughtforms it may be due to these things surfacing for clearing. T2 is clearing these. Some are floating on T3's outer aura and pivotal anchors, as they pop out of the girls.

Call these Obsession Formations "Joneses." A "Jones" is an obsession sucker world created during split time, or since split time, by a person with a third level soul or above, Desire substance sometimes mixed with monadic fluid, or Drops of Life. In other words, during split time any ensouled person could make a Jones, and now it is more limited. Zombies still have all the Joneses they created when they were ensouled and during split time. They are walking around with them unless we get rid of them. These Joneses can be due to food, sex, romance, money obsessions. And when they are in the room, they can vampire monadic fluid if your apertures are not looking up to the soul. These are being cleared.

At the end of the day yesterday, T3 had 70 surfacing Jones on his mold from the "girls". Some of Si's were actually St's and it formed a link between St and Ri that was malefic until destroyed.

The Aperture Tube that extends into the physical corpse to the pineal has **25 Between Cells connections**.

It is as though there are micro tubes branching off of the aperture tube like bronchioles off the bronchi that can be contaminated by other between cells contamination. **If the etheric body drops to the corpse** then, an **Eye Grab Link** can occur in a Zombie Resonance Zone Frequency.

Think of the corpse as having a range of 50 frequencies; the zombie range is in the lower 10. An emotional decision to quit struggling spiritually and just do a Dead Man's Float on the Sea of Earthly Disorder will cause one to resonate in the lower 10 frequencies. To be depressed is an indulgence that a saint cannot afford. If you find you are getting depressed, then you need to keep busy and not lie around and mope. If you are around a room full of zombies you will tend to lower your resonance along with them.

Student Scores: % of time that people were in the lower frequency bands with their corpse auras in the last 24 hours?
Forr: 87%, Si 4%/N 96%, Aur/La 50% (total), Gar 0%/M 0%, B & C 0%, Cel 10%, Sn/S 85%, Mag 100%, BJ 100%, Rap10%, Ab 0%.

You can check even zombies on how low they can resonate. A zombie can try to resonate in a holy fashion above the 10 zombies bands and then may get a soul. It fluctuates from minute to minute depending on what they think of. You can judge whether a zombie is worth a soul by how low they resonate on 1-50 scale. They have to be at least a 9-10 before they can hope to have a soul. (The dogs) Juan and Rita and Alice are at 6-7 level, Benson is 8 1/2, Lucy 1/2.

A "Good range" would be different for different people. T3 should be around a 90. The low range for students should be at least 25 and the high range 40. T2 is pulling **Rotting Shadows** out of personality bands. Shadows that used to be fed with drops of life that have been retrieved, and now they are rotting, but T2 is speeding up the clearing to make it easier on everybody. Otherwise it could take a month to clear out the residue. These would cause our resonations to drop.

At the very bottom of the **Downline Auric Layer relating to the physical body** there is a Triangle symbolizing the Trinity representing the actual cosmic dust molecule composition. You could say Air/ Fire/Water components of the tissues can be contaminated, particularly with other people's sexual substance. Look at the yin and then the yang, and on all layers: meaning the *Intermediary Seeds, the Physical Overlays, Between Cells 30 Layers, in Body Cells 25 Layers, and The Trinity*. The Trinity could have a lot of Vampire lines if people grab with their personality bands now, and in the past.

Dowse: "How many Personality Bands are out on others' Trinity Layer on an Air/Fire/Water perspective?"

Some of them are embedded with Drops of Life on the base layer which can cause you to be physically sick. Ri and St had 20 of Si's Drops of Life/Personality Bands combinations in their Triangles due to Si's resentment toward them. It can be resentment or attraction. Nob had about 88 drops of life out on other people's Triangles, due to her lack of emotional sobriety, and because she wanted to control their lives. She had 25 on Ff alone... no wonder the man went crazy. Je had 97 drops out, 10 on T2, 30 on Cel (from anger) which can be for any reason, anger, desire, neediness, unbalanced affection or irritation. Top had 3,000, St 5,000, Ri 9,000 out and Sn had 157.

We are finding **Vampires of Drops of Life** on this layer. Du, Nob, and T3's father are currently vampiring, but it is rotting out. We are finding Vestigial Tails, on a fire layer of Ps, who has 70 vertebrae on a Vestigial Tail (related to romantic obsession). These are all being removed. Forr has a 7 vertebrae Vestigial links on the Fire Line of Trinity relating to sex. Remember these are linked to hells. Virtually everyone had Vestigial Tail buds that were removed. The reason that homosexual males, or that some men like to have anal sex with women, has to do with the stimulation of the vestigial tail hell links to have Demon Orgasms.

People with Vestigial Tails can link you to their Vestigial Tail hell through an eye lock.

Eye locks are a sexually aggressive move. Je probably spread 3,000 links to his Vestigial Tail through his eye locks and he eye locked because he got demon mini-orgasms with every eye lock that he could engage; and that is why people eye lock. Dowse each eye right and left for yin and yang eye lock links to vestigial tails/hells, out/in. If someone gets glassy eyed and unblinking you better not look at them, put on some shades.

Examples: Nob did 40 eye locks to C at the last gathering while Nob was spitting and articulating, and gesticulating non-stop. That is why C was upset later on in the day, and for good reason. When T2 scans someone to see what their problem is, she looks in the person's eyes to float in. If the person happens to be looking at T2, then T2 receives eye locks. Eye locks are more commonly found on the yang side. People don't identify eye locks as a sex rush, as it is a mild sense of stimulation that may be perceived as mentally pleasurable, and not sexual. "Are you happy to see me, or is that a Vestigial Tail in your pocket?" Cor has a ton of "Ps" in her, and 4 out.

You can get eye locks over the phone, because the Vestigial Tail link will come through the auditory nerves, crawl up to the olfactory, and then the eye nerves. So don't talk on the phone. If it is necessary to talk on the phone, or look at someone, think of your eyeballs as being inside a lead container, then you will automatically wall off the eye locks. That is because you will go into a **Dead Frequency** that they can't pick up and trace life to. It is bad to stay that way for a very long time, though.

Examples: Some of the students got eye locks from leaving the groin eye open. Si got 3,000 through her lower eye always hanging open in the past, but is doing better now.

We are fortunate to receive help from above during this time of spiritual purification. Keep struggling.

---(T2)

October 16, 1994

- 1) **Hell/Purgatory links on 30 layers of Between Cells**
 - 2) **Between Cells/Parents-Hell/Purgatory Genetic links**
 - 3) **Current Desire Demons on 25 layers of Body Cells**
 - 4) Check above on old name and new name
 - 5) Check purgatory/hell lines separately from the demons in cells
 - 6) **Sex substance has 25 levels of clearing with demons, aqueous vitae esp.**
 - 7) Are you keeping your future options open (hoarding money, things, or the future?) instead of giving all you have to God. That means your future, past, and your present. If you don't trust God, in the NOW, and in the future, and trust Him to heal the past, then you are trying to be your own God. Divine plan becomes manifest as your future unfolds as a daily present.
 - 8) **Past & Future Demons on the corpse** and up the **Aperture Tubes**, due to options open
 - 9) **Pivotal Points have links to 25 Cell Layers & 30 Between Cell Layers**; check where you have: **deviated** in the NOW, are **satanic** on the Law clock and are **ruptured**.
 - 10) **Demon Constructs** of past/present/future, up the aperture tube to the monad
 - 11) **30 Between Cells resonance w/Malefic Program Constructs in the Body Cells** causing etheric to drop
 - 12) Are you **Seeing with Two Sets of Eyes?** cure: look at auric diagram, pull physical eyes up to etheric and say "God's Will Be Done".
 - 13) **Demon Seeds** from Purgatory/Hell lines Between Cells contamination, yin/yang
 - 14) Layers of **Sucubus/Incubus**
 - 15) Sucker worlds **fueled by Drops of Life**
 - 16) **Obsession Formation "Jones's"**: desire substance mixed w/monadic or Drops of Life
 - 17) **25 Between Cells connections on Aperture Tube** into physical corpse to pineal: **micro-tubes**
 - 18) **Eye Grab Link in Zombie Resonance Zone**
Frequency(Dead Man's Float - when etheric drops to corpse)
 - 19) **Rotting Shadows** in personality bands
 - 20) **Trinity Triangle**:
Check on AFW components of tissues (esp. sex. sub.) on yin/yang, intermediary seeds, physical overlays, Between Cells 30 layers, Body Cells 25 layers, Trinity Triangle)
Vampire Lines from grabbing w/personality bands
of personality bands out on other's Trinity layer, AFW
Drops of Life/Personality Bands combinations
Vampires of Drops of Life
Vestigial Tails (AFW)
 - 21) # of **right eye yin/yang eye lock links** to vestigial tails/hells out/in
 - 22) # of **left eye yin/yang eye lock links** to vestigial tails/hells out/in
 - 23) **Telephone eye locks**: Put eyeballs inside a lead container -- Dead Frequency
 - 24) **Eye locks** from leaving **groin eye open**
- October 17, 1994**
- 1) **Euphoric Pivotal Point substance clouds**
 - 2) % of **Holy Spirit Pivotal Point substance Anchor** in the correct location. Out from navel to **left hip for females**. Out from navel to **right hip for males**. Check from yin.
 - 3) % of **Son Pivotal Point substance Anchor** in correct position. Check from yang perspective. Out from navel

to **right hip for females**. Out from navel to **left hip for males**.

- 4) % of **Father Pivotal Point substance Anchor** in the correct location. Check from yang perspective. Out from navel to **groin**.
- 5) **Malefic resonance problems** or soul dropping to pelvis: Visualize your sex organs being above your head inside a halo. Check at least every four hours: **Where is my vagina or penis? skin? brains? physical eyes?**
- 6) **Pivotal Point Overlay**
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit forces spiritualize the Trinity of the corpse AFW components
- 7) **Physical Pivotal Point alignment of Holy AFW**
- 8) Spiritualizing anchors strongly affected by resonance of physical eyes.
- 9) Upon waking: dowse how many **malefic sexual fantasies** did I dream from habit?
- 10) **20 Satanic Primary Deva Powers**: Deviations are Horse mold, Pig mold, Elephant mold, Dog, Snake, Cat, Whale or Bird.
- 11) % of personality bands that have absorbed **Animal Personality Substance**
- 12) % of each personality band that has this **Malefic Earth Grid Substance, Evil Earth Personality Grid, Animal Grid Substance**
- 13) Check for **Personality Scan Mode filaments out**
- 14) **Earth Grid Personality Resonance**
 - 1 -- sex activities, thoughts, or memories
 - 2 -- resonance with vicinity of physical body, hold in aura, pull toward navel and have beam of light from top of head to your soul in heaven
 - 3 -- thinking zombies are the same as ensouled, pull personality band filaments back into your physical eyes
 - 4 -- thinking one is merely a body, resonance with food worshippers, put legs & feet into halo
 - 5 -- Mouth resonance to genitals while eating food, Pseudo Sexual Eating Experience
 - 6 -- Money hoarding, childbirth deification, "God is Love is Humans", animalistic resonance, women: % of size of spiritual auric holes between breasts on Holy Being Overlay, Men: between penis and testicles, the holes in both dowse as vaginas, mouths, or rectums
 - 7 -- hate, emotional neediness, desire to control others, birth deviations, Crazy Devas, bondage, thinking self stupid, repeated illnesses reflect pers. band disorder
 - 8 -- alter egos, deification links, making a graven image of someone of something you worship above the one, true God
- 15) How many **graven images** do I have on the 8th band?
- 16) **False Self concepts**
- 17) **Physical Exudate**
- 18) **Animal Demonic Deva Breath**
- 19) How toxic are you with **Animal Mold Bits** because the breath is resonating with Animal grid band.
- 20) **Personality bands splitting in two**, 9 bands or more
- 21) How strong is a person's **Privates Animal Smell?** indicate hell/purgatory links, esp. lower sexual substance
- 22) Different smells are associated with the 30 Doors Between Cells
- 23) **Evil Extra Doors** on the personality bands
- 24) **Micro filaments out** from the personality bands
- 25) **Future Filament Bands** to future constructs and fantasies
- 26) Remove **other's orgasm seeds**, deadspace and pray to the Holy Lower Gods to remove from your vicinity (send yours upstairs)

LESSON OCTOBER 17, 1994: Consciousness and Awareness

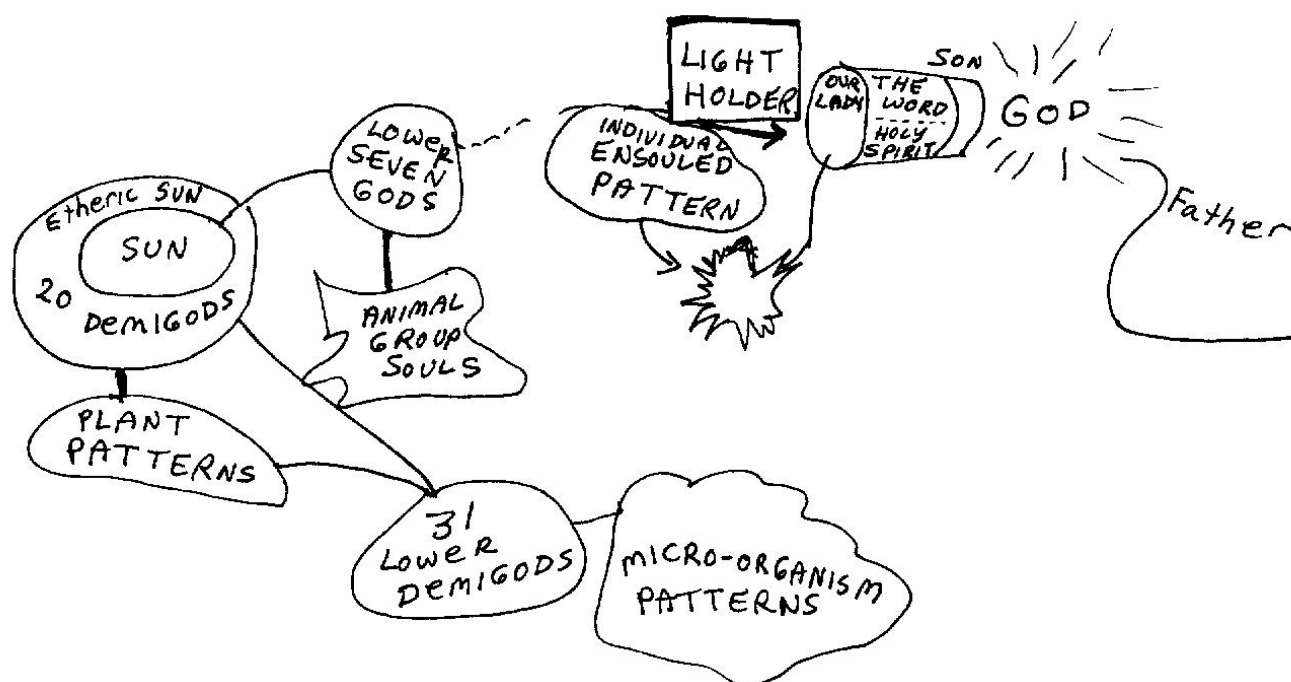
Consciousness and Awareness

Consciousness relates to the spirit of living things, whereas awareness relates to the soul, which is able to carry the knowledge of consciousness past death so that it can mature into a more refined Godly shape. One can have temporal consciousness without a soul, but soul-less consciousness is primitive and cannot mature or survive past death.

Plants, animals, insects and humans all have consciousness relating to their species. Consciousness of the physical state is necessary to maintain a physical form. Sometimes a primitive consciousness clings to a physical body of a human, even after death. It can be perceived as a slightly warm sensation when you place your hand an inch from the deceased's top of head. This can be perceived even in embalmed persons, dogs, or even in some plants that have been cut. This has been called residual life force, and some researchers have found electronic ways of measuring such residual spiritual matter. People tend to eat foods with more of this matter. It tends to promote health. Raw foods that are freshly harvested maintain some of this spiritual matter, and yet an ensouled person can learn to bless all foods so that it draws in spiritual essence and promotes health.

Each plant species has different spiritual influences upon a person who is vulnerable to environmental or food influence. Ideally, an evolved ensouled person should not be spiritually influenced by his food, and should transmute whatever he eats into healthful matter.

Consciousness development and purity relates to the degree of congruency with the geometric shape ideal for the consciousness of the species. The perfect consciousness shape for all men should be similar to the body shape of a bird. (This relates to the concept of the "Eagle".) Man was intended to be the most evolved consciousness in the solar system. Man's consciousness pattern extends from the Light Holder of God. Animals and all other lower life patterns extend from positions lower in the heavenly hierarchy. Animal patterns extend from the Holy Lower Seven Gods. Plant patterns extend from the 20 Holy Demigods. Micro-organism patterns extend from the 31 Holy Lower Demigods.



Animals can refine their own spiritual patterned matter so as to align with their perfect species shape because they learn from the group soul which normally will not die out after individual animals die. They learn from cause and effect what promotes their pack well-being and harmony with others species. The group learning is reflected in the behavior and temperament of offspring. If a species becomes deviant so that the group spiritual pattern does not resemble the father/mother group ideal pattern, then the species group soul is composted. If it is composted, then the ideal pattern substance holder is also composted by being reduced to primal substance and inhaled by the highest pattern holder (ensouled man's). It does not affect the shape of man's pattern, but contributes spiritual raw substance for more men to use after it has been molded into the correct shape.

The ideal mega-pattern of ensouled man has a substance and it has functions other than that of presenting a shape. It is like a machine that sorts coins. It will not accept square coins as payment for the spiritual essence required to support life. It may accept dimes, nickels and quarters as partial payment for reduced amount of spiritual essence that can be used by the individual soul. However, a silver dollar would be full payment and so the individual soul would receive full spiritual essence and power.

The same analogy holds for group souls. If one member of a group soul becomes a silver dollar, then he is able to separate from all the plug nickels and become an individual soul. It is as though he has graduated from lower consciousness school, and can now go on to higher consciousness training.

In the animal kingdom, consciousness levels move from a very primitive level, such as that of a worm, to the highest animal kingdom, that of a humanoid person. The age's old argument about man's divine origin versus the Darwinian theory of evolution has never taken into account that there are two types of men; one springing from divine origin, and one of animal origin who can possibly become divine. Who were the giant people that inbred with the offspring of Adam and Eve, other than animal man? Had Adam and Eve not crossed the veil by eating of "the tree of knowledge of good and evil", they would not have intersected the dimensional framework upon which existed animal man. Knowledge, in the biblical sense, means sexual awareness, and the hidden meanings within Genesis tell us that Eve enticed Adam to partake of the animal sexual heat pool, which they knew was off limits. To partake of the animal sexual heat pool was to regress in evolution and yet man, with his free will in full awareness, did so.

Partaking in the animal sexual heat pool is a spiritual act (when done by an ensouled human) involving the shifting of the personal spiritual matter into a different pattern and frequency so that it will intersect the dimensional spaces of the animal world. If an ensouled person partakes of the animal energy pools (such as the animal species heat sex pools), then he will fall from the spiritual connection with the Light Holder of God to the lower level of the 7 Lower Holy Gods. By partaking of retro substances, he becomes spiritually retro in his consciousness substance. He then lives by the Laws that govern animal existence, rather than the Laws that govern the existence of individually ensouled men who are connected to the Light Holder of God through the highest pattern of material creation; a man who is aware of God. This awareness is reflected in the container of the soul, which carries such a consciousness past death.

The soul has an awareness apart from spiritual consciousness. Spiritual consciousness can inhabit the crystals within a body, and dies with the death of that body, unless it is moved from the body to the inside of a soul prior to physical death. Soul awareness links knowledge of God above with the spirit of man below and is only present in the individual soul of a man linked to the mega-pattern that is linked to the Light holder. Animal group souls do not have individual awareness, but are vehicles only designed to help in the evolution of group spiritual consciousness.

Many lower evolved, individually ensouled men have only a primitive awareness of God that, if fed by a holy life, will grow into a greater consciousness/awareness surviving death. If they do not feed their awareness of God, then they will form animal pattern links that will cause them to be composted upon death. During life, they may easily be confused with animal men. The only way to avoid consciousness/awareness annihilation for a retro-acting ensouled person is for such a person to vampire the soul/awareness substance of other men who are less animalistic. There used to be one other way; by forming an alliance with fallen angels who formed pseudo-soul awareness containers from polluted genetic seed pools. The original sin of Adam and Eve was done by making a pact with fallen angels who had already entered the genetic pool of one group of animal man. The fallen angels hoped to form a bridge to individually ensouled men, so as to expand their power. When the angels fell, they were no longer able to feed off of the spiritual pattern they had once had that branched of the Light Holder. They fell because they wanted to taste the spiritual substance (experienced similar to a drug euphoria) of animal man. After falling and losing their pattern holder, they craved a higher substance than that of animal man, and so hoped to enter Eden (the holder of ensouled man's pattern substance).

Eden is, in fact, the bird that holds within it all the patterns of Earthly life, of which man was to be the master...as the highest form. All lower patterns exist as a part of the form of Eden, but the overwhelming shape is of man. Man has within him microorganisms and aspects similar to animal existence, and yet his overall sense of beingness is supposed to be far greater than the sum total of all the lower patterns. He is not to embrace the lower patterns that exist as mere shadows within his form, nor is he to worship animal, plant, or any lower creation of artful shape or pleasing sensation or appearance. He is supposed to see his *Self* as his soul awareness of God above him and within him. When a man reaches for higher Vision, he gains it. If his vision drops to lower creations, then he falls till he becomes a lower creation.

The spiritual evolution of a species is reflected in the alignment of the genetic seed pools with the correct pattern. If members of the species align with fallen angels or lower species identification, then the mega-pattern of the whole species begins to decay and is threatened with annihilation. This would mean that all souls within the mega-pattern would be destroyed, in man's case.

It is as though God grades on a curve. For instance, if the most holy twenty percent of the ensouled population are able to keep their soul awareness and consciousness after death, then they would regulate the relative purity of shape of the mega-spiritual consciousness holder of ensouled man. If all of the defective souls were allowed to descend to animal man, then the substance of the ensouled mega-pattern would be so decreased that it could not survive. For that reason, a fifth of the substance must be maintained in the ensouled pattern, no matter how nasty it is. Up to 80 percent of malefic ensouled substance can be inhaled by animal man group soul patterns, but then a survival reflex kicks in that allows the ensouled man mega-pattern not to collapse.

On the one hand it is good that ensouled man can still exist, and yet troublesome that the mega-pattern is now somewhat deformed. A more animalistic man can now manage to keep his pattern aligned with the mega pattern, and therefore keep his soul. However, there would be no chance for the spiritual recovery of humanity unless another pattern was offered as an alternative pattern: the one of Adam and Eve before the fall...the pattern created in the image of God.

The auric illustrations and explanations for spiritual refinement that are within these books lead one to the pattern of man in the image of God. The concept of a Lower Eye of God in the groin has to do with the creative power of a saint to create lower angels. It does not have to do with sexual thrills. The Lower Eye of God was intended to look up to God, to remember the holy pattern. Then, when creation is needed, the holy eye can gaze outward and bring that pattern to Earth through lines of force linked to the Logos.

There are ensouled people today who have no evolved lower eye of God because their mega-pattern for ensouled people has lost its creative eye through misuse of the creative principles of life. The only ones who have a lower eye now are the ones who aspire to be saints, and struggle to hear the distant sounds of intercessors have BECOME holy offspring of God, and hold the older, pure mega-pattern within themselves. The intercessors are the anchors through which man can reach to find God's correct pattern. Since the mid 1980's, man could no longer find the Godly pattern by reaching for the ensouled man's mega-pattern. That pattern now deviates at least 10% from the one of man created in the image of God.

Most intercessors were once human but no longer are in flesh. It is the Law, though, that at least one pair of humans serve as intercessors while in flesh, so as to anchor the other intercessors to the flesh plane. It has always been so. Before the 1900's there were often several intercessors in flesh working simultaneously within different cultures to bring holiness to Earth. As the genetic pools became more animalist, fewer intercessors could enter flesh. If there were not at least two (one male and one female) intercessors on Earth, then there would no longer be a mega pattern for ensouled men; it would collapse.

By anchoring the unseen intercessors to the earth, the intercessors in flesh are able to help pull the pattern for ensouled man back into the correct shape so that it will not degenerate beyond help. If mankind, by freewill, degenerates so severely toward animalistic behavior that the intercessors are unable to bridge the gap, then the mega-pattern will collapse. The flesh intercessors must work by teaching man how to live within Law so that he will resonate with the spiritual pattern of Godly man, all the while trying to hold firm to the holy unseen intercessors that are above them, so as to anchor their assistance to earth. The unseen intercessors work by summoning heavenly protection for people who pray and try to live the best they know within Law.

A man who struggles to understand Law can become an intercessor. To become an intercessor requires that one be able to locate the correct pattern (that of holy man) through another intercessor, and accept that pattern as ideal. In some cases unseen intercessors can present the pattern, and/or can lead a person to appropriate written materials to bring awareness of the pattern to the material mind.

The emergency on the Earth today exists because so few people aspire to sainthood (to be intercessors). For that reason, this work must be focused upon those people who have a glimmer of desire to be saints and who want to be saints, as well. Someone may desire to be a saint, and yet not want to be a saint bad enough to go through the difficult lower self-transformation that it requires. Someone may want to be a saint because they like the idea of it, and even go through a significant amount of lower change, and yet lack holy desire for sainthood, which is based upon love for mankind and desire for service. Only an unselfish person has desire for sainthood, and only an industrious man who is not addicted to lower pleasures has any want of sainthood. Both desire and want for sainthood are necessary to succeed in this most important of endeavors.

There are people who will benefit greatly by the acts of intercessors who are not able to endure the path of the saint because of the poisonous inertia of their prior life. This is especially true in a person who springs from a particularly poisonous genetic pool. There are many genetic pools that make up the mega one for all ensouled men. The genetic pools relate to what the Bible used to call tribes. The primary tribes (not all are mentioned in the scriptures) each have their own genetic pool that is influenced by the actions of the members. If members from two tribes sexually mingled, then the spiritual influences of each filtered in a diluted fashion to each other. The diluted influences produced miasmatic spiritual cross-contamination that was more weakening to each tribe than their own primary contamination.

Each tribe had a major Law alignment that was particular for them, but not for the other tribes. Their weaknesses tended to manifest along the lines of Law that were of lesser influence than their primary line of Law. Each tribe was supposed to perfect their understanding of one of the primary universal Laws. By mingling, they polluted their primary Law focus, and so degenerated. Had they mingled with tribes that manifested no Law weakness, then no degeneration would have occurred.

For instance, one tribe was supposed to gain in understanding of the Law of Gender. The spiritual aspects of male and female, yin and yang were to be a primary focus of their philosophy and religion. Should descendants of that tribe embrace concepts of universal androgyny, then they would quickly lose their souls. Descendants of such a tribe lived in ancient Babylon and Asia.

Another tribe was supposed to understand the Law of Correspondence. It was important for such a tribe to have high social ideals and mental/emotional habits and concepts that reflect the Virtues, especially Love, Will and Intelligence. Such a tribe readily became intellectual and high minded. Their descendants were the early Greeks. When they dropped their focus from high minded thoughts and music to the low behaviors within drunken orgies, they severely damaged their genetic pool. However, in early Greece, a homosexual relationship had less damaging spiritual impact than it would have in a tribe (such as the pre-Phoenician tribe of the prior paragraph) because the Law of Gender was not their primary focus. The level of sin for an act was more than cultural; it was based upon the primary tribal law focus. Should the tribe who had a lesser Law of Gender problem combine with a tribe that had a lesser Law of Correspondence problem, then they would produce two primary Law foci, and therefore major sin on two fronts instead of one.

If both tribes were aligned with all the Laws, then the united tribes would produce a tribe of great spiritual power due to a double law power focus. Uniting of tribes was only a problem if one or both of the tribes ignored one or more of its lesser Laws, which could be the major Law of its mating tribe. If the major Law line became miasmically contaminated, then it began to erode the power of the tribe, which was contained in its Law focus.

To a lesser extent, individual humans have a primary Law focus, which has often been assumed to be mere astrological influences. The more sexual partners a person has will produce more miasmatic spiritual conditions that degenerate the person's individual spiritual power. There are methods to purify such sexual-spiritual contamination, but such contamination must be removed in layers rather than suddenly because the shock can produce insanity if the miasms erupt into the conscious mental/emotional framework of the lower self.

Therefore, it is often difficult for a person who has lived a promiscuous prior life to become a potential saint who can hold the lower eye of God in the groin without spiritually rupturing it due to the miasms within the spiritual forces of the generative organs. This is especially true for people who have indulged in homosexual behaviors, which readily link the participants into Fallen Being Time Hells. In those hells, fallen angels and other fallen beings create pseudo personalities that shield the person from awareness of his spiritual decay. Such a man can form what appears to him to be a holy purpose out of the most degenerate thoughts and behaviors.

One of the most common enticements by the fallen beings has to do with the importance of romance, beauty and art in one's life. From there, the romance thoughts "I need a beautiful companion who is pure so that I can know what true love is" becomes "I need to seduce a person who is more holy than me so as to defile them" and then on to "I will kill him (her) if they don't want me", or "If I kill myself he will be sorry".

Such a person will deny that they are homicidal or suicidal, and yet their body and spoken language will reflect self-hate and hatred for others. In their conscious lower minds (which are now pseudo lower selves controlled by fallen beings) they will insist that they have only the purist of intentions and are misunderstood.

There are many other manifestations involving something other than romance, depending upon the weakness of the individual. Manifestation may be relating to power "needs", desire to "spiritually manifest" money, or the refusal to believe that evil exists in the world while one lives a "loving" life with people of every Law-breaking tendency without thought of contamination. Whatever the manifestation, if it has destroyed the intercessor pattern link, then the person cannot hope to be a saint, at least for the near future.

As stated before, the intercessor pattern link is key to become a saint, whether a person is aware that he has been helped by an intercessor or not. Only the most severe hatred or defilement of the intercessor (or his/her holy pattern) will produce a breakage. The heavens are truly merciful, and yet mankind can choose to walk alone without help from the hierarchy.

If a person either desires or wants to be free of an intercessor, then the intercessor pattern link will break. When this occurs, a man will lose his lower eye, but not necessarily his soul. He then comes under the pattern rules of the deviated mega-pattern of ensouled man that now governs souls without intercessors.

If such people work or live with people who still have saint pattern links, then it is often the decision of holy beings to offer one last assistance to those pattern rejecters. This is so if the person still prays for assistance after failing to

align with the saint pattern on a very deep level. In such a case, the holy beings destroy all of the fallen being connections, hell connections, and genetic links to purgatory or hells. Then the person's lower eye is forced to look upward and sealed shut from the outside. This prevents generative contamination, unless the person should become promiscuous. Such people would be called "The Encased Ones".

The Encased Ones are then given the opportunity to withdraw from all the hellish lures, much like a drug addict taken off morphine. To prevent profound suffering, the holy beings often link the person to a type of energy pool that is uplifting mentally and emotionally. It must be stressed that an encased person has requested help and a reduction of suffering, rather than requesting the strength to endure the purification necessary for the preparations for sainthood. He might have verbally requested strength rather than comfort, and yet (in his heart of desires and wants) requested relief from suffering above strength.

We must not judge such people harshly or reject them spiritually, because they can make spiritual contributions and continue to advance. Some people have such great genetic/sexual disorder to overcome that they cannot see a way out of it along the path of a saint, which is searing in its focus upon self-examination and Truth. It is soothing for such people to rest in the protective case until they have recovered enough, and undergone complete withdrawal, from their prior contamination. If their behaviors, thoughts and emotions comply with the somewhat lower standards of the mega-pattern (rather than the intercessor pattern), then they pose no danger of harm to anyone on a saint path.

Indeed, most people on a saint path must work, live and marry those who are not on a saint path, because there are so few people able to endure a saint path. The saint path will always be a lonely path. The saint must look upon Encased family and friends with love and hope.

There is a world-wide push at the current time by holy beings and saints to try and purify the mega pattern of ensouled man. When this occurs, it will be easier for individuals to reach God without a saint intercessor. However, until it occurs, saints are needed to give other people a pattern to follow.

To facilitate this end, some people who have been controlled by fallen evil beings are being removed from their destructive spiritual influences. They are removed for the sake of the people they would try to spiritually destroy. These people, who have given in to the desire to destroy all holiness on the earth, are being separated from hell links and given a type of automaton program that is benign. They are becoming spiritual robots that are benign rather than evil pawns of fallen angels. Such people would be called "Invisible Ones".

The Invisible Ones have a type of waveform-frequency blocker auric container that interferes with the "radio" signals of fallen beings. They do not have holiness, but they can no longer hear the voices of the fallen angels. Part of their own corpse tissue becomes a frequency generator that blocks evil and only invites benign thoughts. In this way, they lose their desire to destroy intercessors. Many people in the world will continue to be benign zombies, without such a blocker as the invisible ones. There are many mysteries about the current and future spiritual anatomies of people on earth.

For now, it is important to take responsibility for yourself. Each person should not ask any other person to dowse for him, it is time to look inward and make personal decisions based upon the principle that you have learned. It is no longer expedient for your growth for T3 or T2 to dowse for you about your personal issues, either. Your task is to use your information received up to this point to become a holy person and to help your fellow man become holy, to the best that he is able. Do not indulge in dowsing about the spiritual condition of everyone that you know about, and do not expect anyone else to dowse for you. Trust in the Law. Listen inward as to your state and your relationships.

Genevieve.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 17, 1994

Today we are seeing problems with **Euphoric Pivotal Point Substance clouds**, particularly along the Holy Spirit line. As you will recall, these may have to do with sex, food, romance obsessions, or emotional indulgence causing the pivotal substance to move downward from the crotch or feet in little bullet like ejections.

Student Scores: What % of Pivotal Point Holy Spirit Substance is in the right location according to the Plan of God?

Think of it as being anchored on the left hip of females and right hip if male. You might dowse that you have all of your pivotal substance, but it may be all over the floor or on someone else, the only way to check it is to see if it is anchored properly. Forr 5%...is anchored tightly to his right hip, he was resonating with someone else's Sex Jones; Si 10%...she resonated with someone else's Sex Jones and spilled out her feet and not-so-privates; Aur 30%...the rest are bullets down south. Aur's problem is that her soul eye tends to slide down to her corpse crotch.

For people who have a lot of problems with malefic resonance or the soul dropping to the pelvis, they might try this visualization: **Visualize** your sexual organs being up above your head inside a halo. Imagine the halo like the one that is in the artist's depictions of Jesus and Mary. This will help you turn your generative forces over to the will of God. You can then periodically dowse "Where is my vagina or penis?" and see if it is in your halo. Check this at least every four hours until it becomes a habit of sexual resonance with holiness. You can check where your vagina or penis was resonating yesterday and many of you were resonating below the mirror.

Ab, B and C are fine, Cel 50%...hysterical; she had 50% in the past and it seems to be due to a house of cards clearing due to an eight month old contamination; Sn 90%...the rest are bullets; Mag 3% correct...rest are bullets. Mag is having massive die-off reaction due to House of Card clearing, and is partially due to romantic longings. BJ 80%...20% is in **Hysterical Past Link** partly due to House of Cards Clearing, and partly due to a zombie link that is new; Rap 100%, Gar 100%, Cor 100%.

The two most important pivotal points at this time, are the Son Pivotal Point and Holy Spirit which tends to echo on your yin and yang physical resonations more than any, and now are anchored in your hips for stabilization of your physical form. The Son will be found anchored in the right hip of females, and the left hip of males. Other people's mold bits on your pivotal lines will weaken them.

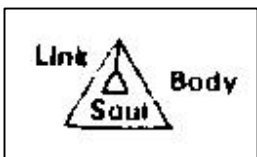
(Son) Student Scores: Si 40%...the rest hysterically burning out of her eyes; eye leakage. She is leaking up and out of her eyes, the Pivotal point substance related to the Son, with: *"I feel happy when you say nice things about me"*, and *"I need you to appreciate me"*. It is important that each person in this party realize that T2's purpose is to show them their flaws so that they may overcome them. T2 is not your mother, or your friend, she is your teacher.

The Son Pivotal Substance Anchor must be checked from a yang perspective and the **Holy Spirit Pivotal Substance Anchor** needs to be checked from a yin perspective.

Student Scores continued: (% intact Son Pivotal Anchor) Forr 60%...hysterical, resonating with Si; Aur 5%...hysterical down and out. It is possible to be hysterical and down -apparently, in her case-, but normally one is euphoric when the substance goes down. In this case it went gaseous and squirted down and out the feet at an angle. This is partially related to the fact that her soul monadic substance fell down to her corpse and drifted out her eyes 20%. She was destabilized due to House of Cards Clearing.

Ab, B and C are fine. T2 thinks Ab, B and C, do so well because they have strong tonals in the areas of sex, romance, and they also keep busy during the day on things that do not cause them to be introspective. The rest of you should consider spending at least 8 hours a day **doing work that does not require introspection**. You may think you want to spend all your time in spiritual study, but it has been too much of a strain on you, and your tonals have suffered. Those of you that have felt depression, or any of the obsessions, should consider getting some meaningless job, hard physical labor, to rest your spiritual bodies enough so that you can endure such a strict spiritual path. (T2: I didn't mean you, Aur, you need to run Amber Press, even though you have these weaknesses). Cel 80%...20% hysterical gaseous up, due to clearing of a two year old problem contamination on a tissue level

The Father, Son, and Holy Spirit Forces spiritualize the Trinity of the corpse, Air/Fire/Water Components. It must be emphasized that those three components (Father, Son, and Holy Spirit), all three of them impact Air, all three impact Fire, and all three impact Water.



Instead of drawing a Star of David as the symbol of their intersection, it would be more accurate to draw a small triangle of Air/Fire/Water, inside a larger triangle representing Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. The Air aspect of one's physical tissues should resonate 100% with the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, as should the Fire and Water. Zombies have no Father, Son, and Holy Spirit Triangle outside their Air/Fire/Water triangle.

There is a **Pivotal Point Overlay** related to your ability to draw down these physical spiritualizing Holy Forces, that T2 wants you to focus on today, (instead of the deeper spiritual pivotal point design that was given earlier). Unless you can master the Physical Pivotal Point alignment of the Holy Air, Fire, and Water Spiritualizing Powers, then you cannot master the deeper Five Power Connections. T2 is finding it necessary to go to square one with all of you so as to strengthen your tonals in hope of building upon them a more secure spiritual advancement. In the past T2 has emphasized the deep spiritual advancement, but your tonals in many cases have weakened under the pressure. Do not feel like a failure. T2 is here to help you rebuild from the bottom up.

Mag 2% on the Son...hysterical out the pelvis and down. This is due to physical and emotional habits that result in depression. Mag needs to keep physically busy and these faxes need to be mailed to her right away. BJ is ok, Rap is ok, Gar is ok, Cor is ok. You might think it odd that the people working so hard on the books, or who live at the monastery, or in Guthrie, often have such bad scores. A lot of the reason is that if they are around T2 and T3, then T2 and T3 are after them spiritually like pit bulls, and so some students went down emotionally under the pressure. However, this will improve.

In considering the **Spiritual Overlay of the Air/Fire/Water Triangle**, T2 wants you to consider that the **Father Pivotal Line** should be visualized as extending from the navel to the groin. This Physical Spiritual Pivotal Overlay should be considered as originating from the navel, and not the groin. In other words:

The Holy Spirit and Son Pivotal lines goes out from the navel to the hips and

The Father Pivotal Line goes from the navel to the groin.

The Father Pivotal Anchor needs to be looked at from the yang perspective.

Student Scores: (Father Pivotal Anchor location) Forr has 75% that is in the right position to spiritualize his physical body. His etheric body dipped under the mirror due to a desire directed towards the past. Aur's is 3% correctly placed due to her privates falling beneath the mirror yesterday. By midnight her physical body was only on a 2 out of 50 resonance, when it should be at least a 10. If (the privates?) are in the halo, it will have a 20 resonance, which is ok. Different body parts would resonate differently if they were aligned with the halo. For instance, the heart would resonate with 30 if pulled to the halo.

Ab is 60%...some Pivotal Substance bullets went out the feet relating to demons acquired by two purgatory links with zombies. His corpse is only on a 2 level now; B is ok%/corpse 10%; C ok%/Corpse 10%; Cel 66%...pivotal point hysteria due to some kind of hostility surfacing for males, in sleep, memory, or mental habit.

Sn is 2% and is correctly placed...she has romance euphoria, bullets out of the feet. Sn needs to think of pulling her skin into the halo, because her skin goes down to a sub-one resonance out of 50, and when it is in the halo, it goes to 20. She seems to have had floating death frequencies clinging to her physical skin that dragged her down. She should burn these off if they are in the room, on her skin, or mold.

Mag has 37%...the rest is in bullets out of the feet. Mag needs to pull her brain in the halo, because her thoughts get her in trouble. Her physical brain had a 1 out of 50 resonance. Putting it in the halo would put it at 20.

Remember that 1 or below (considering the 50 resonance frequency range) is a zombie range.

BJ looks fine, Rap looks fine, Gar looks fine. Si has 9%...hysteria, gaseous, and out from the pelvis. For Si this is some kind of resonance with the past, which is not mental, physical or emotional; but it is her *physical* eyes which are resonating with the past because of two (old Forr) Clones were surfacing out her mold for clearing. Si should put her physical eyes in the halo, because her resonance tends to slip to the knees to a 1 frequency.

It might be helpful to look at the physical illustrations, and

Dowse "What body part is resonating below 9 frequency out of a possible 50?"

Then go through the to-dos and put-its and visualize that body part being up in the halo. However, if there is debris on the part, it won't stay in the halo, unless you clean it off first.

These three Physical Spiritualizing Anchors are strongly affected by the resonance level of the physical eyes. There is a correlation between the frequency dropping of the physical eyes and where you would dowse their resonance in relationship to the physical lower man auric drawing. For instance: if an average ensouled person thinks of a graphic sexual act, his eyes may dowse as being on their knees. Their eyes (which hopefully would start at about a 10 frequency) would slip to a 2 frequency. If a person's eyes start at a 10 frequency in their top head, then when a person's eyes slip from a 10 to a 2 resonance, and to the knees, the sexual organs will dowse as being a 1 resonance, and at the feet, normally. If they think about a homosexual act, their eyes would slip below the mirror to a minus 8 frequency, and the genitals to a minus 20.

Think of 0 Frequency as the MIRROR.

Ideally a person's eyes and sexual organs should not drop below their groin during a sexual thought, or sexual activity. It is spiritually acceptable for the eyes to go to the groin, but the genitals should not drop resonance below the groin as well. It is best if neither one drops below a 9 positive frequency.

If a man's favorite fantasy involves voyeurism of a female in a solo sexual activity -yes one of you has this- then your eyes will drop to a minus 50, and your groin to a minus 60. If a man or a woman likes to visualize lesbian activity, then the eyes will drop to a minus 70, and the groin to a minus 60. If a person has a sexual arousal fantasy that is pathological, such as those listed above, then they will have those fantasies in their sleep, and slip into hells and purgatory.

If you have malefic fantasies from old habits, then you should not feed them by using them for arousal, and you should pray for deliverance from them because they are evil. If you wake up possessed, you should

Dowse: "How many malefic sexual fantasies did you dream from habit?"

It is not pleasant to talk about these things, but if T2 is to help you build yourself from the physical up to the spiritual to be a holy person then she needs to give you guidelines. If you are clear, you can dowse these things yourself and make up your own mind about these aspects of sexuality without taking T2's word for it. You must forget anything that society has ever told you, or you will be led astray by a perceived reality that is not gnosis.

Example: If a person starts with their eyes in their top head at a 10 frequency, and their groin is at a 9 frequency and in the proper location, and they think about oral sex, then their eyes will stay at 10, but the groin will go to minus 30 (for both sexes). The reason for that is **oral sex** causes a separation of the spiritual flows into the body below the waist from above the waist. This is somewhat alleviated if it is used for stimulation rather than orgasm, then the groin can go back up in frequency.

There is a spiritual and physical normal flow of energies that occur when sex acts occur when both partner's top heads are in the same physical vicinity, and their groins are near each other physically. The ideal circulation of spiritual energies can only be found when their bodies are pointing the same directions.

Example: (What happens) if you have a Lower Mega Mold Resonance with a zombie? There is around the Earth, a grid cloud that contains a substance that is very malefic. This cloud tends to be from the ground up to about 6 feet, like a sea above the Earth. It could be called the **Earth's Dirty Halo**. You could equate this layer with Personality Bands of the human aura. There are centripetal and centrifugal currents in this **EARTH PERSONALITY BAND** around the Earth that correspond with Yin and Yang Deva Energies relating to the creation of Animals and Plants (in other words lower life forms). This layer is everywhere there is an extension of the earth, even on a mountain top.

There are 20 Primary Deva Forces or Powers, and all of them are currently satanic on a worldwide level. The primary reason is that humans were intended to look up to heaven, and instead they have chosen to enter the range of animalism, and thus be under the Laws relating to **Species Differentiation of the Animal Deva Kingdom**. When someone resonates with disorder in this Earth Personality Band, it will cause their mold to take on an animal shape, or in some cases, insect, according to their greatest depravity.

Horse Mold can indicate excessive onanism. This is not to say that horses do that, it is just that the manner in which a human falls into the animal realm, it must be through an Animal Kingdom Door.

So if his body resonates with a combination of Deva energies that are a LOCK to the animal world,

Then the body becomes the KEY.

Pig Mold sometimes is associated with romantic obsession.

Elephant Mold can mean greed.

Dog Mold may mean a desire to be a sorcerer.

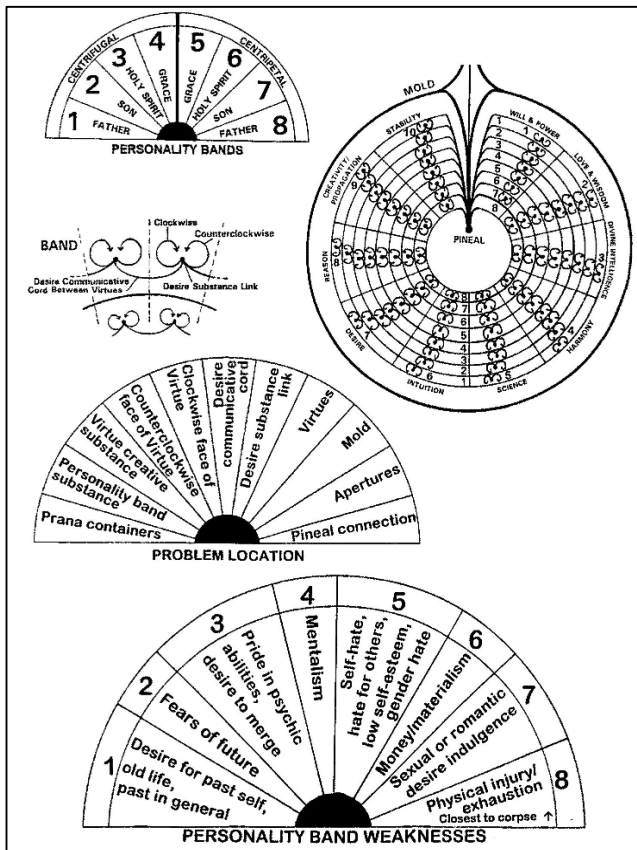
Snake Mold may mean hatred for authority.

Cat Mold may mean evil cunning.

Whale Mold may mean emotionalism.

Bird Mold may manifest as linear mental obsession and pride.

Of course there are many varieties and combinations. The important thing to know is that if a person's body, thoughts, and emotions, resonate with this dreadful polluted personality band of crazed Devas, then they become *part* of you. Your mold shifts shape, your etheric body falls under the mirror in a percentage, or completely, and your own Personality Bands absorb **Animal Personality Substance**. This foul cloud encourages you to behave, think, and feel like an animal.



You should **Dowse**: “What percentage do each your Personality bands have of this malefic Earth Grid substance?”

First Personality Band: Definition and Student scores.

Low is best. This has to do with a person's weak spots.

Forr 50%, Si 50%, Aur 100%, Mag 100%, Ab 8%, B 25%, C 32%, Cel 47%, Sn 75%, BJ 6%, Rap 100%, Gar 6%, Cor 13.

In relationship to the earth grid the first personality band is often associated with sexual activities, thoughts, or memories. This first personality band can become contaminated if you merge with a person with a high score, and do not pull your Personality Line back.

You see, **when you merge with a person, to evaluate them or help them**, you send a filament of the same personality band to their personality band, to assess it. And you have been doing this without knowing it. Sometimes just to merge, for no good reason.

This would be called **Personality Scan Modality** which is not associated with the other types of scanning and grabbing that you are familiar with. If you scan someone and grab them with your personality filament and don't retract and clean that filament off, then you will degenerate.

Second Personality Band (Definition and Scores): The second Personality Band of humans tends to have a malefic resonance with the vicinity in which the physical body is in. T2 has told you before to hold the auras in, and this band especially, you must hold it in when you are in polluted vicinities.

Student Scores: Animal resonance % (low is best): Forr 67%, Si 68%, Aur 94%, Ab 86%, B 59%, C 10%, Cel 50%, Snow 5%, Mag 89%, BJ 10%, Rap 97%, Gar 100%, Cor 7%. If you find your scores are too high, you should try to pull your aura in toward your navel while thinking of the personality bands, and think of the top of your head as having a beam of light that extends up to your soul in heaven.

Third Personality Band: (Definition and Scores): If one slips into thinking that zombies are no different than ensouled people and so one begins to merge with anyone, then the third personality band will become polluted with the Evil Earth Personality Grid. **Student Scores:** % resonance with Animal Grid: Forr 76%, Si 78%, Aur 87%, Ab 25%, B 48%, C 67%, Cel 27%, Sn 89%, Mag 100%, BJ 78%, Rap 100%, Gar 8%, Cor 79%. If your score was high on this band, then you need to pull your personality band filaments back into your physical eyes.

Fourth Personality Band: Definition and Scores: If one thinks that one is merely a body or resonates with Food Worshipers then the fourth personality band will tend to fall into the animal grid. **Student Scores:** % of pollution with animal substance: Forr 40%, Si 30%, Aur 9%, Ab 10%, B 45%, C 50%, Cel 6%, Sn 65%, Mag 4%, BJ 26%, Rap 48%, Gar 98%, Cor 4%. If you have a problem with this personality band, you should visualize your legs and feet as being in your halo above your head.

Fifth Personality Band definition: If a person has subconsciously learned to drop their mouth resonance to their genitals while eating food, then they would have a **Pseudo Sexual Eating Experience**. This disorder seems to start at the age of ten, for everyone T2 checked that had it. At the age of ten, ensouled people's pineal glands tend to mature, and they begin to receive spiritual impressions to their eyes and pineal. Before that age, they received spiritual impressions through their mouth. This is related to the role of parents in spiritualizing their children during the formative years. Only in the first two years is the spiritual receptor of the mouth supposed to relate to food. From three to nine years the spiritual receptor of the mouth is supposed to relate to words and the storage of sound symbols in the brain so that spiritual concepts can be translated later on by the Son Aperture. **If the mouth spiritual alignment remains linked to food**, between the second and tenth year, then it will begin to link the budding sexual organs with food and spirituality. The reason for this is simple. The first two years of life, a child receives physical, emotional, and spiritual satisfaction through his mouth. If he does not begin to get satisfaction from mental processes, and spiritual processes relating to the pineal focus after the age of two, then he will associate the elimination of food matter in feces or urination as spiritually pleasurable, and physically pleasurable. As he approaches the age

of ten, he will begin to experience early sexual stirrings that he will once again associate with his mouth unless he has cultivated his mental faculties so that his pineal focus is flowering as a spiritual center.

Sounds of the environment will tend to open the pineal or shut down the pineal in a developing child. Classical music will tend to open the pineal. Heavy metal and rap music will tend to close the pineal. Parental fights with a lot of arguing can cause a child's pineal to shut down so as to block word symbols. If a parent equates eating pleasure with sexual pleasure, then the child may keep the spiritual focus on the mouth rather than the pineal and link it with his or her groin sensations. Some ensouled people shut down their pineal spiritual focus due to gay or lesbian relationships. If a child has a promiscuous parent then the child's spiritual center will drop from the mouth to the groin and eating will become an orgasmic experience. What is interesting about such a case is that there is no link to the mouth, only to the groin, and yet when food is placed in the mouth it is experienced as a sexual thrill. In such a case the mouth actually will dowse as a vagina. There are no current members of our party with this exact problem. **The focus in the groin is a primary cause for gluttony** and anorexia and bulimia: the mouth is a hologram for the vagina which then becomes the key spiritual, and pleasure focus.

For animals the mouth and genitals are their pleasure centers throughout life. But the interesting thing about animals is that unless there is a state of heat, the male and female should not have genital stimulation unless they are possessed. Possessed humans that fall into the animal resonance range frequently act like mating dogs even though they do not have heat, or a heat season. If parents associate love or security through supplying a child with food, then the child may be afraid to open the pineal as the main spiritual focus for fear that parental love will no longer be supplied. If parents introduce a child to sexual discussions or reading matter, before the age of nine, then they may abnormally excite the genitals and cause the spiritual center to migrate to the genitals.

Student Scores: % of Malefic Earth Grid Animal Resonation: Forr 87%, Si 65%, Aur 100%, Ab 100%, B 69%, C 57%, Cel 78%, Sn 100%, Mag 100%, BJ 100%, Rap 100%, Gar 100%, Cor 78%. That was what you migrate to in your sleep, which would be your rest-level orientation of your 5th Personality Band. The percentage of alignment with animal forces would be the exact percentage of how deviated the face of your mold is away from the Mega Mold of Man Design for your perfect spiritual alignment. This can be cleared through T2 and T3's intervention, but it can be reformed by your physical, mental, and emotional habits.

Sixth Personality Band definition: **Money hoarding** can be one symptom of the sixth personality band aligning with the animal grid. Just as a squirrel hides her acorns for winter, so does a person stockpile things or money if they are resonating with animal fears of the future. **Childbirth deifications** are also linked to this personality band. Both a pack-rat mentality and a pack mentality, are indicative of the animal resonations of the sixth personality band.

The concept that "*God is Love is Humans*", causes one to readily merge with animalistic people and view them as divine, no matter how foul their behaviors, thoughts and emotions. This of course leads to "*Everything is beautiful in its own way*", "*There are no limits*", and "*I am my own god*". If one's mother or father were animal men or women, then you could have been born with this concept imbedded in your flesh. Otherwise you may acquire such a concept from do-gooder liberal parents, or parents who had no self-control. Early drug use can also deform this personality band to such a deviation so that it aligns with animals and not God. Pagan worship will also do this. Living with an animalistic woman or man in a sexual relationship can also pervert this band. People who have strong animal resonations along this band on a corpse level, may have birth deformities, such as more than two breasts, too much body hair, unusual canine teeth, fingertips that splay out like dog pads, a simian spine bending ability, or a lower jaw that hinges forward. A strongly animalistic woman along this band will have a vagina link between her breasts and when you gaze at such a woman's breasts through her clothing you may get the feeling that there is a hole there between them that is like rectum or a vagina. **Women can dowse** "*What is the percentage, the size of their spiritual auric holes between their breasts on their Holy Being Overlay?*" if they think of a Standard (an ex-student's name) as being 100% open. (It dowses as a vagina, rectum, or mouth).

Corollary with men: men would dowse as having a hole between their penis and testicles, which would dowse as a vagina, extra rectum, or a mouth. These holes can be from birth or can form later in life due to homosexuality of either gender. In strange cases, a woman may dowse as having a penis and testicles, with her vagina between them. Some people who were born ray octave soul types in split time may have both male and female spiritual centers in the groin that disturb this personality band. T2 will see about destroying any extra organs. **Sex with an XXY** such as Ia may cause an extra set of sexual organs of the opposite gender to spiritually bud out on your privates. These can also occur due to some of the malefic sexual practices mentioned above if done to excess, especially. Anal intercourse of either sex can produce this in both partners. Onanism obsession can produce this as well. **To see the severity of the problem** think of someone who has, or used to have a soul, and dowse "How many mouths, penises, and vaginas they have" while thinking of the Triangle of Air/Fire/Water. Dowse from a yin and then a yang perspective. Pick a person who is not spiritually active right now.

Example: One person developed numerous spiritual mouths on her legs, because her father would tend to massage her legs and feet while she was in a bathing suit. If she would ride in the car with him he would rest his hand upon her thigh. This was subconsciously perceived as a molestation trauma and the spiritual center in the mouth at the age of eight began to migrate down so that by the age of ten there was a spiritual mouth at the genitals and sub mouths on the legs and feet. Parents who are too physically affectionate to their children may cause a similar situation even if molestation is not on their mind.

Seventh Personality Band definition and scores: The seventh Personality Band is particularly sensitive to hate, romantic obsession, emotional neediness, and a desire to control others. Some people are born with this one too. In one case a man's seventh personality band deviated while he was in utero during the last trimester of his mother's pregnancy. His mother hated his father, and his father hated his mother; this caused her uterus and fetus to resonate in a malefic earth personality band frequency range. **Just as there are fallen angels above**, there are also Crazy Devas below in this band of the Earth Grid. This person became possessed by a Crazy Deva that now can be seen inside the Pivotal Point. This mostly affected him in that he could understand high spiritual concepts and he truly desired to be holy, but he had a hard time aligning his physical, emotions, thoughts, and actions with Holiness. There was a gap between Spirit and flesh, due to the blockage of this Crazy Deva, which will now be removed.

Examples: One person acquired a deviation on the seventh band because he grew to hate a long term girlfriend. One person developed a flaw on this band due to a concept acquired about the age of five that her father didn't love her, and she assumed he thought she was ugly and stupid. This concept can develop if a parent dies, divorces, or is aloof. The person with this concept will tend to migrate to fatherly or controlling males in adulthood in the hope of establishing both a father/daughter relationship and a romantic relationship. She will tend to romanticize authority figures, and/or hate them.

Sexual bondage fantasies tend to distort this band. Maybe it has to do with a sense of being punished. Sexual bondage games are very destructive to the spiritual bodies.

Examples: One woman developed a "men are worthless" program that affected this band around the age of 20 after being rejected by a lover. One ex-student acquired a band distortion due to homosexual activity. Gender hatred or perversity will cause a problem here, and on all bands. One person developed an aberration on this band with the concept "my friends will always let me down, and I hate them because I need them". One person developed a "hate God" while in his mother's uterus because of her thoughtform "I hate God because I am poor".

T1 developed a deviation at the age of 6 relating to the fact that she was deaf, and ostracized from the other children who made fun of her for about 8 months until partial hearing was restored. If a child grows up feeling he has no friends, then he may develop an aberration along the seventh band. That is the reason the radionics was able to destroy T2's physical hearing temporarily; she became deaf again because she had a blind spot on the corpse level on the 7th band, she couldn't see evil crawling in the 7th band because she had a scar there related to the childhood deaf experience. This concept can apply to other people in that **repeated illnesses** of the same nature may indicate a personality band disorder, and spiritual blind spot.

Examples: Cel's is recently acquired (eight months ago), with a feeling that the other students thought she was stupid being with (a boyfriend), and she received a concurrent wave of spiritual trauma from (him) that impressed the social embarrassment on the seventh band as a wound (30%). This shows how a fairly minor event can affect you. The more spiritually advanced one gets, the more hypersensitive the personality bands become; they become more high strung, so to speak. One person developed a personality mental program in the uterus because her mother was so desperate to have a baby that she had a program "If someone doesn't need me I am worthless". Another student had contamination before birth because her mother contemplated abortion. The program was "I don't need this kid". This was Aur. This produced a "Grandma's porch syndrome". One person decided to take on the attitude that "Everyone in the world was good, and just like herself". She did so to increase a sense of belonging to a group: (in this case, any Tom, Dick, or Harry).

Eighth Personality Band definition and scores: T3 had an alter personality of his father on this personality band. Ab had an alter identity of his deceased wife on this band. Nob had an alter identity of her dead mother. (Two children) had a personality demon acquired from (the grandmother) before she lost her soul. Ff has a deification of his priest identity on this band. There is also a web on this band running through St, Mag, Gar, Ab, Nob, Forr and stops at Gar. This web was a **Personality Filament** of the eighth band extending to Gar's co-workers at the monastery that then went through their 8th Band, with links to St and other people. This was sent out due to something mental. It occurred due to a merging of consciousness of the group while working on the book, but it was malefic. Si has a deification of mother and father concepts on this band, and deification of her children, and Jg, and Forr and T2 and T1 and T3. **Eighth band distortions** virtually always have to do with making a graven image of someone or something that you worship above the one true God. These can be measured in:

Dowse "How many graven images do I have on the Eighth band?"

Student Scores: as of this morning: Forr 6, Si 30, Aur 29, Ab 7, B 6, C 9, Cel 3, Sn 47. Sn's is a deification but not of people. It is largely related to **False Self Concepts** through sexual contamination. It is as though she sees herself through her male/female relationships. It is like she has little icons of her and various men in times of her life that are sitting on the eighth band, and that she doesn't want to let go of because she has a hard time seeing herself not in a relationship. Also: Mag 50, Rap 85, Gar 5, Cor 2.

When your Personality bands are contaminated, particularly with the animal earth grid, you develop a kind of **Physical Exudate** that may translate into something visible and touchable. For instance: snot, greasy skin, itchy rectum with drainage, itchy urethra, and frequent urination, vaginal excretions, or unnatural bleeding and bad breath. If somebody breathes their bad breath on you it may be due to Animal Demonic Deva Breath from the earth grid resonance on one or more personality bands. Frequently bad breath is due to a fifth band problem. **Abnormal bleeding** can be due to contamination by a person's personality filaments, from one whose personality is splitting wide open, and who is obsessing about you, or is just all over the place; especially people who eye lock tend to have personality filaments go out. The person who has split personality bands, or has filaments going out, will tend to blow bits of their own mold out of their mouth when they talk or breathe.

Dowse "*How toxic you are with Animal Mold bits?*" because the breath is resonating with the Animal grid band.

If someone has a lot of hate for another person, then their Personality bands splitting in two will cause them to have a very unstable personality. They would then appear to have nine bands or more. Si has 10 bands. Two days ago, Si split into ten bands due to some concept relating to her desire to be accepted and loved by T2 and T3. Rap has 10 and has had for a long time. These are relating to weaknesses on her second and fifth bands, which split. Gar has 9, because her first band split, with a concept "I'm tired of taking care of everybody".

A spiritual smell can emit from the privates if a person has an animal resonance grid disorder on one or more bands. You can Dowse: "*How strong is a person's Privates Animal Smell?*" T2 tried to give some of you a spiritual Lysol sitz-bath. These crotch smells indicate Hell and Purgatory links, and indicate a need for you to check the different layers of your lower sexual substance *Aqueous Vitae, Blessed Fire and Higher Desire* because the lower sexual substance interacts with the Personality bands.

Some of you had more than one type of smell. Each smell had to be removed separately (whip out the Comet).

These different smells are associated with the 30 Doors Between Cells, and any Evil Extra Doors of the personality bands.

Everyone needs to check for Micro Filaments out from the Personality Bands and not just for the major splits. Sn, Mag, Si, Gar, Ab, Aur, Forr all put them out linking members of our group with zombies in webs.

Some people have Future Filament Bands going to future constructs and fantasies.

Some people are not getting rid of their orgasm seeds that come down from the seed cloud (not sending them back, in other words). They are not taking T2 seriously. If she has to start naming names, she will. If someone walks in a room all contaminated with seeds, they can float over to someone else if they are loose, then the other person starts getting obsessive thoughts, or whatever. One person now has an egoic in T2's room with a seed on it. If it is someone else's seed, try dead-spacing and pray to the Holy Lower Gods that they remove it from your vicinity. Don't suck anybody else's seed inside to send "upstairs"...just your own! Each seed is loaded with personality contamination of its owner.

Sometimes people may wonder how other people know so much about them, especially regarding sexual matters. It is very easy. After heterosexual sex, the auric cocoon opens at the bottom of the feet for approximately ten minutes and then closes; for males and females. After masturbation, the top of the auric cocoon opens above the pineal gland for two hours (and can't be closed); in males and females. Therefore it is better to not take the Oldsmobile out of the garage if you expect to be around people or especially T2 for the next couple of hours.

If a person is having graphic sexual fantasies, the top of their auric cocoon opens and a cloud-like substance emits from the personality bands with a clear depiction of the fantasy. If people walk around with their top heads cracked open, spiritually speaking, then all sorts of crap crawls into the open hole. You may think T2 talks too much about sex. And yet she is having to get graphic because she is seeing too many top heads split open, and things crawling in. How do you expect to ever be clear if you walk around with your top head open all the time? Also when your top head is open, your eyes will get like saucers and you will lock eyes with other people and spill out your personality substance into their eyes forming a personality band link that may splinter your personality bands and weaken your tonal and therefore lower your chances of being able to endure a high spiritual path.

People who walk around with their top heads open tend to babble, slobber, and cackle like hens. That is an advanced state, but there was one male and one female at the last conference who were prime examples: Ri and Ps. I felt like I was in the nuthouse the last day, watching them get so out of control. Also, if you walk around seeded up like a pine cone, then you will shed on innocent people, thereby forming links with them and contaminating them with your personality substance that shrouds the seed.

As T2 pointed out in the ten major power steps, unless you develop self-control and awareness of your spiritual condition, including your lower auric condition, then you are no better than a zombie. T2 has put up with this for a long time, until we finally got rid of the major seeded-up-pine-cones, but she even sees some seeds flying around today. And some of you are getting other people's seeds and you just let them sit on your mold with all their personality slime and then you don't know why you feel bad. You are never going to be worth a hill of beans if you can't even tell when you are putting filaments out of the crack in your top head, or other miscellaneous cracks, opening your mold to expose your personality substance.

That's all the news barely fit to print. Except some observations...

When La is tired or contaminated her soul instantly sinks to her groin, and when she sleeps it is in her groin. Desire substance trickles down to her groin to follow the soul. When her contaminated groin spiritual center builds up a certain amount of pressure, it generates sexual thoughtforms and sensations. This happens many times a day and the pressure seems to often squirt out of her mouth as a sexual innuendo of a particular type that for some reason makes T2's flesh crawl (sometimes, not always). If La doesn't say anything, but just *thinks* what the contaminated sexual substance mixed with monadic fluid surging upwards is telling her, then it squirts out the top of her head, and splits her pineal in two. This is like an old faithful geyser that sprinkles out Animal Grid Substance mixed with her Holy Substances over the room. T2 has seen this happen with Forr, Se, Sn (but with a different process leading up to it), Rap, especially Alp-- big time, and Si (does the same thing but squirts out her eyes instead of splitting her pineal); Gar sometimes does the same thing, but it comes out her mouth; Cel when she picks her nose, it is because she has a sense of nose fullness from the same stuff coming out of her nose. In La's case, when the spraying occurs, her legs and/or feet, or wrists will splay out at odd angles. When Si squirts out her eyes, they become unblinking wet black saucers. When Ri used to erupt he would emit a sudden loud cackle, start babbling unintelligibly and slobber. Sn has a tiny little small diameter stream that squirts upward while she blushes madly. Finis.

LETTER FOR SEVEN STUDENTS: OCTOBER 18, 1994

Dear (Two Student/s);

Please read carefully the enclosed FAX.

For reasons that the lesson details, it is now time for you both to leave this teaching and go your own way.

We, (T2 and T3) are no longer your teachers. You are free to take and pursue your own unique spiritual paths.

Obviously, you may receive this in many ways. It is my hope that you see this as another path that you must take for your next stage of spiritual development. It is one that you will take without us or the party for support. How and where that path will take you will be solely up to you. You must pursue your own soul refinement with what has been given to you, up to this point.

You may in turn reject what has been given you, and argue with what the lesson reveals concerning your personal flaws. It is my prayer that you do not. It is my prayer that you struggle with all your heart, mind and soul to incorporate these teachings in whatever ways or directions your life may take you. You may think it disingenuous for me to say that this is the best way for you at this time, or that it is easy for me to say, etc., but you must truly know that if there was another approach or different course, I would not be writing this letter to you now.

The unique and absolutely unprecedented demands and pressures put on the souls who are or were in this party are without parallel. It is truly for your own soul's well-being that you separate from this party now. Outside of the confines of this group you will be able to proceed at a pace that your soul needs will determine and not have to match the special requirements of this party and its unique mission.

So I repeat what is difficult for me to say: We are no longer your teachers. You will not be receiving any more Faxes or lessons from the Monastery. In a sense you have reached the limit of what Genevieve and I can teach you. It is now time for you to pull away and continue on your own.

Your relationship with Amber Press is up to you to determine.

I thank you for all that you have done in both your spiritual and material contributions to this party.

God's Will be done.

(T3 and T2)

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 18, 1994

The Lower Aura Mega Mold has both a Spiritual Karmic and a physical/emotional Karmic component.

The spiritual influences that you brought into this incarnation would impact the spiritual layer of your mold. Even though you have received a lot of help in higher auric aspects, the Holy Beings just now started to transmute your lower spiritual layer mold that casts a shadow over all your body organs. The physical karmic mold layer was impacted by parental influences and by your own physical and emotional acts that went against Law in this lifetime, but has been divinely assisted to align with Law. It's up to you to keep both aspects clean and whole.

Both of these mold aspects have Air/Fire/Water components. Both of them also have 31 aspects that are associated with **31 Names, or Faces of God**. This does not mean that if you are a 5th level in the upward Jacob's Ladder soul progression, that you only have five Faces of God. You would have all 31 on both the physical and the spiritual. You must think of these 31 as not incremental upon each other, but qualitative. You could say that you might have a 5th level Jacob's Ladder soul progression, but you might have a problem on the 18th Face of God relative to either your spiritual, or your physical aspect of karma along a line of Air/Fire/Water.

Another way to look at the 31 Faces of God, is to think of each Face as having **steps of maturity** within it. For instance, say your fourth physical karmic overlay Face of God was perfectly clear of karma. But it had a **refinement in quality** that could be said to be like a kindergartner's drawing of a stick man. As this fourth layer refines, it might have the refinement of a Rembrandt painting.

There is another way to evaluate each of these 31 Faces of God. **Ask:** "*What percentage of maturation do you have within the grade level of that fourth door, or face of God?*" For instance, in a kindergarten class of art, you might be in the top ten percentile of art ability and development, and yet another child may be in the bottom one percentile of art ability and development. If you completely mature to the top of the class in kindergarten of the fourth Face of God, you would not go to the first grade unless you had finished kindergarten in the third Face of God, the second Face of God, and the first Face of God. This is true for one's spiritual 31 faces of God influences, and for the physical.

A key point to remember is that these Faces of God can mature more than one at a time. And yet maturity is ideally finished on the kindergarten level on the first Face, then the second Face, then third Face, Fourth, Fifth, up through the 31st. In other words, to finish the kindergarten ability to understand God, you must have a primitive understanding of each of the 31 Faces of God.

These 31 Faces of God are not the same things as Virtues. You could more appropriately call them **Paths**.

For instance, you could think of the 20th Face of God as being the Carpenter Face of God. Whereas the kindergarten class may deal with play hammers on little peg boards, the higher classes may be building cathedrals. You could think of the ninth Face of God as being the scientist Face of God, and in the kindergarten, your teacher would tell you how to not shock yourself when plugging in a lamp into an electrical socket. She might give you a simplistic metaphor such as "There is fire in the wall that comes out if you touch metal inside the wall". However if you ever made it to the 10th grade, and you were a good student, you might be studying physics.

T2 is still referring to the spiritual 31 Faces of God in the MOLD, primarily, with the above examples.

One develops the spiritual mold layer on the 31 Faces by acquiring physical, mental and emotional habits that involve devotion, such as prayer, reading the Bible, dowsing over our books, and studying Virtues and Laws so that you can intend to *apply* them in your lower life.

There are things that severely damage these 31 spiritual Faces such as hate, wanting to be your own God, and desiring to keep your religion so simple that you don't evolve according to the Plan of God. Also, knowing what is True, but deciding you won't accept that Truth because "it is just too hard." You wouldn't be given a Truth if you couldn't handle it.

The 31 Physical Faces of God of the Mold are influenced by genetics and further damaged by poor choices of the lower self during life: romantic indulgence, lack of emotional sobriety, contaminated friends that are kept around by habit, mental arguments and fantasies that lead one down false paths or away from the soul's purpose, obsessive sexual habits, all damage the physical mold. T2 worked on all of your molds both on the physical and the spiritual components over the last 48 hours, in an attempt to help each of you start off on a clean foot.

There is a physical and spiritual aspect of LOWER SEXUAL SUBSTANCE, apart from these 31 Faces of God.

One of the primary faces of God, that of the 31st, has to do with generativity. If a person aligns and matures along the 31st Face of God on the physical and spiritual grades, then he becomes a co-creator with God...which was intended by Divine Plan. As T2 said before, you will be in kindergarten on all your 31 faces unless you get to the top of the class of kindergarten on all 31 before you go to 1st grade on any level. This is the reason that T2 has been stressing emotional, thought and physical control, especially in the sexual arena. The most common reason for a human to fail to advance to first grade on any of these faces is that he does not control his sexual urges, so the 31st face never gets past kindergarten.

On the 31st Spiritual Face of God in the soul kindergarten, the child is taught that there is a nap time, a lunch time, and a playtime. In playtime, he is taught that he must not punch or bite the other kids. If he goes off into a corner and avoids the other children, because he would rather just "play by himself", then his teacher will be concerned that he is not developing socially.

Many people are like that kindergartner in their sex lives: an outsider and observer, but in their own world that is egocentric and autistic. A lot of people have hate-gender problems that are very deep, and so they punch and bite the opposite gender during playtime, entertain defiling fantasies, or will avoid the opposite gender completely and hang out with their same sex. Many humans are like that in their sexual function. Many children are willful and refuse to take a nap during nap time. And so they lay and wiggle the whole nap time so that later on, when they are supposed to be learning something, they fall asleep. Many people are like that in their sex lives. They decide on a habit or a time table and they willfully cling to it even though it may interfere with getting their spiritual or physical work done, and it may cause them to be contaminated by the open aura that results.

For instance, in yesterday's lesson, T2 pointed out that during sexual fantasies and some sex acts, the top of the aura would open for two hours. So she gave you advice for the purpose of reducing your contamination that would crawl in that open aura. And yet, T2 senses a bit of hostility from someone who thinks that T2 is "A controlling bitch", because she *warned* you. You want to call the shots as to when you do anything, and "By God, nobody is going to tell you what to do", even if it does make you sleep during work time.

If a person can overcome the 31st kindergarten hurdle, then they can move on to a higher level on all the 31 faces relating to spiritual and physical aspects.

A higher 31st function, say a 10th grade function, would be the creation of guardian angels that could save little children from spiritual destruction. By achieving the 10th grade on the 31st Face, you could help to save the earth, but you will never make it to the 10th grade if you don't get out of kindergarten. And you will never make it out of the first grade if you don't control your fantasies, and you will never make it out of third grade if you don't control your romantic longings for past lovers.

Between the PHYSICAL KARMA mold and the SOUL KARMA mold layers are supposed to be Connection angels.

One's soul karma layer holds the *lock* and the ones' physical karma layer holds the *key* for each angel door. When they match, then the soul forces pour down into the physical body transmuting the sins of the Father, and connecting one to Grace relating to that particular key and lock.

Most of you did not have keys that fit your locks because of problems in the realm of intention, or the realm of action. You have been given Divine assistance to purify your keys and locks on the 31 Faces. When the key fits the lock, along a particular face of God, then a Connection angel is granted that has physical healing powers, and emotional and mental healing powers. The more disparity there was between your soul and form, the fewer connection angels you had.

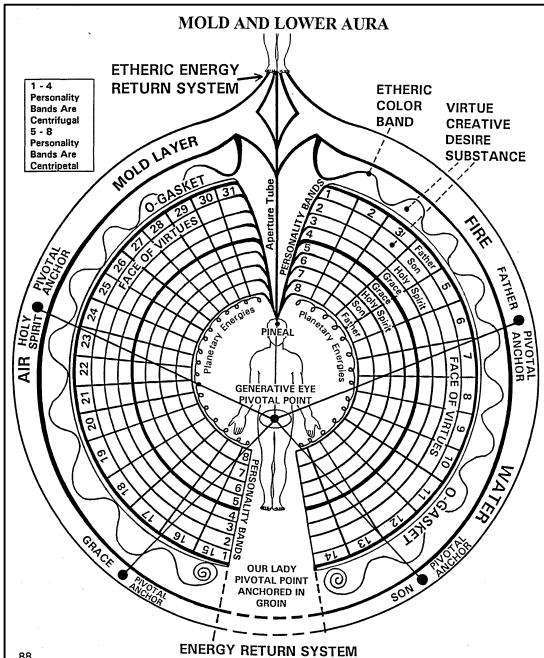
Before you were helped, each of you had the following number of Connection angels: (day before yesterday): And T2 wants to point out that T2 only had 26 because her physical form was behind her spiritual forces: Forr 3, Si 2, Le 26, Aur 5, Ab 8, B 7, C 9, Cel 9, Sn 8, Mag 1, BJ 2, Rap 1, Cor 10, Gar 3. That score reflected the angels connecting the spiritual to the physical.

There are 31 other angels that connect the physical to the spiritual (going the other direction). Everyone's has been restored, or granted. Scores on what you had a couple of days ago: Forr 1, Si 0, Le 8, Aur 0, Ab 9, B 6, C 9, Cel 1, Sn 0, Mag 0, BJ 0, Rap 4, Gar 0, Cor 1.

The biggest reason for loss of angels on the physical to the Spiritual relates to sexual contamination, both through genetics and acquired in this life. You can dowse yourself what you were born with, and T2 can assure you that all of you have gone downhill since then. Not one of you acquired any angels except through Divine Intervention today. You could have acquired them at any time, if you had changed your physical, mental and emotional habits. Also food obsessions and drug use will destroy angel connections.

Going the other way, spirit to physical angels were lost due to praying wrongly, interceding for worthless people against God's will, failing to pray at all except when T2 reminds you and entertaining the arguments of Zombies as the Devil's Advocate. These angels are necessary in order to pull spiritual powers down into your body so as to direct outward to clear disorder.

Except a man purify the angel key locks in both directions, he cannot have personal power and spiritual gnosis. Gnosis requires the communication abilities of the angels in both directions of flow.



The physical and spiritual 31 Faces of God Mold Components of Air, Fire and Water (each Face has all three of Air, Fire and Water) intersect all of the eight personality bands. The current auric drawing does not illustrate this, so a small illustration will follow.

Therefore, any one personality band or more than one may be particularly affected by a contamination on,

For instance, the fifth Face of God

On the physical and/or

Spiritual Mold Component

Frequently all 8 bands are contaminated if one of the 31 Faces of God are contaminated in the mold.

Another way of looking at it would be to draw 31 sections on one personality band and 31 on the next. Each 31 would have both spiritual and physical sides.

Spiritual and physical hatred for Law will cause the personality to begin to rot in various places of the 8 bands. Each of you had **Personality Rot Problems**. You can dowse "How much personality substance you had on each of the personality bands yesterday?" and you will see that you have received Divine Intervention today to restore that substance on the 8 Bands, unless you have been working overtime to squirt out substance.

The reason T2 was so concerned about your top head being wide open, is that other people's rotting personality substance was floating out of their eyes and into your auric cocoons so that when your top head closed you had a core of poison inside you.

Student Scores: On how much personality substance you had (% of ideal) as of yesterday and this is a composite for all 8 Bands, although if you check you will see that some bands had no substance left: Forr 7%, Si 0.9%, Le 90%, Aur 2%, Ab 29%, B 60%, C 40%, Cel 4%, Sn 60%, Mag 0, BJ 2%, Rap 1%, Gar 2%, Cor 56%.

When the personality substance is totally necrotic along one of the Faces of God, then an associated Virtue begins to burn. When the virtues burn to about 30% of their remaining substance, the soul ruptures. If the person added higher desire substance to malefic physical and spiritual intentions and actions, then the corresponding desire link will cause droplets of life to squirt out the corpse eyes. In every case where higher desire dropped into the deformed air/fire and water physical/spiritual mold components, it formed links to zombie hells and purgatories. In some cases this occurred because your soul had dropped to your groin and you thought of an old or fantasy lover. As a result some of your souls were becoming rotten, and you were losing droplets of life.

You can dowse how rotten your soul was, and how much of your major Drop of Life was left.

These were yesterday's scores before T2 worked on you; she expects you to keep them clean.

Student Scores: The first reading is "How Rotten is the Soul in percentage?",

And the Second score is "% of Drop of Life left."

Yesterday at 6:00 AM: Forr 45%/8%, Si 90%/2%, Aur 97%/0.2%, Ab 20%/76%, B 4%/49%, C 9%/79%, Cel 14%/97%, Sn 9%/70%, Mag 94%/71%, BJ 8%/84%, Rap 14%/90%, Gar 85%/100%, Cor 9%/100%.

Yesterday morning: "How much of your Virtues had burned out?" (Low score is best): Forr 50%, Si 95%, Aur 96%, Ab 7%, B 2%, C 6%, Cel 0%, Sn 0%, Mag 87%, BJ 57%, Rap 80%, Gar 90%. Gar's flaw was, she sent a personality band into T3. Anytime people put lines into T2 or T3, it is like hitting a wall of fire, and so they start burning; this happened with La and Si repeatedly. Cor 6%. T2 has worked on improving the scores, but you need to know, that if you have bad scores it originated from the realm of *intention*, or *action*, or both.

It has been important for T2 to point out your weaknesses even as she struggles to help you overcome them by pulling your karma into herself. However, since you have been healed on many levels, and your karma has been absorbed repeatedly, it is time for you to quit dissolving your personality and virtue substance and other substances by bad habits for indeed; daydreams, circular mental thoughts, fantasies, and repetitious physical habits that are contrary to Law, brought you to your sorry state. T2 could heal you every day for the rest of your lives, and then on your death day if she should take the day off, you would be in just as bad a shape unless you get a grip on your *habits* (which include) romantic and sexual indulgences, lack of auric boundaries, failure to pray or dowse when you feel pretty good, or (even when you feel bad) have led you disorder you were in yesterday. I watch who prays rightly, and who just sits around and feels sorry for themselves or other parties. Some of you are trying to recreate the disorder today, even though T2 spent the last 24 hours repairing the damage you had already done. *You should thank your lucky stars that you are shown how to become strong in personality and soul.*

You break habits by making new habits that are good. If you find yourself sexually fantasizing, then replace it with the Lord's prayer. If you wake up in the morning and just lay around in bed daydreaming till your tangents get you into trouble, then turn the light on and read your prayers and get out of bed. Or read a holy book. Keep your mind busy with something besides tangents.

You will only have trouble recreating a weak personality if you are lower willful and defiant to Law. If you are whining now, it is from habit, so just get busy, quit indulging and thinking about yourself so much. If you feel worthless, it's just to give yourself an excuse to hate God and drop out of spiritual studies. You have a choice now, to be a coward and slink off from further spiritual study and confrontation, or you can be a warrior that leans on the power of God. If you trust God, then God is your strength. If you think you are your own god, then you will sit around and whine about how weak you think you are and how worthless.

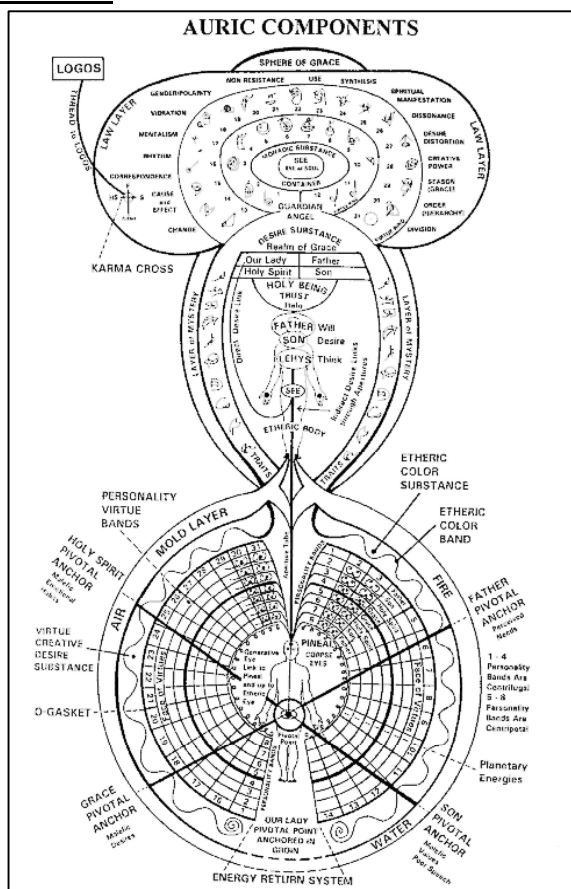
You get your self-respect from being impeccable, in actions, thoughts, speech and intentions.

If you feel worthless, it is because you haven't been impeccable, so just decide to change.

It is a free choice to progress or regress. But, should you chose to regress, you will regret it the rest of your life.

Attila the Nun

Afternoon:



If you look at the auric diagram, consider the auras in the same space (though it would be hard to draw on paper).

The **Law layer** now is around the **Virtue layer** and you could put it around the **Mold layer** and be higher in frequency and complexity.

The Seven Angelic Forces influencing the Personality: (See *combo in Appendix*) of the **Law Layer** spiritualized the Air/Fire/Water components of the **Mold** (re. lesson 10/18). The seven higher ones do interact with the AFW of the mold and with the law. When the AFW is spiritualized on the mold it filters in through the pivotal lines to the **Pivotal Point** where it feeds the **physical pranas**.

The Mold has the lines going into the body, and that is where the spiritualization occurs of the prana, through the mold, down the pivotal points. That is why if a person's Pivotal Points are screwed up they tend to not have spiritualized prana. Or if they send out lines to zombies that makes a hole in the mold.

If you want angels (to be) a part of (the) higher component, (there) is a circulation of AFW, and anything that spiritualizes the outer mold will filter in through the pivotal point lines to spiritualize the physical corpse AFW. It is like a filter down system.

(Please refer to AED III for this Class).

If other angels bless the prana (A-G Higher Planetary Angelic Forces), then the higher (angels) would bless the virtue desire substance. As the prana moves through the mold they wash through the mold. The personality angels are downline from the holy lower gods: **Lower Holy God Angelic Beings**. They are high powers, the

personality angels. They are heavily linked with divine intercession, whereas the prana blessing angels more or less help you to transmute the physical body, or sense disorder with your pranic energies. The others have to do with intercession as the personality ones are higher. The seven Planetary angels come down from the Archangels formed by the lower demigods, and the seven personality angels come as downline intercessor angels re. the holy lower gods.

A person would have to have at least be a second layer soul to have the personality-7 angels.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 19, 1994

When a person loses their soul, most of the soul matter is composted but there is one small part that must spend time in purgatory. In purgatory this **FACE OF GOD SEED CONSCIOUSNESS** must review its errors until it has realigned itself with the proper template for that Face of God. Then the Face of God Seed travels to the fiery furnace of all the Faces of God where it is consumed, and its consciousness destroyed, so that it's raw matter can be used again for the creation of soul consciousness.

It may take a year or more to finish the purgatory stop-over. During this time, the person who lost his or her soul will retain a corpse link to purgatory so they may learn on a tissue level their error. During such a time, if you are in the vicinity of someone with a purgatory link you can easily become contaminated. This is even more strongly likely if your auric cocoon is open. The reason for this has to do with a layer of the aura called a **PRANA SPONGE**.

If you look at the lower auric drawing in the area between the corpse and the planetary loops, think of there being a spongy substance in that blank area. In an ensouled person, that spongy substance is like another Prana Storage container. This strange container is able to soak up *spiritualized* prana only, for up to eight hours. It normally does not soak up plain prana, nor store it. This is intended to help the spiritual warrior who may be temporarily contaminated and cut off from his Prana Spiritualizing Angels due to being in the presence of highly contaminated people.

There are six connections from and to the soul and the Prana Sponge.

If the soul's Face of God Seed Consciousness goes to purgatory because of soul rupture, or because of resonation with defiling desire constructs, then the Prana Sponge becomes filled with Anti-Virtue Demons. This occurs either temporarily because an

ensouled person has created mental desire constructs regarding hatred for the Plan of God, or defilement of His messengers, or because the person's Face of God Seed is in purgatory due to the fact of soul explosion. Of course, the soul would not have exploded unless a person *did, said, or thought* something that was strongly Anti-Law.

When a person is linked with purgatory and their Prana Sponge fills with Anti Virtue Demons, a kind of substance is formed that squirts out of the eyes continuously. We can call this substance **Defilement Goo**. Defilement Goo circulates through the Purgatory-linked person's brain, and encourages him to think defiling thoughts about holy people or teachers.

Another reason for this Defilement Goo is when an ensouled person spiritually aligns with certain kinds of hells.

Hell lines form when one fantasizes or indulges in *Mentalism* mixed with *desire* relating to a subject containing anti-Law aspects. By desiring something that goes against the Plan of God, one's desire substance sinks into hells by partial resonance with the same subject matter contained in the hells.

A primary reason (for the Hell lines) is that the person does not *want* to change themselves physically, emotionally, and spiritually to progress along the Divine Plan, so they seek something in their past that they experienced as pleasure. By seeking to recreate that retro pleasure in the NOW, they poison their prana sponge with horrible beings such as **Succubus Incubus Entities** coming up from the Hells. They will steadily degenerate unless they correct their desires and decide to follow God's Plan and listen to the holy guidance provided them. It may manifest as sarcastic or foul speech, or eye locking with others in a defiant manner, or as being overly sexually suggestive in body movements and thought streams.

Many a man mentally *says* that he wants to do God's Will. And yet he holds a little part of himself in what he thinks is a secret place thinking that God cannot see. Invariably what seems to him to be a personal issue unrelated to his soul becomes more important in his life until it becomes a **Wall** that he must face and overcome, or he will smash his soul against it. The more advanced the teachings, the bigger the wall that looms, and the longer a man refuses to face what he thinks is a tiny weakness, or a "personal choice", the bigger the wall becomes.

If the wall is pointed out to him by a teacher, it is because the student is strong enough to knock down the wall before his soul is destroyed trying to get past the wall. In some cases, T2 has not been able to reveal the wall to students who were severely emotionally unstable. T2 has preferred to teach you concepts so that you could see the wall yourself, and tear it down on your own. Some of you were able to do that. In one sense T2 can tear the wall down for you by revealing it in awful detail, and with confrontation. The danger is (as you may hate T2, and lose your soul anyway), you may try to go back to your old wall for comfort, and hold on to the pieces. But you will always hate T2 because she took away your little security blanket. It will never be as comfortable as before you hit the wall.

It is unfortunate but true, that if you butt yourself against T2 or T3, you will lose your soul eventually. T2 has warned you to not attempt to hook into her or T3 in any way. One of the most dangerous ways to hook into T2 is to speculate about the former T1, or the current T2 in an attempt to justify yourself clinging to your sacred cow: your wall. You may rationalize that you are just "trying to understand", or you merge with T2 and T3, but in fact, you have a deeper desire. That desire is to defile and butt your lower willfulness against God's Plan in your life. The defiling Mentalism can take many forms and to you will seem quite innocent, or "natural". And yet your Mentalism and desires are linked with hells and purgatory.

One ex-student had a secret concept that she was her own god. She viewed these teachings as a stepping stone for when she could combine them with other teachings and become a spiritual counselor. Her *wall* was the belief that: she had the right to create her own reality. T2 taught her in parables, and through direct explanations of Laws and hierarchy. Her soul exploded before she ever hit the wall because she was mulling over plans to write a book using part of these teachings mixed with a "create your own reality" philosophy.

Another person became hostile after reading our recent lesson because he thought that T2 was violating his privacy by "seeing" his *wall*. Did this person think that his soul didn't see the wall? That God didn't see the wall? This person did not blow up his soul because he repented quickly, and prayed for forgiveness.

Another person is approaching her wall. She has blown out all her desire substance, linking it to hells just since yesterday. She has had a habit of indulging in longing for a lady friend that she had a year-long association with around the age of 21 in France. This has repeatedly linked her to hells, since that lady friend has no soul. If she keeps it up, she will blow out in the next week.

T2 has mentioned before that when a man knows what is right and wrong, in his thoughts, emotions, and actions, and yet he chooses to do otherwise, then he is in great spiritual danger. In the early days of these teachings some of the students had behaviors, thoughts, and emotions, that were anti-Law and anti-Virtue, but they were tolerated because the person was ignorant. Over and over again, nuances of Law and Virtue have been presented, and some people hit their gnostic wall very early and blew up or left the teachings. Other people were removed from these teachings well before they hit their wall because they hadn't the strength to face it.

It is time for each of you to pray for deliverance from any habit of thought, emotion or action that goes against God's Plan in your life. *Personal note only for the monastery, Forr and Si: (Deleted Text)*

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 20, 1994

It is very dangerous to be around emotionally unstable people because they squirt out chunks of their prana sponge, even though they have a soul. These bits of Prana Sponge can very easily go into an open top head, and sometimes are sucked into the Air Return System at the bottom of the auric cocoon. When it is sucked into the air return system it usually settles inside, and unsettles the pivotal point. From there it will contaminate your own pranic sponge. You might find yourself feeling emotional, having nostalgic dreams, or being agitated if your auric cocoon sucks in foreign prana sponge bits.

During the night, T2 tried to draw the sponge bits out of all of you and into her, to see what it felt like. T2 had great difficulty maintaining an alert state, and would lapse into dreams that were highly nostalgic with the recurring theme of *"Why not live a normal life, and give up spiritual studies, live in a big house with a family, and just enjoy the simple things?"* What T2 found was that these themes were translated into T1's tissue memories, but T2 knew, because she was conscious of drawing in the prana sponges, that the longings were coming from the people who had lost bits of their prana sponge, or who had other people's prana sponges inside them.

It is a great comfort to be aware of the reason for such longings so that they do not tempt you to leave the life of a saint. The danger is, if a person is embedded in the rotting prana sponge of a person who blew out their soul, then the very reasons that person blew out their soul may become temptations for the person who is embedded with their matter. Some people have maintained their souls, but have lost parts of their sponge because of some obsession, or emotional outburst. And some people have gotten heavily infected because their auric cocoons were open too much, or they responded so strongly with a resonance to the little bits that were sucked up through their air return system holes at the bottom of the cocoon.

If a person indulges in nostalgic romantic or sexual longings for someone else, living or dead, near or far, their prana sponge will develop a **Mutant Identity Construct** within it of that person. And if their sponge dowses as someone else, male or female, it is always destructive. One person's sponges dowsed as 70% false T1 construct of two years ago. It was not T1's auric bits in this person's sponge, it was this person's created Frankenstein of T1. It is possible to have several constructs of people inside your prana sponge. These will always cause an emotional water disorder. They will strongly impact the desire overlay and the glandular system.

This is one reason for obesity, wasting away, and an inability to control the desire substance.

T2 will **dowse** *"What percentage of other identities are in each person's sponge?"*

Remember these do not have to be due to sexual longing, but can be due to hate for that person, and desire for their friendship. Even if you get infected with other people's sponges, you don't have to take it on as your identity. Yesterday morning:

Student Scores: (low score best) Forr 95%, Si 100%, Le 4%, Aur 100%, Ab 57%, B 50%, C 75%, Cel 35%, Sn 89%, Mag 100%, BJ 7%, Gar 54%, Cor 26%.

When you are full of other people's sponge bits you may feel very groggy and your face may look puffy. T2 is trying to pull as much as she can of other people out of you, and she will try to blast the constructs that are in your own prana sponges, but it is your responsibility to not reform such constructs, and to remove any future debris.

You can say that a big reason for Si and Forr's trouble yesterday was that they ingested 90% of Ri and St's sponge material. They have now been helped by the Divine Beings. The foreign matter is gone, their sponges are clean, but T2 must remind them: do not resonate so readily with contamination. In one case a bit of foul sponge material traveled up one student's air return system up his aperture tube, to his monadic fluid.

Because people often focus on the monastery with thought and desire, a lot of sponge bits have floated around and made it difficult for people to be emotionally balanced enough to finish the book.

The removal of these little bits can be done with burning waveforms, blasting with holy forces, freezing, and of course, praying for intercession.

Yesterday T2 mentioned that there were 6 links between the Soul and the Lower Auric Cocoon, specifically:

The Six Lines of Storage and Communication:

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1) Physical groin | 4) Apertures |
| 2) Personality bands | 5) Physical Eyes |
| 3) Prana sponge | 6) Aperture Tube, and Higher Desire Substance |

These links have to do with the intake of spiritualized prana, the storage of spiritualized prana, and the use of spiritualized prana for circulation upward to the soul.

You may think that the soul has nothing to do with prana, and yet, if a man is to translate his spiritual understanding into flesh, then he needs a circulation system that is perceived by his physical body through the Air/Fire/Water pranas. This in turn impacts all of the physical overlays and produces a whole body dowsing response.

Without spiritual prana, a person does not dowse well. He needs both the 7 Angelic Prana Spiritualizers, and these 6 Lines of Storage and Communication. The etheric body uses this spiritualised prana particularly through the Etheric Groin SEE Aperture that is directly linked to Higher Desire. If this spiritualized prana is dirty, then the etheric body goes crazy and dies. If it dies, the soul will die. This is true for Type 2 souls and above. Type 1 souls have etherics, but they are immobile blobs that do not function independently.

Probably the biggest reason for ensouled people to lose sponge substance is that they have perceived needs, values, desires, and wants in the areas of family, love, romance, sex, children. They desire to repeatedly recreate the concept that their "Life is a tragedy", and that they are the walking wounded because they lack their object of desire.

If a person is in the NOW, and trusts in God, then such a person is happy. Whenever a person's pranic sponge becomes water laden with the concept of the self as a "tragic victim", the higher desire substance falls below the mirror and the soul eye falls to the physical groin, and the Etheric body falls below the feet of the corpse, and the Virtues begin to burn, due to desire distortion.

The next student scale will be "What percentage of the time in the last year has your soul eye been at your physical groin or lower?" Forr 68%, Si 94%, Aur 99%, Ab 60%, BJ 90%, B 70%, C 57%, Cel 25%, Sn 80%, Mag 99%, Gar 59%, Cor 76%. You can't just force your soul to float up out of your pelvis into the proper position. You must get to the root of the problem, or the minute you get tired, down it goes (the minute you quit checking).

If the etheric body spends most of its time in an abnormal position, such as the physical groin, then the upper part of the mold will fold in upon itself, because it is connected to the etheric feet. (This makes sense because of the mold energy return system). The shape of the mold is dependent upon the position of the etheric body. The mold ruptures when the etheric body is pulled downward through the bottom of the auric cocoon to and under the mirror position, which causes the bottom mold to pop like a pimple allowing the etheric body to be under the mirror while the mold stays skimming the surface.

Even if the etheric body is willed up above the lower cocoon, the hole will remain perceived as a **Foot Rupture**. The foot rupture will dowse as **Open Windows**, and will allow vicinity sponge bits and other debris to enter the lower auric cocoon constantly. Normally, the air return system has a filter membrane that does not allow sponge bits to enter. As of yesterday morning the following people had air return membrane ruptures. Forr, Si, La, Cel, Sn, Mag, BJ, Gar.

These must be healed with the Four Holy Forces, which implies an intact aperture system. Some of you have degenerated so that you are not strong enough to use the four forces. Do not get too discouraged if you are unable to use the forces now, but were able to use them during earlier times of this teaching. Your ability to use the forces was largely granted by the hierarchy, before you were pure enough to do it on your own without a nagual team. Now, the baby birds are somewhat kicked out of the nest, and expected to purify themselves so that they can begin to use the four forces based upon their own impeccability. It may take some of you seven or eight months to refine your emotions, thoughts, and physical habits, to such a degree that you can use the powers. It is not that you are any worse now than when you were when you had the powers before. It is just that you kind of took it for granted that you had the powers, so you thought you must be something on a stick. As a result, you did not struggle enough to change your lower lives. Now, you have had a taste of higher powers, and let's hope that it is a carrot before the rabbit to entice you to gain those powers through impeccability in the NOW. T2 doesn't want anybody confessing or whining about how awful they were, or are. T2 just wants you to decide today to be impeccable on all facets of your being.

Another Contamination problem that is becoming apparent is **Foreign Aperture Substance Contamination**.

Aperture substance has Higher Desire substance within it, and monadic fluid, and frequently Drops of Life. The aperture substance drips when the etheric body drops below the mirror, and can settle in another person's personality bands, corpse layers, or other part for up to 30 days until it rots out. It can move from the personality bands to the higher desire compartments and deform the trait doors. It only enters your aura if your top head is open, or you have a foot rupture. This may cause physical foot disorders.

A great deal of T2's foot gangrene was due to contaminations that resulted from cleaning and repairing foot ruptures in the people who were trying to present the books to the Vermont Conference. The students became overwhelmed by the disorder. In particular, Je Eye-Locks filled each of you that were there with Purgatory and Hell Poison causing your etherics to drop and your feet to rupture, making you open targets for the hate around you at the conference.

Si, you have received remarkable intervention on your behalf over the last 24 hours. What T2 found interesting was that the minute that you knew that you were completely restored you started a mental argument along these lines: *"I don't think it is right that I should have to rely on anybody to help me keep a soul", "It makes me mad that I can't control whether I can hold a soul or not, and someone else (for instance T2) thinks she is so important that she can order me around and expect me to do as she says or else lose my soul."*

Si, I would like it if you were impeccable enough to keep a soul without my confronting you every time I turn around. The sad truth is that you have a deep hatred for authority which appears in the physical to be a submissive attitude of devotion. In fact, you want to be your own god, and you are ungrateful for the help that has been given you. You hate me for holding the mirror in front of you of your own weaknesses. Unless you get over this, you won't make it past the night. If you blow out again, you don't have any business being around Le or Forr, because you will drag them down, so you better make your decision. I know you don't like ultimatums, but I have spent half my time wiping your butt for the last year. So straighten up and humble yourself enough to hold onto a soul. With your tendency to pine away for zombies, then go ahead and just try to hold a soul without my help, for the last time. Lower willfulness is the heart of Satanism.

How does a person get over hatred for God and hierarchy? *He does so by praying that the Holy Forces crush his lower willfulness into bits through whatever method they can find.* For a strongly willful person, this may mean great personal tragedy, physical illness, profound loneliness, poverty, humiliation, and the knowledge that they are zombies. T2 hopes it doesn't go to the last point to teach Si a lesson, because Si has reached the limit of Divine Intervention on her behalf.

In some people's cases, it is that they lack holy desire to struggle on the path of holiness. In such a case, they should pray for *desire* for God's will in their lives. However, in Si's case, she has desire for God, but she wants it on her own terms.

Except a man die to his lower willfulness, he cannot be born again in Christ. It is possible to measure the level of lower willfulness to Divine Plan. In other words, **Dowse:** *"What percentage of your lower will to call all the shots do you still have that bucks the Divine Plan in your life?"* Forr 4%, Si 100%, Aur 37%, Ab 25%, B 30%, C 40%, Cel 20%, Sn 26%, Mag 94%, BJ 59%, Gar 80%, Cor 26%.

You can say "God's Will be Done" all you want, and yet unless you crush your lower willfulness, you are just praying a lie. It is not submission to T2 or T3, it is submission to God's Plan in your life. It is just that T2 and T3 happen to have the duty of preparing Saints. The average Joe on the street who never entered higher teachings could hold onto a walnut soul, even if he had 50% defiance. Because you have received help, you have had souls despite even higher defiance. You have now reached a point where you know enough so that you can give up that defiance, if you choose. In fact, you must give up all defiance if you want to be a saint. If you don't want to be a saint, then T2 is wasting her breath trying to teach you. The irony is that after a person knows what you know, there is no going back. You really cannot choose to just be a walnut ignorant soul. You can choose to be a zombie, or you can choose to submit yourself completely to the life of a saint. You have crossed the line. There is no going back except to spiritual death.

In the past, T2 has tried to soften the shock of realizing that some of the people that left this party will forever be soulless. T2 did so because she wanted you to keep struggling towards sainthood out of holy desire, and not through fear. It is time, though, for you to face truth; because if you don't love Truth, you cannot be a saint anyway. Keep in mind that anyone who prides themselves on being "auric or emotionally sensitive", or a "tragic victim of circumstance" always hates authority, and has a deep and abiding hatred for the Divine Plan. Overt appearance of passivity and a victim stance always imply profound lower willfulness and hatred, just as all depression implies hatred.

Sometimes some of you are contaminated by auric substances or monadic fluid that may dowse as coming from a dog, cat, bird, or other animal. That is because the auric bits came from a person's mold who had embraced the animal grid of the earth before they ruptured their aura. As a result, they dowse as an animal. You cannot remove these mold or monadic bits or prana sponge bits unless you **ask** for any *animal debris* and dowse the *location* that it has invaded or settled into your aura; it may also be floating in the room.

We have worked to do some clean up on the above matters for all of you, but it would be good for you to practice dowsing on the above matters. See you tomorrow.

Dowsing Lists
20 OCTOBER 1994 Dowsing Lists

O-GASKET PROBLEMS

Personality Filaments Out	% of Personality Substance Left Inside
# of Virtue Demons	# of Holes
# of Personality Bands Outside (Centripetally)	Ruptures

CHECK

Vicinity	Scales	Problems
Frequency	Quadrant	Soul blocks/lessons
Condition	Apertures	To Do
Auric layers	Virtues	Laws
Body parts	Spine	Planets
Directions	Time	Months/Years

<u>TIME:</u>	Past	Present Future	Sucker
---------------------	------	----------------	--------

TO DO

Restore Single Identity	Control Actions	Control Thoughts
Control Emotions	Pull Out Of Chart	Put Into Chart
Raise/Lower Frequency	Change Direction	Vacuum
Liquefy	Burn	Waveforms
Heal/Repair	Pray Rightly	Not Clear Yet
Do Next Level	Go To Check Chart	

<u>ANCHOR POWERS</u>	Holy Spirit	Father	Son	Grace	Our Lady
-----------------------------	-------------	--------	-----	-------	----------

PIVOTAL POINT PROBLEMS

% of Pivotal Point Substance	Missing Pivotal Point
Wrong Name on Pivotal Point	Extra Pivotal Points
Pivotal Point Location Off	Lines Out Weakening Power
Anchor Weak, Contaminated, Or Snapped	Physical Eyes Toxic
Physical Pineal Gland Toxic	Spine Blocks
Pivotal Point not in the NOW	% of Pivotal Point Container Intact

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 22, 1994

22 OCTOBER 1994: Trip to California raw food spa

Lectures given by fax and over the phone. BJ Notes edited by Aur over telephone (Three Editors)

Sentences were not corrected by Anonymous. Need to refer to tape.

In the last two weeks, T2 has been trying to understand why people didn't intend to understand or want to know anything about God in general, or why they had difficulties with intention, planning, and application. Why do some not *intend* rightly? Why do some have evil plans, or don't want to mold themselves in the image of God or to try to do better? Why can't they seem to get the gumption together to do anything? Some intend well but do not have the gumption to do anything. Why do they actively distort application through physical action, speech, emotion, and thought?

The Three Barriers (to understanding and application) are related to

Intention

Plans and

Application in Action, Speech and Thoughts.

Aligned with these 3 barriers are **HELLS** and **PURGATORY** associated with these categories.

1) The hells previously described are **TETHERED** like balloons to Earth locations. The most significant aspect of these is that they are linked with anti-Virtue and anti-Law *intention*. These tethered hells of intention correlate with parts of the spine as well.

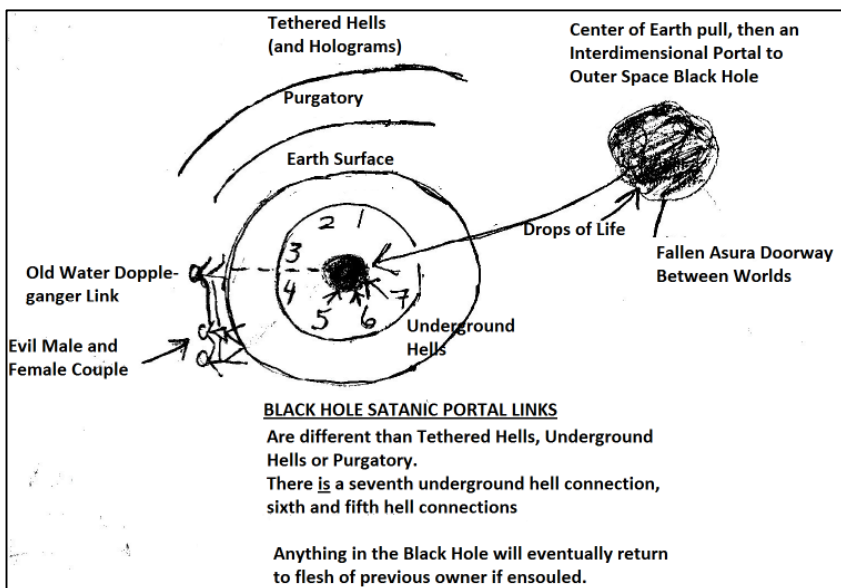
2) Other types of hell could be metaphorically described as a series of hells located **UNDERGROUND**. These are related to *physical aberrations and actions* of malefic thoughts, emotional outbursts, any lack of control, and speech, particularly defiling speech. The likelihood that one would be linked with these hells has to do with the stages of childhood development; potty training, the oral stage, and pineal development.

3) The third category is **PURGATORY**. Linked with purgatory are aspects of defiance to holy plan with lower *willfulness* being the key to being hung into purgatory. Purgatory has a lot to do with malefic planning, with changing your own template into a pattern that is not God's, changing in your own mold contrary to God's plan.

For example: You may know it is God's plan not to hate, but you do it anyway. Part of it has to do with:

1) Hate, 2) An intention to hate and 3) deliberate decision that you are not going to quit, all in defiance to God's plan.

Hating could be linked to all 3 aspects, to the realm of *planning* of destruction in purgatory, to *intending* and *speech*.

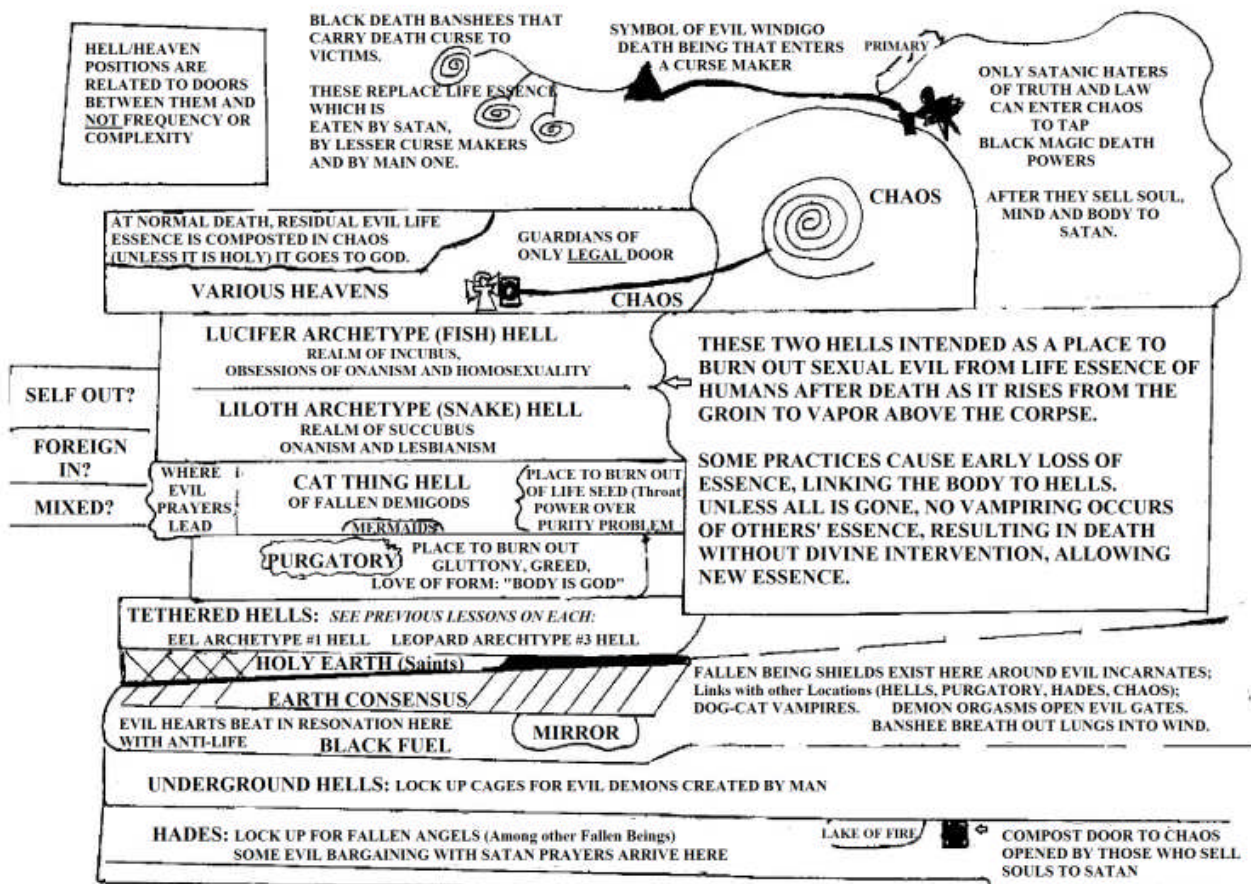


The locations of auric ruptures are linked with these hell aspects. If a person embraces anti-law and Virtue then it cracks a hole in their auric cocoon from the tethered hells from the top. Anything that embraces anti-Law and anti-Virtue in lower self, with an *intent* to do wrongly after knowing better, cracks open the top of the auric cocoon. It is as though the tethered hells are reaching for the ensouled on the top of the aura. The physical reasons for rupture are pornography and onanism.

Embracing the purgatory aspects of defying God's plan, creating one's own plan, will cause one to have pivotal point ruptures. This has strongly to do with the realm of *planning*.

If a person develops foot ruptures, there are problems with the application of high intention and comprehension into one's lower

life, including *action, speech, thought and emotion*.



A PERSON CANNOT BE CLEARED UNLESS ALL PARTS OF SELF ARE REMOVED FROM ALL LINKED LOCATIONS (EXCEPT HEAVEN AND HOLY EARTH) AND ALL HELL SUBSTANCES ARE REMOVED THAT HAVE ENTERED AURIC HOLES.

PARTS OF SELF IN HELLS/HADES/CHAOS CAN ONLY BE REPLACED WITH A NEW (BY DIVINE INTERCESSION) AND OLD DESTROYED TO FREE A PERSON.

SAINT'S GRACE PRAYER:

"PLEASE CORRECT ALL OUR MISTAKES SO I MAY ALIGN WITH GOD'S PLAN"
Is High Level Prayer. "Our" means your mixed substances and wrong intercession or those gone bad.
This is preferable to "Forgive" Prayer.

CHECK:

- 1) WHERE IS MY VISUAL SCREEN RESONATING?
- 2) FROM WHERE AM I BEING VAMPIRED OR AM VAMPIRING? (Check Identity first).

- 3) WHERE IS THE WILL OF MY (R) EYE, (L) EYE, THROAT, HEART, GUT, GROIN AND FEET?

- 4) WHERE (Check %) OF ETHER, ETHERIC SUBSTANCES, MONADIC, DESIRE, ETC. SUBSTANCES RESONATIONS AND CONTAMINATIONS?

STUDY AND DOWSE OVER DIAGRAM. MORE TOMORROW.
DOWSE DIRECTION TO MOVE EYES AND DIRECT WILL.
USE BOTH OR MULTIPLE ANGLES NUMBERS CHARTS.

If the aura suddenly erupts, find from where: the **Lower Hells, Purgatory or High Hells**.

If you rupture on all, there are probably problems in one that is affecting the other two. For instance, there have been guidelines given you, regarding not taking drugs. You may *intend* to have a soul, *plan* to have a soul, but in the physical realm, by taking drugs you will thereby erupt on your feet. It will erupt your feet and tie you into **underground hells**. You repeat it, because you like it and you know that you intend to do it.

If one acts hastily, impulsively and repeats the behavior even when you know it is against God's plan, then you will infect the other two realms. If you want to give up the spiritual struggle due to the loss of a child, then you get tethered (due to the thought) that "There is no God", then you send your soul consciousness to a **high hell**. By planning to give up the plan of God, you link yourself to **purgatory**.

CORPSE TRINITY CONSCIOUSNESS:

Consider that each person has a **THREE TIERED CONSCIOUSNESS**.

These 3 tiers have to do with intention, planning, and application through speech, thought and emotion.

One's consciousness, regardless of whether they have a soul or not, becomes bound on the right hand side of God by properly aligning one's *intentions* with the plan of God, by willing to *submit* to the plan of God, and *acting* in the lower realm in accordance to the plan of God or on the left hand side. For the average person, if we can show him the plan of God, what is holy and how to apply it in lower life, then we can teach him on the higher order. Many times T2 has said that even if a person loses his soul, he can resonate with holiness and may regain his soul.

Our goal should be to teach people how and why to live decently in their lower lives as we teach Virtues and Laws. We must inspire people to submit their wills to the plan of God, to live decently, and to struggle to understand Virtue and Law on all 3 tiers of their consciousnesses. (*Words missing:*)

A person can live a life as a nice guy, but he (may not) know God. On his lowest tier consciousness, (being a "nice guy") is good, but it will go right or left, toward God or toward evil. Each person has 3 aspects of consciousness, whether he has a soul or not. You look at some **zombies** and you may start to think that it is unfair that they don't have souls. Why do they not have a soul? It is because of the other two aspects.

What you are seeing as their "consciousness": It is their physical consciousness that you are looking at. If they are in Purgatory, then they will not have a soul. They may *act* according to their lower hell links or to their other consciousnesses links in purgatory or in higher hells.

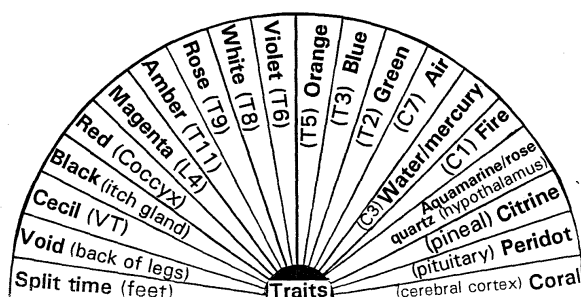
To release the lines to purgatory, a person must change his *intention* to struggle for the truth of Law and Virtue. No man who does not intend to struggle to understand truth in increasing increments will be able to hold a soul. If two parts of his consciousness are in hell, then he cannot hold a soul. How is the person in terms of lower willfulness? A soul implies that a consciousness wants to know God. We need to look on the Law Clock for each (consciousness) tier. Think of the realm of *intention* to study Law and Virtue and how *submitted* you are to the plan of God. Then you will know why a person doesn't have a soul.

There are **TRAITS** that could be correlated with each of these 3 tiers.

The **Higher Hells** divide into 8 categories. These are the *Tethered Intention Hells* relating to anti-Law and Virtue.

They correlate with the spine. The lowest hell is the eighth hell.

(Advanced) Holy Trait Chart from 1995:



Hells Associated:

8 th	Tailbone
7 th	Sacrum
6 th	Lower Lumbar
5 th	Mid lumbar
4 th	Higher Lumbar
3 rd	Lower Thoracic
2 nd	Mid thoracic
1 st	High Thoracic

The attributes of these TETHERED HELLS are:

8th Hell: You are likely to link with the 8th tethered hell if there is a tendency toward intellectualization of the soul or God.

7th Hell: Has to do with the mis-use of the concept of love, letting a misguided sense of mercy or love cloud one's physical action, belief that there is no evil, thinking you know what love is, huggy, kissy stuff, i.e. that love is a feel-good thing without discernment.

6th Hell: This is linked with thinking you know what God is, without asking for the Holy Spirit to lead you, also wasting your energies on those who are unworthy thereby dividing your power; there is a strong division component. Where do you intend to put your energies? What is holy or unholy? There is a form of diluting and degrading the teaching by having to teach at the lowest common denominator to those who hate truth. It is a waste of one's time to have to keep cleaning up because of one person who keeps bringing in contamination. Everyone gets dragged down because of one. In our society there is a tendency to want to be democratic. The heavens are not democratic. To be worthy, one must decide to be worthy, plan to be worthy, and move towards, in the realm of action, to become worthy. It is against law to continue to work with the person who does not do this. One must have proper intention, submission, and application in physical, mental and speech realm and each must develop equally. *(Note by Auditor and current Editor: Anonymous tended to not speak in such a blunt fashion. Her sentences tended to be filled with nuance, which the "editors" for this lesson have lost by removing the modifying statements. However this library has the audio tape that needs to be repaired.)*

5th Hell: Links with this hell occur if a person decides that he doesn't need to rush (to learn Law), that there is no necessity to hurry, there is a tendency to rest on one's laurels in planning or application which leads to spiritual laziness. A person must hunger for God. If he fails to hunger for God and to spend a great deal of energy towards (something other than) understanding the nuances of Law and Virtue, then he links to the hells of the spiritually lazy. If you hate the *yang* face of God, you are more likely to deviate toward this hell. Children will show this in school when they don't do their lessons because they are lazy and they won't let anyone tell them what to do, reflecting a hatred for authority.

4th Hell: These hells are related to a hatred for women, a person will hate the Holy Breath if he hates the *yin* face of God. There is a hatred for truth, a refusal to listen to the Holy Breath, because they hate the *yin* face of God, while intending to hold onto that hate.

3rd Hell: These hells are linked with the concept that spiritual study "ruins your life", that "it is boring". There is an intention to believe that "God does not exist, so that I can be my own God."

2nd Hell: Has to do with desiring to hate, willing to hate, intending to hate, feeling like you have a right to hate a person, or God, your life or your parents. Hate for any reason will tend to link up with this hell.

1st Hell: There are correlations with those who commit suicide, physically or spiritually. A former student decided that she couldn't live with the knowledge of her child's spiritual death and decided to blow out her own soul consciousness. This is a ridiculous position to take because only if you maintain your own purity can you pull others back into a state of alignment. You cannot settle to the worst consciousness of your family. If you give up, there is no hope for the fallen ones in your family. This is a refusal to be relentless in the struggle for purity. If you say "I don't want to struggle, I'm too weak" it belies your intention. To give up is a great sin.

There is another major aspect to this hell related to *yin* and *yang*. There is an aspect of desiring to receive higher teachings but refusing to care if anyone else receives the teaching; or not helping others to receive them. The *yin* side is the desire to receive; the *yang* is expanding the teaching outward to others.

If one lacks the desire for service then he will form permanent links to this hell. If one doesn't intend to help others, if he only intends to learn because he likes to learn, without the outward expansion of service, then that is only half of the components of a saint. To be a saint, one must give truth, must serve outward so that others may receive the teachings. Fortunately, everyone currently involved is interested in helping others.

TO REMEMBER:

Tethered Hells: are realm of *intention*, defiance to Law and Virtue.

Purgatory—(reflects) *planning*, defying the plan of God. Here the *will* is broken down until it submits to the plan to God.

Underground Hells—reflects a lack of *application* in life, in speech, thoughts, actions and emotions.

All consciousnesses have these realms of intention, plans and application, whether in a divine or fallen state. The fallen ones have the links relating to the realm that they have fallen to.

In the past we have been asked to break up hell links and hells. **What were we breaking up?** Every person whose consciousness has gone towards evil is tethered in those 8 hells with that aspect of their consciousness matter. If a person dies (spiritually or physically) and has a lot of hatred to intention and is not intending to do better, their consciousness becomes a hologram of that hell and they perceive their physical body as connected to that hell. If you hook into that person, (and a person can become irretrievable) then that hologram of that consciousness matter becomes a mini-hell that others can form lines into and feed.

This hell gets bigger and bigger, and actually hurts that zombie, because he can't exhaust the matter, he can't overcome the karma of intention because it is being constantly fed. If you feed a hologram of those who have split from God by their own intention, you make the hologram larger and it will link with more and more people, then they can't be freed in the realm of intention -- so that they will not desire to kill holy people and so that they won't hate. If these holograms aren't fed, they will wither away from the tree, but they will grow if fed by a vine or feeder line from an ensouled person. **A person in purgatory cannot hope to ever have a soul if their evil is fed by the ensouled.**

When someone splits from God, you could think of a person as having three grapes of consciousness, one's personal trinity of consciousness. If they separate the grape from the vine, the grape will wither. If one grape is withering in storage, if another person feeds the withering grape, then the person is being fed inside of a hell construct. If an ensouled person feeds the grape a line, then the poison grape will feed the zombie and they will *intend* to hate God. It is feeding the evil fruits of that zombie. Recall the Bible verse saying "by his fruits shall he know them", you must destroy their evil consciousness. (The consciousness) can only be born again by all evil having been destroyed. The only way a zombie can have a soul is if all 3 grapes die so that he may be born again. All obsessions must be destroyed.

All these "grapes" that are webbed in with the ensouled, poison the feeders, even those who struggle to hold onto Virtue. An ensouled person will ultimately lose his soul unless he struggles to hold one or two grapes intact. Sexual contamination from a person's age of 20-30 can link one with underground hells of carnality and murder. Even if he wants to live a good life and prays to align with the plan of God, and he has good intention, he may keep feeling tormented by bad dreams (homosexuality, gluttony, and pedophilia) that they just can't get over. An example would be the people next door who have problems with gluttony. They are sweet people who want to know God, but they are genetically webbed in to gluttony and have fed it in this life by giving in to it.

One can be delivered of lower realm obsessions, but you must want to be delivered, you must want it. If you want to change your lower habits, you must *recognize* that they are wrong. How can people recognize this unless they are given guidelines? If the environment were not so polluted, it would not be so hard and people would not have to struggle so much. You could ask how could a Mafioso go to church and then go kill someone? It is because in the realm of *action*, they don't want to *change*. They think that if their family is wronged (they are justified) and they are righteously full of indignation. They have **psychological justification** for what they want to do.

In a few cases of ex-students, T2 had to take out a crow bar and pound, because people didn't think it applied to them. They thought if they meant well and prayed, then it was OK. They did not think they would have to *change* in the realm of action, because they basically see God as non-physical.

Jesus spoke of the Pharisees who obeyed the letter of the law and not the spirit. He said they walked in long robes, teaching principles, but in the realm of action, they were materialistic by stealing houses from widows. The Catholic Church degenerated into materialism, with elaborate rituals and robes and making the teachings simple to recruit more members to bring in more money. By doing this, the purity of Christ's teachings were diluted. This was good and bad; it helped (spread?) the word of God, but in a diluted form. It was a form of control too. If you were outside the church, you were damned. This gave them great power. At some point in the past, penances were giving money to the church. This reverberated through the church leading to the inquisition.

(Note, the following paragraphs seem to have several words missing, crucial to the overall meaning.)

A lot of evil starts as something fairly neutral like romantic love culminating in kill-rap songs. The church's law and structure degenerated to a materialistic slant, with a "pay me off and I'll love you" attitude, then there were allowed homosexual priests. The next step is a form of inquisition, a turning on itself. Father (F) is a form of this; the cult awareness network is another form. The inquisition is in progress and goes along with a course of degradation of the churches. The Catholic Church held on the longest, whereas the Protestants say, "If you treat everyone as the Son of God and declare Jesus as your savior, you will be saved."

Hells are full of holograms. When we break these connections, we are freeing humanity from these. We must continue to seek these hell holograms. If they start to manifest in the ensouled, they will cause the top head to open. You can measure how torqued the top head is from law, as it will tend to stick open.

Ask: “How open is your top head while thinking of the ‘lower head’?” If you were getting a connection To a person linked to a hell hologram, it is not necessarily that they are thinking of sex.

Think Of your connections to tethered hells,

Pray To be delivered from any intention that is anti-law or virtue,

Will Yourself to align with intention with law and virtue, and cease to resonate with anyone who has these links. You may get a flare up when you resonate with soulless ones.

Student Scores: The percentage the top head is open and hell links:

B/2% open, 20 links; BJ/1%, 14; C 2%, 9; Gar 2%, 40; Aur 2%, 50; Sn, 2%, 40; Si 1%, 25; Forr 2%, 60.

You could will it to close and still have a **Satanic Hole** with hell links.

You could have 10 links into one hell but there are degrees of intention.

There are octaves within hells. You can measure how strongly the intention was of evil.

Hitler’s intent to kill would be great vs. a person whose intent to (not) study law is low.

If you quit studying because it is too much trouble, you are linking with *weak* mal-intention and you did not have much power to begin with. The group is dislodging from people as we intend to release those ties.

Student Scores: Measure the torque on the Law clock of the hells you are linked into: BJ/100; B/150; C/50; Gar/110; Aur/140; Sn/110; Si/160; Forr/40; Cel/3% open, 47 links, 148 degrees (old things).

You can also measure how satanic the resonance is of your **General Corpse Resonation**.

This is reflected on the *Physical Overlays: Desire, Monadic, Holy Being and Layer of Mystery*. These filter down into the glands, the bones, etc. Wherever there are links associated with a line to an overlay that impacts physical health, it puts a shadow on the lower aspects. These are called **Vestiges**. When you release that hell link, the line is cut, but within the physical overlays are splinters that work their way to the surface. You can pull these out when they start to surface. They come out of the navel, eyes, the feet, and top head. **Check for vestiges that need to be disintegrated and do waveforms.** T2 disconnected a lot of our links but there are still vestiges. As they come out you get memories and thoughts. Check these things. After all, you are dowsers, aren’t you?

Vestiges are hell links to physical overlays. The more hell links you had to start with, the more vestiges that will come out. As they do, you’ll get memories and thoughts.

➤The **Law clock measurement** was the average of the malignancy that you have now, that you are struggling with.

➤The **openings** are what we are struggling to not listen to.

➤The **degree** gives the malignancy of the links that still need to be removed.

Check “How open your top head was when you felt real bad over the last few days?”

Some have been forming new links.

The **PRANA SPONGE** around the body is that which holds spiritualized prana only, not coarse prana. It is used for works of power, for holy reasons. It is vitally important and it has a substance very much affected by all three hell aspects.

Check “What % prana sponge you have intact”.

➤If you throw out a lot of air, fire, water prana lines, you will lose the sponge itself.

➤If you don’t contain yourself, then you can’t hold spiritual prana.

➤Spiritual prana affects your physical sensations of what is right and wrong, your ability for your brain to comprehend truth, your discernment, and your ability to see with spiritual eyes, deeply.

➤You need to do this to understand and help others.

➤It is vital to **check** the Sponge quantity, for other’s bits in you, and then how it is on the law clock.

➤The prana sponge can regenerate if you are self-contained.

➤It is an **indirect reading of hell/purgatory links**.

PURGATORY—is like hells with lots of holograms of people’s lost consciousnesses. Purgatory is above the earth like a cloud. If you have a lot of purgatory links, you will have pivotal point problems. This is linked with defying the plan of God, hatred for authority, and deviation of one’s mold because of aligning with the animal grid. Think of templates, molds, keys, locks, and shape forms when you think of purgatory.

When a person dies, or a soul dies, or a consciousness dies, it dies to God. It can go to purgatory.

1/3 of the consciousness will go there. This is the part (of the consciousness) that hates God, which says “No one will tell me what to do”, “I will not submit to any hierarchy, or to God”, “I will to decide to be how I want to be”. Then, you lose the shape of your mold; it becomes distorted, and not in the image of God, when you hate the plan of God.

People take on the shapes of monsters and animals of what they think God should be:

Power and money takes on the shape of a **snake**,
Food-**whale**,
Sex-**yeti**,
Sorcery/Knowledge-**werewolf**,

They want to vampire power and knowledge without having to align with God.

Purgatory deviations were most common in the past, when people didn't intend that wrongly, they just thought they were their own God. Their lower actions could be good or bad, performing humanistic types of service to show "You can be good without thinking there is a God". Very much their attitude of God is "*Love is humans*" and the next step is "*I'm a human therefore I'm God*". This is the prevailing concept that permeates religions. Churches that encourage this raised a lot of "pretty nice guys", because when they died they went to purgatory with the concept that in heaven you get what you want in the material realm, regardless of what *actions* they did. Our usual visions of hell is often purgatory, where the *will* is pureed and reused as substance for future souls, intention, plan and the action.

If a person had only one part of consciousness in purgatory, it is possible that the other two aspects would be in limbo. The person could repent and give up his lower will, by asking to submit to God. To crush his lower will himself and by asking to be reborn in order to purify further, he could reunite with the other two aspects.

If you don't crush your lower will yourself, then you are re-cycled. The monster on the threshold that faces you when you die is the monster you have created in defiance to God. The only way to get rid of it is to submit to God, to ASK God to create you differently *now*. You walk around and you don't know it is there until you die and face it.

If the other two parts are in hell...if you don't crush your own will, then God will do it for you and you will be recycled. In purgatory you will see the monsters you created. The only way is to submit to God, and this is pretty tough for the average person. It is very gruesome to be pulled down; facing what was created of your own spiritual matter. In the past it was most important to submit to God. It is very different now, because there is so much other deviation in the realms of physical action and intention.

It is a challenge to help people to purify their consciousness in order to have eternal life. This is the purification of the trinity of your own consciousness. There is an aspect of physical holiness that must be met. This is the only way to eternal life. Children who submit to authority and love their parents can be the best intercessors. Otherwise one cannot pass the purgatory trial.

Sometimes in the past a child could pray for another (person) and the adult would be able to hear the child's (prayer) when their hatred for authority prevented them from hearing an adult's (sic). The child could say "You are God's child, God loves you and wants you to know you are God's child" to help you submit to God. Children could pray purely before they were too corrupted.

The Templates, the lower ones throughout the body and the intermediary seeds particularly, are directly impacted by purgatory lines. The surface of the earth has an *up*-mirror that mirrors purgatory. There are aspects on the bottoms of the feet that reflect higher purgatory aspects. When you have purgatory links above the earth ring, these will reflect on the bottom of the feet on one of the meridians. You may feel your feet hurt when you walk. When your feet feel bad, it is an indicator that you need to work spiritually or you need to work on someone who has purgatory links.

Lower hell foot ruptures are perceived more in the upper legs as shin splints and muscle cramps and in all the joints. **Vestiges of the lower hell links will show up on the legs and joints or as muscle spasms.** These indicate either a vestige coming out or an activated hell links. Most of the ones that we are seeing now will be newly formed ones. Most have been worked on over the last week.

LOWER HELLS

Just as with purgatory and the tethered hells above, the other side of the mirror is reflected in the underground hells. The surface of the earth is the mirrored water of self-reflection. Foot ruptures have to do with physical action and rupture the auric return membrane. **Check % of auric foot membrane ruptures**, seek to heal it and seek to remove any connections to the lower hells.

If you do work on other people, you will have a tendency to rupture the air return auric membrane. So it is important to clean out the foot rupture, disconnect all ties, and heal the rupture or it will work up and get into the rest of the anatomy. T2 and T3 have removed thousands of these from old sexual relationships, genetic links and social links.

AUDIO TAPE Side A: OCTOBER 22, 1994

Back to the discussion of the lower, underground hells. What I found interesting was that the lower hells appear to be seven in number as far as primary hells. Isn't it interesting that the top hells were 8 in number and the bottom hells 7? I think the reason the bottom hells are 7 in number has strongly to do with the previous anatomy relating to the chakra system. What was also fascinating to me was that every one of these hells had some sexual component. Until I reached the bottom hell, I didn't know why until I reached the final hell. So I am going to start with the first hell and work to the final hell.

Another interesting thing about each hell is that each one had to do with a developmental disorder. For instance the originating link to the hell involved a person who as a child had a spiritual center at the mouth at birth and by the age of 10 or 11 it migrated to a place other than the pineal. In other words the separation of physical satiation with spiritual desire and manifestation did not occur in the proper way in every case, but it migrated to different locations in the different hells.

I told you in an earlier lesson that a child, a newborn baby has a spiritual center. Its center for physical and emotional satiation is all linked to the mouth; food to his mother's breast. And eventually the child is supposed to start to understand words and to understand concepts of "that's good and that's bad" not "you'll be starved or not starved" but some concept of morality in words that is very primitive at first.

An initial level of morality of course is "don't do that because you are going to get spanked" and a child will understand words at that level. That is a primitive level of understanding. So the child goes towards the furnace and the mother says "No!", "Spank!" and the child knows it is going to get punished and so the words then, take the place of the action. In other words, when the baby is first crawling the mother swats it to train it on a *flesh* level, not to go near the fire, like you would train a dog. On a higher level the child begins to understand words and to some extent, as you know, dogs understand some words. But then it's supposed to keep developing beyond that, of course.

Each one of these 7 hells relates to the ages from about 2-3 to 10-11, when the spiritual center is supposed to start migrating to the pineal and the physical satiation center is supposed to still be at the mouth but the spiritual and intellectual faculties begin to gain prominence and the physical satiation takes on its rightful place but it is not the whole focus of the child's existence. If all a person ever wanted to do was eat, have sex and sleep it would be a person who was completely stuck on their mouth and never moved, they would be very babyish in their behaviors. They would have to be kicked, they wouldn't respond to warning. You could tell them you were going to stab them if they did one more thing and they wouldn't listen unless you actually stabbed them. You could stab them on the hand and they might quit for a little bit. It is a very retarded stage to be in.

Now the first stage or 1st Hell, I want you to think of as the most superficial, in other words each hell gets deeper and deeper underground. It has to do with when a child's spiritual center splits from the mouth but it drops to the feet. If you think about it, it kind of relates to, it is dropping to Purgatory, isn't it? Such as "Screw authority", "I am my own god", "I'm not going to listen to you!" It has to do with hatred for hierarchy and authority. So if a child hates his parents or his parents have anti-authority concepts themselves, in other words the parents *teach* the child to talk back to the teacher "Don't you take any shit from that old bitch!" They will support a child when he is rude to his teacher, then the child becomes merged in the purgatory aspect of hatred for God's plan in his life. And this is extremely debilitating. The child becomes egocentric in that he is his own god, so that he doesn't need anyone else and anything goes.

There are octaves to this, of course. The way that it manifests sexually is obsession with onanism without congestion for a child at an early age, even, who will just sit around and play with himself or herself for no reason except boredom. And people bore them, they are rather autistic. And many adults get autistic kind of behaviors because they take on the traits of people they have slept with. In other words the sexual contamination possibilities in a person would develop a first hell link. You are going to know it because such a person, anytime he is bored or she is bored will tend to just start playing with themselves. Or if they get into any trouble, if they are emotionally frustrated or tired, it doesn't matter what the problem is in their life, their whole solution is onanism. It doesn't matter if they did it four times that day, they will do it five and our society supports such behaviors. A person can exhibit this tendency by doing it once a day or they can exhibit it by doing it ten times a day and there are cases of where people do it more than that. You can look in the insane asylums, it shows a total blow out of humanity when a person just sits around non-stop and just does that. But it begins with an ego-centric belief that they are their own god or in association with people who believe they are their own god.

The 2nd Hell has to do with when spiritual center falls or migrates to the ears, particularly the right ear and right brain. It is very interesting to me that it seems linked to the right brain, primarily and the right ear. This type of person may grow up with the idea that "beauty is everything." For instance the child has a mother that spends all her waking time

dolling herself up or going to beauty parlors or something. It is not that it is wrong to look good, it is just if a person spends time and devotes themselves to working out and lifting weights five hours a day or perhaps they have a mother who is anorexic because she believes that no one will love her unless she is beautiful or some other weirdo concept.

They might grow up with the concept that art or music is god. They might grow up with the belief that intelligence is god. They are still ego-centric and that is how they are linked to the first step in that they believe if they have beauty in their lives in some way - whatever their idea of beauty is - or intellectual stimulation then they have achieved god-status. They are still their own gods. They believe they can create a beautiful form and the more original it is, the better. In other words: "Originality is god" "deviation from plan is god".

See, true originality within the concept of holiness means that one takes a true aspect of God and presents it beautifully. But what happens is, many people who believe "Art is god" will take something that is totally evil and present it as beauty and that is satanic. As evidenced by the homosexual art exhibits.

These people are often big on fantasies and creating constructs. They pride themselves on their own creations to such a degree they look down on other people who are devotional and kind of simple folks with disdain, because they are an "upper class" sort of person, they are artistic they are "artistes" or they are geniuses or whatever. But they don't see people through the eyes of whether a person is holy or not holy. They see them through the eyes of whether a person is beautiful, intelligent or witty - because there is a lot of auditory here - and whether a person is accepted socially as a fine, artistic person. This type of person is also given to romantic indulgence. Don't get me wrong, not everyone in this second hell is an "Artiste". Some of them are just women who buy romance novels and spend all their time sitting around reading about some historical romance where a woman is carted off and raped by a good-looking man.

"Romance is god" is one of the components of this second hell because it has to do with a concept of beauty: "It is beautiful to be involved in a romantic relationship" that is part of beauty "violins play" "sunbeams dancing on his hair". It is like all the poetry of romance is intertwined with the pathology of worship of form.

This person tends to spend a lot of time in romantic and of course sexual fantasy which goes along with it. Why do you think the romance novels went from where the woman was always pure and refused to give in until at the very end they might have a little kiss and now they are into graphic sex within the first five pages? Romance novels have followed the same pattern as music except at a slower rate. They are trashy now; just like science fiction novels which used to be full of ideas and concepts of potential futures and now they are all pornographic. They started out with what would be spiritually frightening, like the Granny Weatherall story and then it went to graphic descriptions of Granny's first wedding night and how she thought of her lover. It goes from the concept, to the trashing of the concept, to murder. It is a natural chain: lust to murder.

This person is still egocentric in creating his own reality and if he has involvement with Eastern Meditation techniques, he will become a person who has meditation orgasms, demon orgasms by running kundalini energies through the sexual centers and he will teach himself (or herself) to have spontaneous demon orgasms.

What is interesting is that the **1st hell**, one way that people would fall into it at a later time in their life instead of the first 10-11 years would be if they got stone-face drunk or passing out drunk which is extremely dangerous. It causes the spiritual resonance to go to the feet and it will link you to hells. One should NEVER get passed-out drunk. Certain drugs cause people's spiritual center to fall to their feet and of course I mentioned having sex with a person who has those risk factors. Ok, I think we have the second hell more or less- it manifests sexually as demon orgasms; spontaneous ripples of demon orgasms. By the way, a person who has these will often just get hysterical, out of their mind when they are talking to you. Turn the tape off for just a second. (Break in tape)

The 3rd Hell has a correlation with the spiritual center and instead of going to the pineal, it goes to the rectum and this hell has a stronger population of homosexual males or people who have had sex with bisexual males or who associate with homosexual males. Also, if you were involved in some group that had a high proportion of homosexuals, you would tend to be affected by hooking into them.

You want to know why there are a lot of homosexuals in the artistic fields? Just next door - they are quite linked really, it is just that if somebody is in the **2nd hell** where the energy goes to the feet, there is a correlation where it can branch up to the rectum, as well, the spiritual energies. I was trying to explore the reasons it went to the third and there seem to be concepts that could be encouraged in childhood such as "You can't trust females" and "Females don't understand males". If a child didn't have a father figure like a lot of little black children in the welfare cultures, don't have a set father figure, they would get a concept of "Fuck father", "Fuck him, he left us, that asshole, he didn't take care of us" "That asshole, fuck him". That is the concept that comes through and then it gets to "Fuck anybody" "I was fucked over, I'm going to fuck you over".

Why do they say “Fuck you” whenever they are about to beat your head in? It has to do with a hatred for authority that begins with either “You can’t trust females”, “Hate women” or “You can’t trust your father because he abandoned you” so “Fuck either one of them”--defile them, in other words and the standard for defilement of another male in any culture is forced anal sodomy. In any culture, you force a macho male that you want to humiliate--the anal sodomy is done by people who are not even homosexuals, they do it just to defile the person.

So, if they get this then they grow up thinking that the mouth connection is linked to the rectum and to the genitals because the way one gets satisfaction is through defilement and satisfaction is then linked at puberty with the sexual urges so at puberty the sexual urges are combined with the rectum and combined with the mouth, where it descended from, the link contained in those three areas. So oral sodomy and anal sodomy become a physical manifestation that is common.

I must reinforce that this is contagious in the culture because the thought forms - I remember reading in Parade magazine about a kid who complained that his homosexual father left all his pornography around the house and it embarrassed him and I thought “How hideous”. Say you get a child of 9 or 10, a pre-pubescent child and the child sees homosexual pornography, it will link the early buddings of sexual stimulation with what it sees in the magazine which is anal sex, oral sex, males with males, so then the child starts to link sexual urges with those practices and it is very destructive. Some of them tried to get totally repulsed and they are not homosexuals, but I think you are going to start seeing more and more homosexual coming out of families of homosexuals no matter what the statistics claim now. I know for a fact it is contagious in that way.

Ok, I’m going to move on to the **4th Hell**. In this hell the spiritual center before the age of 11 moves from the mouth to the eye, not to the pineal gland and it sticks on the eye. If a child grows up with a concept that “What you see is real” then he will tend to --- or materialism: “Things that are spiritual are not there, only things that you can touch, see and feel.” They may link to their eyes and there are other reasons, too. This is stimulation of childhood TV shows. We have talked before about how restoring someone who was autistic or something, you needed to balance the visual stimulation or whatever, with the physical kinesthetic stimulation. It is like if the child just sits and watches TV all the time, then they begin to link visual images with reality and they get unbalanced. They tend to form their concepts of God on what they see in front of them because there is a lot of hypnosis and stuff in TV ads, they get hypnotized by what they see. And it is extremely destructive. There is another reason too.

Parents are involved with any pornography on TV or magazines, the parents will tend to have their spiritual center split between among different parts of their body. But one part of a voyeur is that their eyes have a spiritual connection. In other words they are addicted to *seeing* sex even more so than *having* sex. They want to look at people voyeuristically. They may also be exhibitionists because they may want other people to see them. This is how it sexually manifests as voyeurism and exhibitionism. Their parents might have these tendencies and spiritually translate it into the ethers. You know a lot of women, if you go to churches or anything, will dress real skimpy or in real tight fitting clothes because maybe they have a little bit of exhibitionistic tendencies that is not real major. Or they will wear low cut dresses and push up bras around men. They want men to look at them and get stimulated even though they have no intention of going to bed with them necessarily. It is not for any reason other than; they like to control people by the display of their body. Or they like to imagine themselves outside looking at themselves in. It’s all two sides of the same coin: exhibitionism and voyeurism. Children may start by peeking into windows, and older kids and then it goes from bad to worse. They start smuggling pornography from their parents and start looking at it and then the children then, become voyeurs or exhibitionists and their spiritual centers will be--their eyes will bug out when they look at those Playboy magazines and then they get to where they “just can’t wait” to see it again.

Ok, now the **5th Hell** is very interesting to me in that it correlates with the 3rd except there is an aspect of “You can’t trust males” on this one. The 3rd was “You can’t trust females” This one is very fascinating. It was the first one that I figured out. It seemed to start around the age of 10, where the mouth is the center of pleasure, where I mentioned before but it doesn’t move away from the mouth. The spiritual center sticks to the mouth and then it doesn’t move to the pineal. Then when the child reaches puberty, it branches to the vagina. The mouth and the vagina are pleasure spiritual centers and they could dowse as each other. They dowse spiritually as the same thing. Sometimes somebody’s mouth will look like a vagina.

I’ve told you before, that I will look at someone and their mouth will look like a vagina to me. And it drives me crazy to see this. Sometimes women whose mouths dowse as vaginas get a whole lot of black facial hair around their mouth. They get it at a certain point in life. They don’t have it at puberty and then they always have it- but (they get it) progressively as they get older and older they get more facial hair and you could say “They have more testosterone, their female hormones are lowering” but which happened first? Maybe they had more testosterone because they somehow deviated their glandular systems through their desire overlay. Maybe their glands went crazy because of a spiritual reason and not the other way around. They start looking like men. A lot of lesbians will just start looking like men. Their body

shapes start to alter and so everybody says "Well, that's proof then, they can't help it, it is genetic". Well I say their genetics changed because they acted out lesbian acts. Some look so male after they have been in the lesbian community and if you walk behind them you don't know if they are male or female

It's creepy. Say a woman gets burned out in a love relationship or a divorce she might develop a strong attitude "You can't trust males". Well, that would link her then to the 5th Hell and then it would start to affect her desire overlay and she would start saying "You can't trust males, but you can trust females" and form strong (female) bonds. There is a very strong correlation with what I call the *Food Jones* and we will play for you the song "Basketball Jones" after the class--BJ and Sn found the song. And with anorexia nervosa disorders, there is a very strong correlation to hating males and with this 5th hell you will find every person with eating disorders have severe links with the 5th hell.

What's interesting is, if you are hooked into someone with that hell, you may manifest it completely differently. Say, a good example of someone who is linked very strongly and is resistant to change to the 5th hell was St. In childhood St formed a link that "Food is god", so "eat, eat, eat". The sexual centers opened and you could achieve a sexual rush from either sex or food. They became the same thing, the vagina was the mouth, the vagina was the mouth. She didn't manifest it so much in the "Can't trust males" she manifested it along the line of the food/sex obsession which is essentially the same thing to her.

When people in our party hooked into her, and I found this interesting because it was virtually impossible not to be hooked in during ensoulment- we were so webbed into each other, all of us. It was interesting to me that in La's case - she was heavily webbed into St- she got a lot skinnier while other women who were hooked into her got fatter. I got fatter, Cel got fatter even Gar gained 5 pounds which is incredible since she is tiny. It was primarily a female thing, because this hell is a female hell, more or less. It is not that men don't have eating disorders; they are often linked in with women's 5th hell, their mother's or something.

As we are starting to disconnect the hell links and all the vestiges come out, it is going to become a lot easier to stabilize on one's weight. A person linked to this hell may have a very hard time losing weight. An example was my (relative) who was in the hospital with cancer of the small bowel, severe pancreatitis from testing - they got her pancreas riled up in the ERCP or whatever it was. But they damaged her pancreas in the catheter link so she had severe pancreatitis. She had nasogastric tubes sucking everything in her stomach out for 6 weeks; she had half of her small bowel removed for the cancer. She was only given one bag of D5W a day which I think is maybe 300 calories, or no more than that of sugar water every day, just a little drip and after 6 weeks she got on the scales --and she had said that "One thing about this is that I'm going to lose weight" -- she got on the scales and she was only three pounds lighter! Which the doctor couldn't believe. He had thought that the "good thing is, it will take the strain off of her heart if she loses the weight." And there she was, only three pounds lighter after 6 weeks of starvation and cancer. And you would think a person would waste away. That is why they couldn't find the cancer for a long time because most people with cancer of the small bowel, they would waste away, right? Not her. It's because she has hell links. She hated her father, she has a "Can't trust males/hate father" link. And she ate as a child because her mouth/vagina got linked and she was a mess. So, that is an example. Not every time does a person get fat because they eat. Sometimes they get fat because their body absolutely will not release fat, or it starts to store fat.

T3 states: Eating is like guarding, with a feeling that something will be taken away from you so you have to store stuff. I think there is a link between selfishness and eating. It is interesting that St and Ri had problems with the aspect of service. They reflect aspects of being selfish and probably for different reasons but with her (--).

T2 states: I think one way that selfishness manifests is like they are into their own sensations so much. In my (relative's) case it was emotional sensations. She's always talking about her childhood and how she was hurt this time and that time. She was into her own self; she was emotionally selfish and indulgent. Whereas St was into sensations, too. She would eat a little piece of a crouton or something and go "MMMMmmm" "AAAhhhhh" it's like a type of auto eroticism.

A student comments: And elaborate ways of preparing meals.

T2 continues: And yet Ri eats I bet 10,000 calories a day and he is skinny as a rail and she eats 10-15,000 calories a day and it is circulated differently. His neuro-transmitters don't shut down his fat, somehow they tell him to "Shit out his fat." He has an indirect "Shit your fat out" program (laughter). Whereas in her case, she won't shit until she has absorbed every fat molecule. It's true. Even if she drank one big Coca Cola (with lots of calories from 7-11), and she didn't eat anything, say her blood sugar initially spikes up to a little bit above normal. What will happen is, that before her insulin even has a chance to kick in, she will store the rest of the fat. It is like her body, the minute it gets over her blood sugar stabilization she will store it as fat, because she has a starvation, a "save food" mentality program like "I better save this to eat it later" program; a hoarding mentality. "It won't be enough, I better eat quick." Since she has a hoarding mentality it brings the hoarding fat cells. (Not Ri, though.)

If you look at it, this is “What goes in does not go out”. It doesn’t relate to financial hoarding, per se it relates to something about generativity. There is a clear generativity link with this where food replaces sex for women, so they get big. With men, it is like they waste their semen. Women and men sexually are so much different in their spiritual usage of sexual forces.

Now I would say an anal person would hoard money. I would say a homosexual anal connections were where he had spiritual ones there too, where he would tend to hoard money; the anal retentive with money. But this has to do with hoarding food and sex energies. A woman hoards by making it circular. A man hoards by releasing. He releases it as though to release a construct in front of him. It is like a man who hoards sexual energy has a visual construct that he is continually filling and he is hoards it in this construct.

A woman hoards it by making it circular within herself. Both are hoarding but that is because one is releasing and that is because the yang goes *out*. Yin hoards by holding *in* and bringing in. A yin mechanism is drawing into self. A yang mechanism is putting out *to* self. So a man may hoard by putting the money in a bank. A woman may hoard by sticking money in her bra. (Chuckles)

An anorexia nervosa patient who has the same hell link; they won’t eat because they are hoarding a concept of themselves “out there” that they want to look a certain way. So all their eating energy that they are obsessed with goes to this construct; like Ri. He is skinny, because all of his energies go *to* a construct. A person who has bulimia eats like a maniac and then just tries to poop it out or vomit it out after they have taken it in. But their problem is that they are taking it in and the anorexia nervosa is hoarding it *out* of themselves, the food is out from themselves: *to* the construct. The bulimia person gorges and then feels bad and then vomits to get skinny as an afterthought. But the *will* is primarily going to gorging. While an anorexia patient the *will* is primarily going to an *out* construct, going away out of themselves, directed outward. An anorexia patient would tend to be more yang and a bulimia patient more yin.

6th Hell has to do when - this seems to be a male dominated hell that women can be involved in as well but more indirectly. It seems to start with males at about the age of 11 when the spiritual center will have settled in the penis but it goes through the hands to the penis. You might ask “Why is this different from onanism?” It is different. Although it involves onanism it is different.

Often a child - there are some risk factors that are similar to onanism -if a child by the age of 9 or 10 has a little bit of a budding sexual response or maybe even earlier and the father or mother could come into the room and see that - and the child might even be only 6 or 7 and he has an erection and they would immediately launch into a long description on how to masturbate and the child might just have a piss-hard on. And the child may just say “Huh?” and he doesn’t know what they are talking about, he is just a little six year old kid. But the parents are so into kind-of New Age “Oh, you need to tell children everything the minute you see a manifestation of it”. So they see an erection and they give this long winded explanation about intercourse and about masturbation and the child looks at them and says “What?” But it sticks in the child’s brain and it makes the child think well, “Huh, do my parents do this?” but the child hasn’t even had time for the spiritual center to settle in the pineal yet. So the child starts thinking about it and in some cases they give books to explain to children sexual activities.

(End of Side A)

AUDIO TAPE Side B: OCTOBER 22, 1994

....and in other words children will show children how to have oral sex with each other, how to have vaginal sex, homosexual sex, how to masturbate; you name it. The concept was from the authoress of the book with a Ph.D. in psychology in Sweden in that you should teach your child as soon as he is able to learn about sex so that he won’t get hung up later in life. But say a parent gives a book like this to the child and it shows pictures of homosexual acts, that sort of thing. The child then #1) gets spiritually hooked into those poor kids who were photographed and this is from a worldwide network of pedophiles (*-inaudible-*) then the child then gets prematurely sexually stimulated by (*-inaudible-*) of the parents. For one thing the parents have so many satanic energies and demons that the child becomes obsessed and can’t quit masturbating and what happens, the child become precocious sexually and he slips into the animal grid of which I talked about last week. For some reason children who are stimulated prematurely develop bestiality tendencies because they are really innocent kids that are lowered to an animalistic existence and small children from the age of 6-9, they think of their pet as a their friend they humanize animals. It is not unusual for a child to think of animals as their peers and for that reason the first sexual occurrence may occur as a type of bestiality because animals, if a dog gets in heat and another dog starts mating with it, that is linked in the child’s mind (*-inaudible-*). Some parents have sex in front of their children all the time. It’s like Oh, wow, that is what mom and dad do.” Then “Why can’t a person and a dog do that?” or a person

and a sheep, you know, farm kids. Then they get into bestiality because as children they sunk into that realm during the normal development stage when animals are people to them. *They don't get out of it unless they are spiritually helped.* Some people develop it because they had a sexual relationship with a person with bestiality relationships or people who were into pornography that depicted bestiality. It used to be very common for people to cross the border into Mexico to see women have sex with donkeys and goats. That was a big male pastime. People who want to see other people have sex with animals develop bestiality hell links. People who fantasize about anyone having bestiality contact developed hell links to bestiality hells and it is extremely serious.

The spiritual center as I said settles in the penis, but it goes through the hand and that is because a child's developmental stage has to do with - touching their pet has to do with pleasure. Why do you think some men call their penis "puppy"? (Chuckles) I'm sorry that is a common thing for men to do is call their penis "puppy." You didn't know that, did you C? (No) Did you know that T3? (No) (

A student says: "How about Rover or Spot?" (Laughter). Tell me two names you've heard... (*break in tape*).

Oh, I did forget to tell you something that was in mental fantasy manifestation of the **5th Hell**. Women who have this will often visualize cunnilingus. In other words they will visualize someone having oral sex on a female; male or female. That might be a fantasy they have and they might have an obsession, even in a straight relationship they might obsess about oral sex at the expense of anything else. They wouldn't use it as stimulation they would just use it as their only way of receiving pleasure. This would be an obsession level; where they were somehow disgusted with male/female sex, but they could handle it if they visualized the male as being a female.

I hate to get so graphic, but it's the same mouth center (focus). A mouth on the vagina is like putting their own mouth on the vagina. In fact I was trying to visualize why does the mouth (correlate) with the vagina? And I explored several cases (not any of yours of course) and I would get this idea that a woman with this 5th hell would visualize her own mouth on her own vagina and it would be like a fantasy thing. Men who are heavily linked to this like to think of lesbians together. Ok, enough on that one. (Chuckles)

The 7th Hell is the worst hell, I believe. It has to do with hating the opposite gender which would be male or female and it is a wanting to 'get back at them' and defile. There is also an aspect of hating authority here. For instance many children develop this when they are being toilet trained. What I find interesting is that you would think that toilet training would make (the spiritual center) sink to the rectum but this one, the spiritual center goes from the mouth, all the way to the center of the earth. It is like the child is almost saying "*I hate authority so much*". It could be hatred for any authority or gender or it could be one gender but "*Fuck all of you, I am out of here*" and he kind of gets into his own mental processes or whatever. But this is where real murderers come out of; this hell. Murdering would be the finale of all these hells. This is the hell that it is the most strongly linked with.

If a child say, is humiliated while toilet training, they may hate their parents. If a child is molested and somehow doesn't just think "Oh, well, that is the way it is" he may *hate* the gender of the person that molested him, or hate all adults. He may feel that "*God has abandoned me*" if he is old enough to have a concept of God. Maybe he is 8 or 9 years old and he is molested he may think "*Well, God has abandoned me, I hate God, I hate all adults*" and as a result, he sinks to the lowest hell because that is the hell of hate. It is the strongest for hate of anything and murderous tendencies.

It can develop at any time in life if one decides to hate completely any person or any authority or God because some "tragedy" befell them. It manifests romantically and sexually with wanting to sexually unite with a priest, a nun, or a holy teacher. To visualize sexually graphic acts with one's spiritual teacher would be a clear indication. If one visualizes a graphic sexual act with one's spiritual teacher then without a doubt it means, there is a "hate gender" problem or "hate authority" problem; "hate self" problem and murderous tendencies.

You know a lot of priests are just tormented by female parishioners who just go after them and priests are gone after more than anybody. If they are not in a marriage, they will be assumed to be more sexually holy because a lot of people who have entered marriages and later become ministers have had several sexual partners and then they join the ministry later in life after they have repented and gone through a lot. But a lot of them start early in life and the most holy priests will be tormented the most because there is a direct correlation with the level of purity of the object of desire and the degree of desire of the hell-linked person to murder or rape that person and they are very much linked.

It starts out with romantic concepts of the priest or the female spiritual leader and then it becomes graphic sexual and then it becomes murder. It is very dangerous if a person does not give this up and a person will *not* give this up if they hate authority and they will not give it up if they are linking this defilement with a sexual onanism obsession and they refuse to give it up.

There are levels of these hells (*-inaudible-*) to the higher Tethered Hells and many people don't realize they are hooked into these hells because they think their romantic thoughtforms are merely devotional. They don't think of them as sexual. They may start as just saying "Oh, I just love that holy person or priest. He is just so holy. If I could find a holy person like that to be in my life I would be so happy" and they don't see that as defiling and wanting to kill the priest. But it is.

Question: "Is there any relationship with... (Break in tape)

Answer:and nuns and ministers who go to highly disordered population groups to minister to them. There are so many hell links, they just assault them day and night and people will keep trying to web into them. Women will go into confession and say things like "Oh, Father forgive me for I have sinned. I had this dream that I was kissing you and then I dreamed I was kissing your penis and then I was touching you on your rectum and I was running my hands up and down your back and I was sticking my tongue in your mouth..." and the woman will say all these graphic things *merely* to get the priest aroused by imagery. But she will *think* that she is giving a confession.

If a priest's weakness is that he feels he has never known the love of a woman, or is a romantic, maybe. What she will say is "Forgive me Father for I have sinned. I think night and day of holy love for you and I cannot seem to find a man to marry and have children with because I love you so much. I would give anything in the world just to hold you in my arms. That's all, Father, just for a moment, if I could just put my arms around you." and "When I see you giving mass I am so happy because you are so gloriously holy, that my heart trembles with joy...." and she will go on and on poetically but she would deny any *sexual* thing. But he might respond because she is a good-looking female who is telling him how wonderful he was. So he would romantically respond. If the priest had sexual things (sic) and it could be a young man in there (the confessional) if the priest had homosexual tendencies tormenting him. And many times they will fall because the very weakness that they have will be drawn to them. Of course even if they don't have a weakness they will be assaulted with all those things, anyway till they wear down. They will just wear them down until they give up.

At a certain point, if the person who is satanic and linked to this hell can't defile a priest or nun or holy person or teacher, they will slander or libel them. It is linked to the mouth, again. And they will do everything they can to humiliate the priest, the nun, the holy person or teacher because they couldn't break them down. And they will lie about them, sexually and other ways to other people to try to defile them. The most common defilement about holy people is by lying about them sexually and saying "somebody jumped your bones." Say the woman claims the priest jumped on her when she went into his office for a counseling session. What's it going to be? Her word against his.

How many priests do you think have been sent away because some angry woman claimed he molested her or tried to fondle her in his office? It hasn't shown so much the other way around, but it will. It is like that movie the Children's Hour it came from a play where in a girls school the students were mad at this authoritarian nun or teacher who ran the school so they started passing around in the school that she was a lesbian. They wanted to destroy her because the child was satanic, because she didn't get her way in something very minor.

Why do you think there are so many law suits now about parents sexually molesting (their children)? After 30 years they are going to sue them for money, the parent's money. They won't wait until the parents die, they just sue them 30 years later and it's one person's word against the other. Lawyers have standard forms for that now: Sexual molestation of a child, 20-30 years later. It's disgusting because it is defilement through sexual allegations is what commonly occurs. Now granted, there are a lot of molestations that occur but I tell you, \$500,000 won't cure any molestation trauma. All it's going to do is rehash it. Suing someone is not going to cure molestation trauma. Maybe if the person is truly molested as a child, maybe someone will help them and get them out of the home. And children *should* be protected. But we cannot avoid (acknowledging that this is) a common way to get back at one parent from the other parent or if the child doesn't want to see the father or the mother they will say they are doing kinky stuff. I'm sure that Jg has said that we do kinky stuff. There's no doubt in my mind.

I think that is probably all, as I said this 7th Hell is where murder is

(Break in tape)

Tape resumes later in class: Dowsing Review

.....feeding off of you a vampire. You will keep getting "vampire". Say if you get that a student is vampiring you, it may be that *you* have sympathized with him or something or it may be part of his higher consciousness, the third component relating to the higher hells which has dripped out of his eyes on you and maybe you haven't shaken it off yet.

Well it is like you have to decide "What kind of problem do I have?" I get (from a distant student) "God is evil" and "Oh my goodness!! I am thinking God is evil!"see I am tuning into this student's top consciousness right now and I'm getting "God is evil".

Now I want you to know what that means in this student's mind, if you translate this. It means that he got the notice from T2 and T3 (on the 18th) that we are not going to teach him anymore. He is intractable. He wouldn't change.

He wouldn't get a (service type of) job so that he could learn respect for authority, he wouldn't quit eye locking, he just wouldn't change. This student is attempting to justify it in his mind by saying "Well, when T1 died the T2 person is evil". You can dowse that on a 100% scale for how that resonates. Think of this student consciousness related to the realm of intention and see how true that statement is. See he thinks "T2 is evil. T3 is evil. This teaching is now evil" and many people will do that if they have been barred from the teachings as an attempt to justify the fact that they were barred from it. But sometimes they do this before then. This student was thinking the very same thing two weeks before we ever sent him the letter.

He had so much hostility to (student #2). You know he is staying in her house and I think student #3 called about sending her boxes down and he got all worked up in a lather saying "#2 student expects me to mail boxes to #3 student" and he started hating #2, oh! And then he started hating T2 because he was associating T2 with #2 student and with "hate women" and he just blew to smithereens.

His tendency is to get all pent up with rage and he's not so bad (during work) as he works off a lot of extra energy. But when he's not working hard, he gets pent-up because he has a lot of hell links that generate energy and rage and outbursts. His tendency is to knock holes in walls and things like that. So, since he couldn't do that, he just went into a rage about #2. I had to clean a lot up to protect her because his rage is so destructive with auric bits everywhere. He doesn't like a house because he may have to clean it. T2 is very fond of him, but he doesn't have enough tonal sobriety even though she gave him the perfect outline (to work on). He thinks "T2 is evil." Remember I told you when people flip they go to "good is evil" it is very interesting. So we are trying to figure these things out.

Oh I see Top has a problem: is it going out? coming in? It is intermediary - ok. It is someone *like* Top:

Add to charts: "Body looks like" because if a person's mold gets deformed, you cannot dowse them on the (name) chart because you are used to tuning into people through their spiritual mold. So what you ask is "*What does their corpse body look like?*" not their mold. You have to consciously think this at this point in your development.

Example: Corpse body looks like "Se". Is she going in? She is coming out of T3. Ok, a rotting personality band is coming out of T3. But I dowsed that on the auric chart. Then I dowse that she threw a personality filament into him. So go to the To Dos. "*Trace the purgatory consciousness line*" - I got that off of the To Do chart. Where does T3 lead to, where does Se lead to? I can't seem to get an answer. So I will scan the chart and I get "optic nerve"; a lot of problems come out of the cranial nerves; optic nerve of whom? Corpse looks like whom? Corpse looks like La. Ok, the optic nerve of the corpse which "looks like" La. What do we have to do with that? Disintegrate on the optic nerve of the corpse that looks like La. So there is a negative energy on La's optic nerve that needs disintegrating. Is that the core? Yes. Sometimes you have to go through a web and check each chart to see how to figure it out.

Example: The next major problem with our group: I get Nob and corpse "looks like" St. I dowse Nob but the corpse looks like St. What aspect of St, looking at the auric diagram? I'm getting something just under the energy return system which I suspect means an underground hell. When you find something down here, that is what it usually means. What type of hell? I'm getting that it is Purgatory which means that the bottom of the feet, remember I said that Purgatory is a ring around the earth, but there are links to the bottom of the feet like acupuncture meridians like reflexology.

So I look at the bottom of St's feet and ask is that the core? No. Who else is linked here? A zombie and the body looks like "E" a daughter of Noa. A lot of times Noa will dowse as his daughter. I know this because I check everybody all the time. He is very webbed into his daughter and when he had nagual powers he put a lot of links through his daughter. Is she the core? No. Who is under that? This is another interesting thing. If you get Father "F" ask "*Is it the corpse body of him?*" No. Is it somebodies father? Yes. The corpse looks like Ab. Is there some link *through* Ab as a father? There is a link through his daughter. Ab dowsed as the core but it was actually his daughter. What is the problem here? An underground hell. What do we need to do? Dowse the number of mouths the daughter has. I get at least five and you know her better than I do. One is in her left lung, ovaries, intestines, brain. Ok: put it into ocean, coral reef and desert. Sometimes there is a feeling of *pulling-in* strings or ropes like right now it feels like I'm reeling in strings and ropes from each of those mouths.

In the spiritual realm we are helped so much by holy beings. A lot of times all we have to do is be the earth anchor for the powers of the holy beings. So it's like you start doing something and all of a sudden it clears. It is like the Holy Beings step into clear you but it is like when I said a "seed purity request" and if you have 10% purity of your seed request for divine intercession then you can receive it. But there has to be a human intercessor even for (clearing) the self and there has to be a certain level of impeccability to receive help. That is why sometimes when I wake up in the morning, because I work all night but I don't do as well of work when I am asleep as when I am awake, although I am conscious in my sleep. Because when I am awake I have this corpse first attention and I have 2nd, 3rd and 4th attentions that function that I can remember and know what is going on. Sometimes I have to just wake up after a couple of hours and control it with the first attention and that is more powerful. And you will find that you will do the same thing as time goes on. You do a

lot of clearing in your sleep but there will be times you have to wake up and control it with your dowsing. So I'll wake up real foggy after working and being out picking up a lot of debris and then I will just methodically go to waveforms or To Dos. Ok, so I say "Lord, I am so foggy I don't know what is wrong with me here, but please give me a little clue as to how to pick away at it." It makes you wake up like you are groggy and you just can't quite get your head clear. When you wake up like that, then you can be sure that parts of you are still in hells or something.

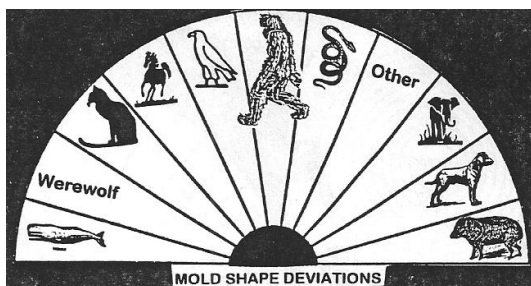
Example: Maybe you went out at night to learn or something or maybe the grid hits you bad. If you wake up foggy and out of it, like your vision is not clear then just start to whittle away at it. If you whittle away at it, then the Holy Beings will step in. You could look at the auric diagram and say "Where do I have the biggest problem at this time? Cel has in the soul there, is she losing Drops of Life? Yes. When I think of the soul now, you need to think of monadic fluid and then you think of Drops of Life which are around the three tiered consciousness. That is real important, if a person is losing Drops of Life, that is the heart of their consciousness and we don't want that. So what is the core of her problem? And I got "Your own weakness in the realm of speech, action, emotion". Who am "I" really? What does the body look like? Body looks like Nob. Oh, Ok. Is that the core? No. Where does it go from there? To a Zombie. Where does it go from there? The zombie is the core. Now this is where I would **add to the chart "penis and vagina"** if you can't dowses them by name or by corpse you can ask "Does the zombie have a penis or a vagina?" Vagina. The reason you need that is because you need to focus either yin or yang and if it is a zombie that you don't know that is coming through another person you need to know if the corpse has a penis or vagina so that you know whether to take a yin focus or a yang. Sometimes I go to the body parts and say "What does this person's genitals look like in the physical body, the corpse genitals?"

Now that I am in a yin focus what do I do? Dowse Location. On who? Corpse looks like--mixed answer and that is because Cel is 20 people. We are having trouble getting answers because Cel has sprayed on several people. So the first thing I'm going to do is try to reel in all of her auric matter. I know that her soul - and when you look at 'soul' write in Drops of Life and ask "How many drops of life does she have out on people? About nine. Ok I'm going to try to reel those in and purify them. I think of being inside Cel's body and reel in those Drops of Life and *will* to purify them with the Four Powers. Now how many people is Cel? One. Is her name Cel? No. It is her (old name) she is with her mother, so she kind of wobbly in her name going back to an old resonation. Is there anything I can do about that? I'm getting "Do something else" does this mean that we have gotten her over the major hump and we need to let her struggle a little bit; to let her pull herself out of the rest of it? She doesn't have a real tight name within the now. If I looked at the Now chart - see she is way in the past in the Now chart, she is back in her childhood with her mother and sisters and she is having a hard time keeping a resonation now, but I am supposed to let her struggle even though she may start spewing again. So, ok. "God's will be done." The hardest thing in the world is to let someone suffer when you know they are having a hard time. But if you love truth, then you are truly submitted to the will of God, then you are going to let them suffer if you are *supposed* to.

Example: Who needs help here? The body looks like an St alter ego, who dowses as having a body that looks like St. It is Forr (laughter). He doesn't have a body that looks like St but you have to kind of free associate with these. Does that maybe mean there is some tissue link? Are there corpse sounds of her that are on him? So you ask is that true? 100% true. So look at the Corpse Sounds chart. We need to disintegrate and pray for help "Help me Jesus." Where does Forr have St link? Which one of these corpse sounds is overlaying his body and where in the auric cocoon drawing? And it looks like they are swimming around his monadic fluid.

Example: Who else needs help? The corpse "looks like" Ff. Now see, you might assume that I am supposed to help Ff but I don't assume anything. Is Ff the person to receive help? No. What does the corpse look like that needs help? Oh, it looks like this person? What aspect of Ff is affecting this corpse? It went to the apertures. Is it aperture substance? Yes. Is Ff aperture substance coming out of this corpse tissue? Yes. What do I need to do here? Pray for help.--I get that a lot and it is a wonderful thing, I can feel the holy powers coming down and giving me some help. And I wait until they work. Sometimes I have to wait a little while particularly if I am polluted. The more polluted you are, the longer you have to wait for divine intervention and it is kind of like what Milton wrote "They also serve who only stand and wait." He wrote (the poem) "On His Blindness" he wrote "*When I consider how my light is lost, where half my days in this dark world and wide, and that one small talent which is death to hide, lodged in me useless*". And the final line is he realizes that "*They also serve who only stand and wait*". It's a lovely poem we ought to get the full poem.

You know what would be helpful on the charts is to get a little dictionary and make copies of little animals, the fundamental ones because you then you have a (mold) drawing of a good looking person (sic) and (you can) ask "What does my mold look like today?" If something is working towards the surface or someone has a big line in you, you may dowses that your mold looks like, say, a cat because you *are* really them. And it would be very handy to have a strip of animals. No time like the present.



How many death frequencies are in the room? -0- great.
 How many yin how many yang?
 (The students are picking some up).
 I'm not picking them up but often I'm not in the room.
END OF AUDIO TAPE

Chart Lists: 22 October, 1994

22 OCTOBER 1994 CHART LISTS

TO DO

Close open windows	Destroy intermediary person link/web	Research reason
Wait	Pray for help	Do something else
Quit obsessing	Get a grip emotionally	Deadspace
Burn/freeze/disintegrate	Waveforms	Put its
Reel in to owner	Reel in to you	

TYPE OF HELL

Tethered Hell....Hologram Link in Tethered Hell....Purgatory....Underground Hell

LOCATION OF AURIC RUPTURE

Lower Foot Membrane....Eyes....Pivotal Point....Navel....Genitals....Top of Auric Head....Other

TIERS OF INDIVIDUAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Physical Acts: Speech/Thoughts/ Emotional Control
 Submission of Lower Will to Divine Will (Template or plan of God)
 Realm of Intention: Law and Virtue

HIGHER HELLS SPINE CORRELATIONS

Tailbone	8	Higher Lumbar	4
Sacrum	7	Lower Thoracic	3
Lower Lumbar	6	Mid Thoracic	2
Mid Lumbar	5	High Thoracic	1
		Cervical (?)	

TO DO

Dowse locations/# of vaginas	Dowse locations/# of penises	Dowse locations/# of mouths
Restore sponge substance	Spiritualize sponge prana	
Trace hell hologram ensouled feeders/destroy	Trace purgatory consciousness lines	
Retract or destroy consciousness seed (current/old)		

PRANA SPONGE PROBLEMS

Somebody else's sponge in you (dowse location)	Eye grabbing/etheric drop	Contaminated due to rupture
Bits going out with spastic emotions/thoughts	Low on spiritualized air	Low on spiritualized fire
Low on spiritualized water		

REASONS FOR HELL/PURGATORY LINK

Physical habit obsession	Mental habit obsession	Emotional habit obsession
Desire for spiritual death	Wants a carnal existence	Doesn't want to change
Mentally recalling sexual obsession	Hatred for authority	Hatred for women
Hatred for men	Thinking God is only love	Creating own reality
Hating truth	Belief there is no God	Lack of spiritual necessity
Hate for anyone	Hologram of old self	Hatred for plan of God
Belief is own god	Old self consciousness in purgatory	New self consciousness in purgatory
Lower willfulness	Intellectualization of the soul or God	Lack of hunger for holiness
Mis-use of love concept	Belief there is no evil	Spiritual laziness
Vestiges surfacing (hell/purgatory link broken)	Teaching/interacting with unworthy people	
Linked to another person's hell hologram	Link to another's purgatory consciousness	
Consciousness trinity seed segments not connected to each other		

FALSE CONCEPTS LINKED TO LOWER HELLS

Food is God	Sex with women is God	Sex with men is God
Sex with self is God	Beauty is God	Art is God
Romance is God	Physical world/body is God	Love is God
Orgasm is God	Thoughts are God	I am God
Person is God	There is no God	Revenge is God
Hate is God	God is evil	Destroy God
Rape God		

CORE OF PROBLEM

Your own weakness of intention
Your own weakness of hatred for Divine Plan/want to be own god
Your own weakness in realm of speech/action/thought/emotion
Sexually acquired weakness
Acquired in childhood due to environment/genetics/influences/toilet training
Bad soul to start with
Acquired through association with others with such weaknesses
Willful refusal to give up demon orgasms (feeding hells)
Adult acquired through drugs/booze/sexual habits/friends
Refusal to give up mental rushes (type of demon head orgasm)
Refusal to quit visualizing lesbian/gay sex acts (feeding hells)
Refusal to quit rape/defilement fantasies (feeding hells)
Refusal to control speech, thought, actions (feeding hells)
Multiple Identities

SPIRITUAL CENTER PROBLEMS *Spiritual Center Drift to or Abnormal Center to:*

Mouth	Hands	Genitals
Rectum	Feet	Other

MALEFIC SPIRITUAL CENTERS *Linked To Hells/Purgatory*

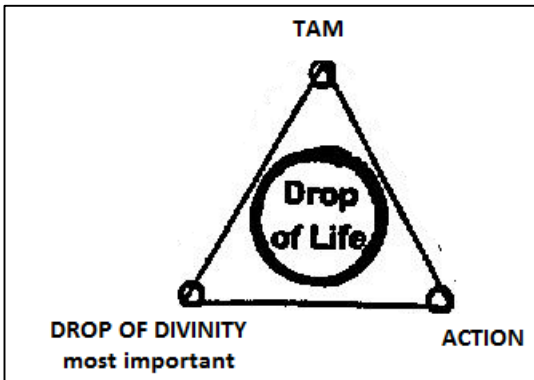
Mouth	Eyes	Between breasts
Solar Plexus	Rectum	Feet
Throat/Ears	Right Brain	

RESULT OF HELL/PERGATORY LINKS *(Direct or Indirect)*

Top head open	Foot membrane rupture	Leaking Droplets of Life
Monadic leak	Personality bands rupture	Mold rupture
Etheric splitting from lower cocoon	Aperture substance leaking	Trait doors open
Virtues smoking	Desire substance out	Demons crawled into cocoon
Pivotal point substance rupture	Spiritualizing angels blocked	Prana vampires invited
Demon eyes appearing in soul	Desire substance below mirror	Physical overlays torn
Mold changing into animal	Angels gone crazy (destroy)	Lower eye desire substance rupture
Intermediary seeds distorting in shape		
Planetary lines to underground hells		
Lower virtue/creative/desire substance in tethered hells		
Aperture tube filaments in tethered hells		
Purgatory web forming through intermediary person/people/you		
Auric "air return" energy system blocked with death frequencies		

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 23, 1994

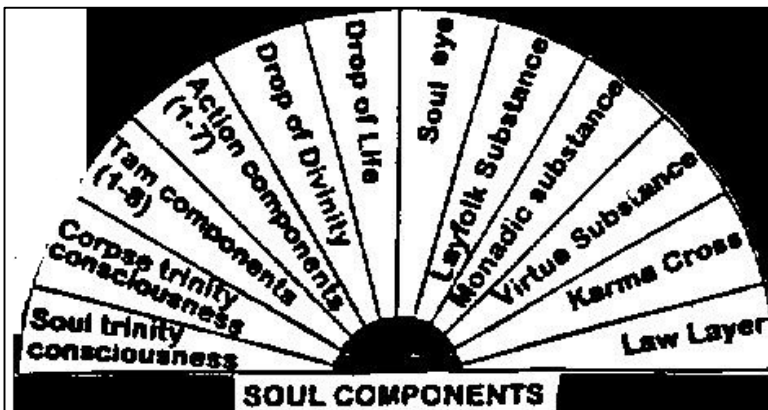
23 OCTOBER 1994 California (Class Notes) from Anonymous



To reel in (the SOUL CONSCIOUSNESS TRINITY from Hells and Purgatory): Think of the pineal and pull in. You may need to go through TO DOs if it is linked with a person. Just check the TO DOs.

Example: 1st has a purgatory line (sic), 2nd one is floating. (This) can be restored but it will not hold unless one repairs the bottom-line auric problem. When destroying the webs, check over (Soul) components diagram for where you have parts squirting and forming webs.

Example: The ACTION COMPONENTS are becoming satanic (on someone).



Check: Each Action (1-7) Component for where it is (such as) if it dowses as being in purgatory or if it is on someone with purgatory links. Check direct/indirect. Add "cloudy" to problems. The Monadic substance has ruptured a bit.

(Please refer to TETHERED HELLS Charts on pages 77-78; FLOW Chart and HELLS Chart on the next two pages.)

LAYFOLK SUBSTANCE CONTAINER:

The 7th Action component is there but it feels like it is being "pulled"--(which means) if you dowse with your tongue and it doesn't quite "pull" correctly. The Mold

is becoming satanic due to lack of control of thoughts. Part of it is due to hell links being removed, downline changes are trying to take shape and are being unsettled, with no solid grip on who you are. (She is) more distressed. Personality boundaries may start feeling weird.

Sexual organs are satanic (on one person). The top of mold has a penis hanging off of it; we can call it an etheric penis. It is linked to the 6th Tethered hell. **Etheric penises and vaginas are extremely common** as people's stuff is coming out of you. Things are looking up...to tethered hells unfortunately.

Example: ACTION #1 has a strong down pull. Check the flow chart. TAM components are becoming satanic.

The corpse looks like a 44 year old female, unknown to T2; which looks like her physiological age. For a zombie (their "age") is a direct correlation to how they are tearing up their (physical) body. "Age" on us reflects whether we are rejuvenating with our spiritualizing angelic forces. We will (rejuvenate) when we are spiritually clear.

If you dowse as young (under 12) check if mouth problems are reactivated. Check where your spiritual center migrates.

One can dowse as two ages if a person is pulled underneath (the mirror).

Old age is a reflection of going toward spiritual death i.e. if the corpse resonates with being 100 years old.

Ask: "At what age is my corpse spiritually resonating and where is it physically resonating?"

This person either has a migrated spiritual center or she has gotten a new one. There is an indirect link at that "age", she has spewed on others or allowed them inside her auric container.

This is an easy way to tell when you have something wrong is by checking your spiritual and physical age.

Try to keep your spiritual age about age 30 (even though) the age of 25 is an ideal, balanced state.

Age 25 would be hard to hold, 30 would be easy.

Clean your physical to age of 30 to match it and you will be healthier and more aligned.

The physical and spiritual ages should match.

Try to keep going back to that age, you will feel better, and your dowsing will be better.

Dowsing comes through the spiritual (bodies) to the physical and you will (maintain) a better line.

FLOW CHART: First dowse on the flow chart to check where the problem is.
SEE TWO PAGE CHART next page

WHEN A SOUL BEGINS TO GO BAD:

- Law Layer gets holes
 - LAYFOLK SUBSTANCE (Layer of Mystery) begins to thin out
 - Higher Desire Substance mixes with Drop of Life
 - Father Aperture Substance leaks (% intact in container)
 - Lehys Aperture leaks
 - Son Aperture leaks
 - Pivotal Point ruptures and leaks
 - Ethereic Groin (SEE) floats off (location)
 - Mold/Prana Spiritualizers start to die
- Personality Bands rupture and splinter
 - Prana Sponge bits fly out
 - Evil Vicinity Spirits enter top of lower auric cocoon (% open)
 - Top of Lower Cocoon BALM Container connection to Etheric Cocoon breaks and hangs out (Balm Tube is now out of the system)
 - Foot rupture of lower physical aura
 - Energy Return System sucks in floating malefic auric bits
 - Malefic Auric bits settle in cells and between cells
 - Planetary Energizers leave/go crazy
 - Karma Cross deviates (%)
 - Lower Mold becomes animal-like
- Sexual organs become satanic (check Law Clock)
 - Droplet of Life lost (%)
 - 7 ACTION Components become satanic
 - DIVINITY DROP becomes satanic
 - 8 TAM Components become satanic
 - Monadic Substance ruptures (% left)
 - Auric bits fly out forming random links to your corpse. On ensouled people they dowse as “Vampires” because they drink souls to feed hells and Purgatory lines.

Example: There are “floating” #6 Action lines on Si. The Drop of Life on her mold is causing her 7th Action to get wobbly. Think of the Personality Bands as layers over all your body. When spiritual components fall apart, these layers rot out and float. The sex organs are the most resistant to dying. If someone’s (sex organs) are dying and they think of this place and if they have enough oomph from a hell/purgatory line, then we will get their parts floating in here. There are 8 Mag vaginas in here. We are removing the purgatory links to floating members. **Dowse:** the number of vaginas and penises in the room.

Example: Action Components of the Trinity. The Action components are out and going through people. There are a lot of purgatory lines, and floating aspects. **Check:** with the tongue and check each component separately. 7th Action component is very cloudy with a monadic rupture from Si. Dowse how cloudy the components are with “**Black is Black**” as 100%

How do you spiritualize your prana sponge? If get “Quit obsessing”, then find out who should quit. (Obsessing) has made BJ’s prana sponge dirty. Restore sponge substance; he has only 75%. Who has the rest? Si. Draw the sponge back to BJ and then clean it up.

CHECK FOR:

(1) VESTIGIAL PENIS/VAGINA

(2) CONSCIOUSNESS SEED IN YOU (Foreign)

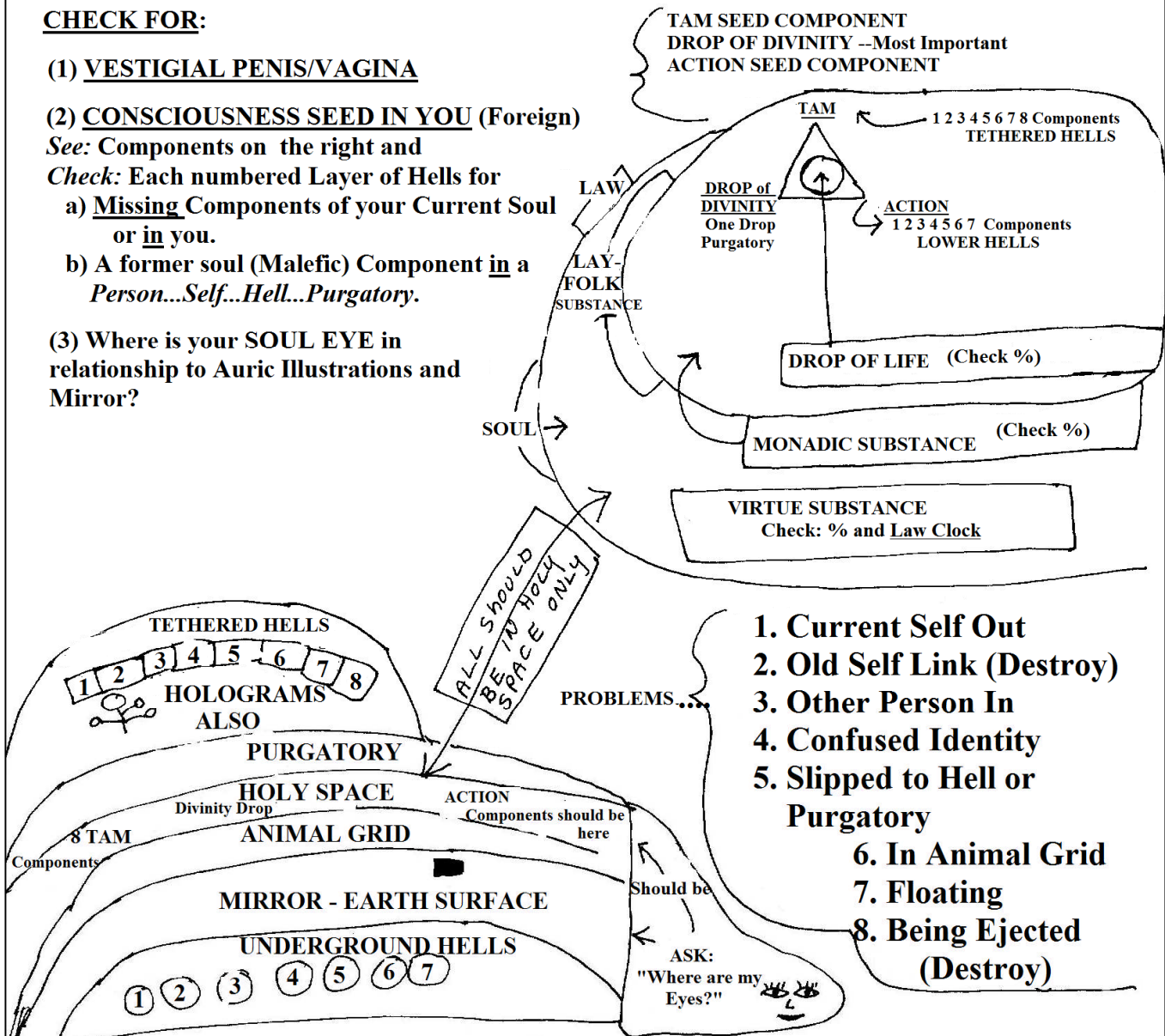
See: Components on the right and

Check: Each numbered Layer of Hells for

a) Missing Components of your Current Soul or in you.

b) A former soul (Malefic) Component in a Person...Self...Hell...Purgatory.

(3) Where is your SOUL EYE in relationship to Auric Illustrations and Mirror?

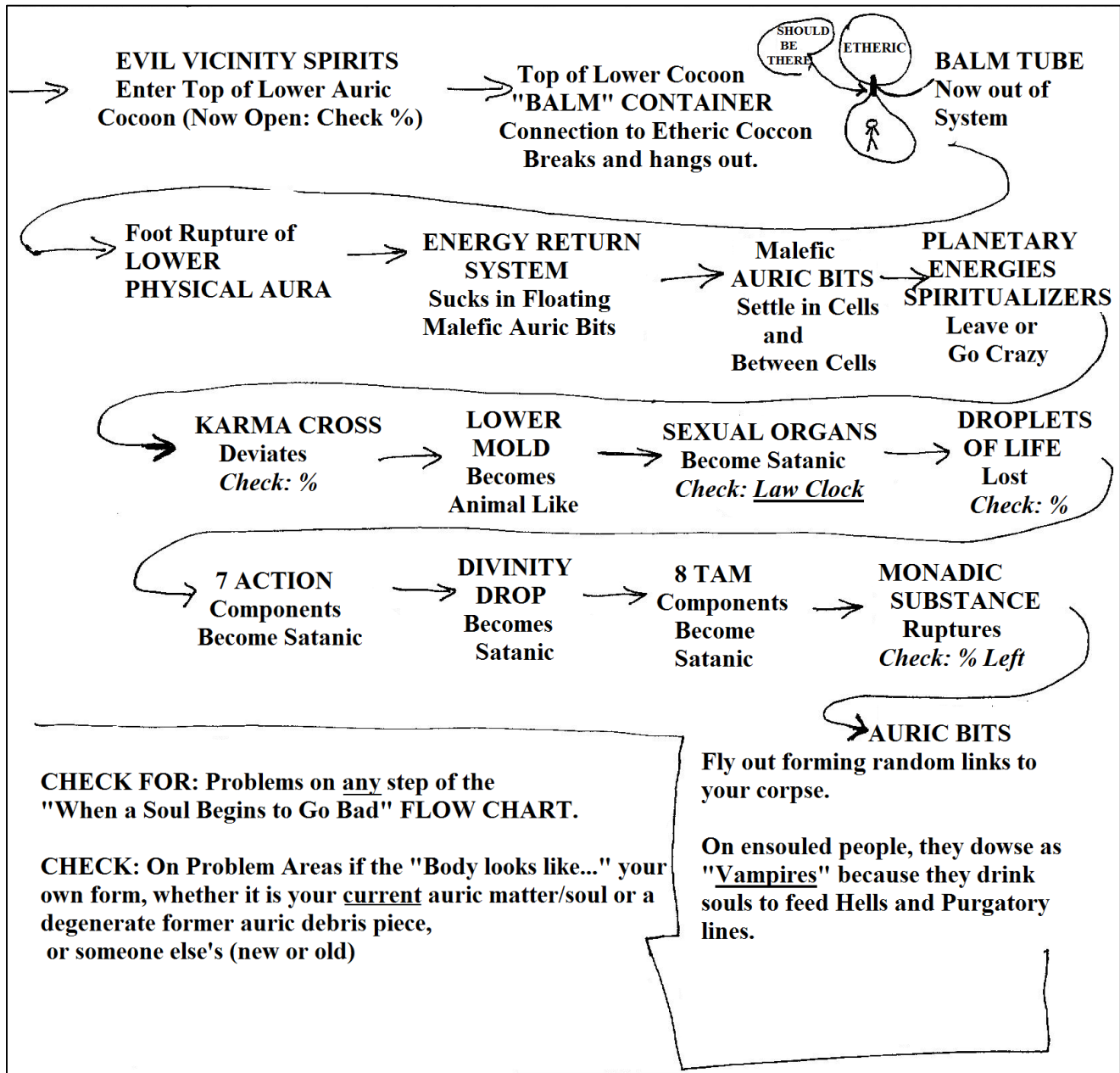


(4) WHEN A SOUL BEGINS TO GO BAD: Then Breakdown of Matter Occurs in ORDER:

LAW LAYER GETS HOLES → (LAYER OF MYSTERY) LAYFOLD SUBSTANCE THINS OUT → HIGHER DESIRE SUBSTANCE MIXES WITH DROP OF LIFE

FATHER APERTURE SUBSTANCE LEAKS Check: % Intact in Container → LEHYS APERTURE LEAKS → SON APERTURE LEAKS → PIVOTAL POINT RUPTURES/LEAKS

ETHERIC GROIN "SEE" FLOATS OFF (Check: Location) → MOLD/PRANA SPIRITUALIZERS START TO DIE → PERSONALITY BANDS RUPTURE/SPLINTER → PRANA SPONGE BITS FLY OUT

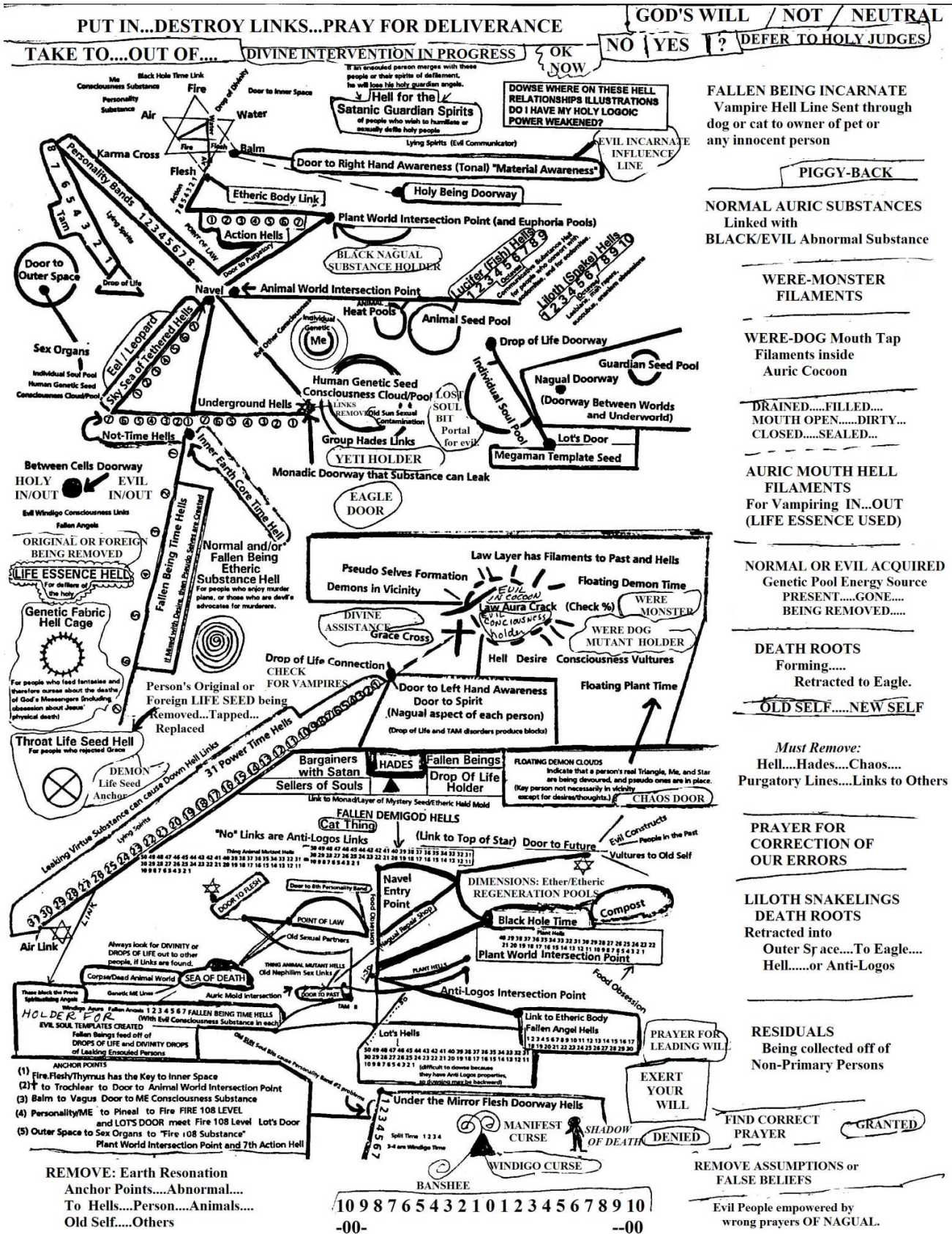


You may need to pull/retract your own TAM or ACTION Components back from Hells or another person. (Check each Component) or your TAM from Purgatory or a person.

A Foreign Divinity Drop: (older Soul Bit of self or other person or Soul Bit of person who is now breaking down or is already broken down) can cause any of your Soul Components to link to Hells (not necessarily the ones associated).

HELL CHART

Chart: HELL CHART



Example: There are floating Drops of Life in the room. Forr has 20% in the room; disintegrate and ask for a refill.

Ask: “Is it your current Drop of Life or and ex-soul of yours?” There is “old St” monadic substance floating in the room that is affecting you. T2 has gone to the “core” of problem and found “Refusal to quit visualizing lesbian sex acts”. This monadic substance has that program. Clean off the corpse eye resonation until you can get back into a holy space.

Check: for “Resonating with someone on a monadic level”. When your corpse eyes drop then your soul eye falls. For a woman to use as an arousal tool female oral sex, it links in the mouth-vagina to that 5th hell.

The mouth is linked with the pineal, if it is linked with the vagina or someone's else's vagina, then it links with lower aspect of being where it shouldn't be. Next, **Check** “Where are your sex organs resonating?” If your sex organs start resonating with floaties, you will be below the mirror. (It is important to) train the corpse eyes to not have your Father aperture roll out (to not have the etheric drop to corpse level and leak substance).

Train yourself to not have your soul eye to look out of your physical eyes,

And train your genitals to resonate with your soul and not with the animal grid of perverse carnality.

Each lower hell had to do with spiritual center leaving the mouth and moving *down*. If you sink to the animal level and then sink below (it becomes) defilement, hate and murder: the 7th hell, (which includes) pedophilia, defilement of that which is pure and destruction of the products of generativity. That is the worst and it is the most destructive thing in the spiritual realm. It has to do with slanderers and verbal defilers of that which is holy. (We may) wonder why those who have left have gone to such lengths? It wasn't (just) to defile holy generativity (it also) fueled by all their links to that hell. It has to do with pulling a person *down* instead of *up* to God.

(Holy) generativity (means), expansion and creativity, childbirth, and helping to create new life. It is the expanding of God's family and bringing life to those who have death. It is expanding holy teaching so as to do God's will.

Dark forces will try to get one's generativity and expansion to be at a low level of development.

There is a time for (sexual) generativity and that is holy. At some point in a person's life the generativity should be (directed) towards the soul, as a giving ability to expand towards (the plan of) God. If the evil ones torment you sexually, then your generative impulses will go down and link in with hells which goes against the flow of progression (which is to) move up the spine to God; Jacob's Ladder.

Sex is not your reason for living, but it has a normal function like eating and social needs. We still have a sexual function, it is not however, the purpose you are alive. Don't seek out to use your generative forces recklessly because spiritual energy goes to the organs when you focus on them. (Sexual functions are ok) if you have congestion, and when you are not congested from demons, (such as from) repeated stimulation with pornography and fantasy which will lower the spiritual focus.

Why do you keep eating even when you are full? You see it as pleasure. It is stimulation when there is no congestion.

When you are bored what do you do? **Pray** “Help me to have necessity and desire so I can keep going.” If a person is bored, unhappy or tense, they may try to release through sexual means.

Dowse: “Why can't I sleep?”

“How congested am I sexually?”

“Where is excitation coming from?” (If the congestion percentage is low)?

Sexual function is a gift from God that is not to be worshipped or to replace spiritual devotion. It is not evil to release true sexual tension. It is evil to excite an empty container: you will suck up hell poison and the cocoon opens at the top and the bottom. Easiest way (for dark forces to enter) is when the top of the cocoon opens at orgasm.

Orgasms occur at odd moments when a person eats food or gets mentally excited. Some people get orgasms during meditation. If they have taken drugs, they slip into demon orgasms with a type of kundalini rush. After onanism, the top of the auric cocoon opens for a couple of hours. We have a closed system. The best way (to open the top) is through onanism because the cocoon stays open longer.

The reasons people left the churches was because the teachings were too hard. Was it not reasonable to teach discernment and self-protection and the reasons why dark forces excite those energies? *The ultimate hell is the 7th hell, which is complete destruction of the soul.* **Struggle** to not resonate with whatever gets in your auric cocoon. **Repeatedly** check where your soul eye, genitals and physical eyes are resonating. Mergers have a habit (of merging with anything), they need to form a new habit of holding it “up there”.

When a soul begins to go bad, breakdown occurs in this order (*see page 130*). Check if (what you are dowsing) is you.

Example: Someone else is floating that got into your cocoon. It is an Ri residual. There is a Balm Tube floating embedded in Le. These (floating components) torment people. Those auric parts eventually die out. The (couple) could have chosen to not deviate but they refused to accept any guidance regarding sexual matters. They did not try to curtail any of their behaviors. They would not get out of the animal grid. They did not pray to receive help or be delivered of any of these deviations.

They see every deviation as normal. They ridiculed T2 for trying to help them. Noa did too, as did Je. He went into a rage about these guidelines. General guidelines are given and then people are given the reasons for them (which includes) to get yourself clean enough to go to next level of development.

Sometimes an old contamination will force its way out and may dowse as a **Foot Rupture**.

It can be a piece that is being ejected out of yourself by an act of will. We often have to spit it out through an auric tear.

The Soul is the section on the Auric Diagram with the Law, Virtues, Monadic, Layfolk/Layer of Mystery, and the Triangle with drop of life in the center. If there is injury to any of these, the soul breaks down.

The Soul Breakdown begins with Law layer which can originate on any layer. Check the # of holes in the Law layer. (This is the explanation to the FLOW CHART on page 130)

➤ Check the Layfolk Substance for thinning out with 100 % thickness as perfect.

➤ Higher desire mixed with the Drop of Life, **Ask:** "What % of Drop of Life is mixed with desire substance?"

It should not be contaminated with the drop of life. Go through the TO Dos.

➤ "How much of my Father Fire Aperture Substance is within its container and intact?" Then check Lehys.

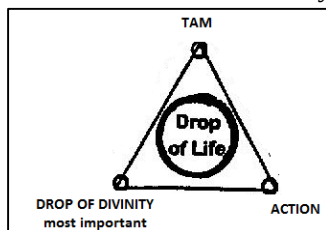
➤ Downline auric bits of other people that are rotting out of you can be pulled out of the sexual organs, navel and pivotal point.

➤ The Eyes will feel like splinters are in them. Try to disintegrate.

➤ Lehys is linked with Purgatory with the Drop of Divinity (problem). Check the Law clock on the Drop of Divinity.

You only have one Drop of Divinity, (this, unlike the Drop of Life) doesn't go into micro drops.

You can have purgatory lines from your soul into purgatory. (The soul) will torque away from law because of some part you is lower willful. If some part you is fighting the will of God you will torque. Some people's drops of Divinity were in other people. Their soul may have blown out and they were obsessing about someone and it embedded in them. It could be someone else's old soul, or your old stuff.



Check: "What propensity each of the Action Components would be vulnerable to?"

Focus on a body location.

Check: The Tam. There were components of Law and Virtue deviation.

He who breaks part of the Law breaks all of the Law. It is hard to differentiate the Laws and defiance causes the soul to go bad.

For the Action Components you may be able to tell a positive aspect of function (sic).

Map these components so you can get clear and then find out what to do with (each of them).

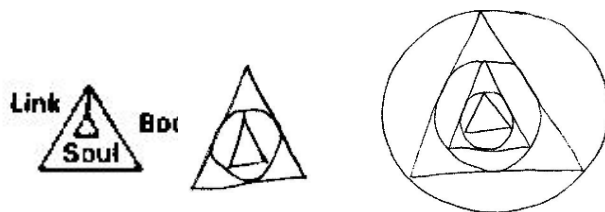
Draw a dot within a circle on each point of the triangle. (The problem) would be *in* that circle under the word TAM. When soul starts to go bad, it will be (found) on these corners. If you have built a lot of lines, it may not be worth trying to fix you if you will just regenerate them.

You can't be fixed unless all 3 parts are healed.

You can't heal the Drop of Divinity unless you submit to God's will. Intervention can't occur otherwise.

By interceding one would take on the karma and one has to be on a certain level to *process* that karma which is not a simple issue. The magnitude of (this intercession) requires a level and mastery of a certain power to do it ...if someone is going to take on the Drop of Divinity (karma) of another person.

How would you measure the steps of the soul?



1st Level Soul

More Advanced Soul

We want to represent (the soul) through metaphor. The more powerful a soul, there is more substance within it.

These are like vertebrae on the spine: a Jacobs ladder. Each must contain the others for stability.

Illustrate it as *more* than a lesser soul: the greater the soul, the more that is within it.

If you get a piece of rot within it, it will erode the whole structure.

Think of a soul, with another triangle around it and the drop of life encloses the previous triangle. This is the first level soul. A progression of the soul is what we have on our drawings. There would be a larger triangle around the first level whose drop of life encloses the previous triangle. And so on up each level of soul development. Each one has to be facing heaven, all must maintain their alignment.

It is harder to keep the saint soul because we have more substance with each layer out, and the membrane becomes more supple. We must be able to breathe in and out. Even the very last triangle would be encased in a drop, a Drop of God. Man was created in the image of God. What we do inevitably causes progression, by being able to hold a core soul by understanding the dynamics of those Trinity. And as we progress, we gain more.

Prepare teaching materials (Include)

It is not just enough to be “good”, we want people to understand *why* they should be good.

Include information on how may we detect and remove disorder to get clear.

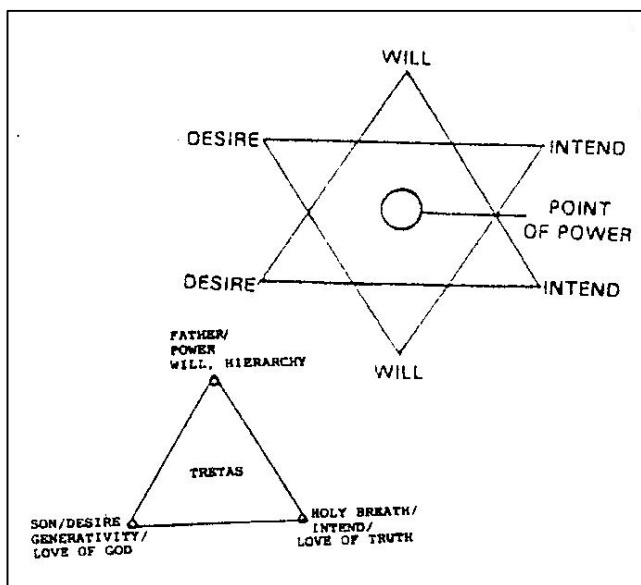
TAM: Is the closest sound that will cause a universal resonance of understanding.

This triangle with the Eye, is your true eye of God, it is your consciousness. It is your soul eye of God.

Zombies have a **CORPSE Trinity Consciousness**.

There is a **SOUL Trinity Consciousness** and a Corpse Trinity Consciousness.

The location of the Corpse Trinity Consciousness is dependent on corpse resonance of the flesh. It should be in the pineal.



There is a ← **spiritual Star of David** in the pineal. No later than at the coming of age, should it have migrated to the soul.

At the coming of age:

The Corpse Trinity Consciousness should remain in the pineal.

The Soul Trinity Consciousness should be in soul.

If the corpse consciousness could be held in the soul, that would be fine, but it should be no lower than in the pineal. The Corpse Trinity Consciousness has substance, which could be hooking into people,

(For the Corpse Trinity Consciousness) Air is on the bottom point, water on left point, fire on right point. If put out AFW lines, you might lose the Corpse Trinity to other people; then won't be able to sense what is holy, because you can no longer send signals *down* through (sic). What is inside the Corpse Trinity is what you've been eating (sic).

(As for) the **Soul Trinity** do you bring it down into your lower form? Do you suck in every poison in your environment (and)

every animal (resonation)? Do you just suck in animal shit into your being every time you go out in a crowd? Scatological (shit) was the perfect word. Look at Corpse Trinity and **see** “*How much animal feces is in that?*” Listen for when you are saying a word and don't know why you are saying it? Check to see if this is something you should be focusing on, or if it sounds like another word. You may be trying to figure something out and it may be the sound of that word not the spelling.

Ask: “*Is it the meaning of the word “person”, or does it relate to the word “person” such as “persona” or “parson,” or a “person” restored for a human being?*”

The one word that became deviated to “parson”, you are to be like a priest. That drop of divinity is to be a holy spokesman for God. We are supposed to be priests and parsons. That is the drop of divinity that goes to **purgatory**: a place where fallen priests go. We are sons of God, we are all priests. If we are made in the image of God, that is the part that has fallen, which has tried to be its own God.

Hell is a hidden place. There is an obsolete word that has to do with “one loved”, “lefe”, “Layfolk” comes from this word and “law” comes from same source. It is the Law of the people with an overlay of love, “Law of love for the people”.

TAM is “cut from the cloth” a law and virtue layer as being cut from the cloth of the Father, the Father's constitution and it is coming out of the word “temple”, like your body is a temple of God. It is relating to a term for divination which is “Templum”, used by priests: a space for making divinations, (with the) ground or sky. Tam, is a *cut* of something.

Check: If TAM components are cloudy, floating, etc.

Then check Tam #2 and each component separately for both TAM and ACTION.

DIRECT	INDIRECT	RECENT	NEW	OLD
--------	----------	--------	-----	-----

PROBLEMS

Current self out	Old self link (destroy)	Other person in
Confused identity	Slipped to hell or purgatory	In animal grid
Floating	Being ejected (destroy)	Cloudy
Check location		

LOCATION

Tethered hells (1-8)	Hell holograms	Purgatory
Holy Space	Animal grid	Mirror-earth surface
Below the mirror	Underground hells (1-7)	Floating
Other	Check Steps to Spiritual Breakdown	

CHECK FOR Vestigial Penis...Vagina Consciousness seed in you (foreign)

See SOUL COMPONENTS and check each numbered layer of hells for:

ASK: "Where is your soul eye in relationship to auric illustrations and mirror?"

Missing components of your current soul	A former soul (malefic) component in you
In a person...Self	Hell...Purgatory

PINEAL CONDITION

Vampirized	Death frequencies	Severed
Dead & rotted	Dead (recent)	Blocked
Contaminated	Father, Son, Holy Spirit	Frozen open
Closed	Correctly aligned	

SUBSTANCES

Foreign	Physical prana	Personality band (1-8)
Blessed pranas	Lower sexual	Aqueous vitae
Lower eye	Pivotal point	Lower Virtue desire
Etheric color band	Mold	Higher planetary
Etheric body	Etheric groin eye	Etheric sexual
Apertures	Generosity of spirit	Traits
Upper desire (5)	Higher Virtue	Monadic
Other		

TRAIT DOOR PROBLEMS

Blocked	Own door rotting	One trait in excess of another
Out to another's rotting trait door	Substance missing	Shape deviated
Door ruptured	Substance cloudy	Rotting trait door bits floating
Extra door	Trait door open	

CHECK

Container	Substance	Soul components
Soul component and layer	Soul Trinity Consciousness	Corpse Trinity Consciousness
8 Tam components	7 Action components	Drop of Divinity
Drop of Life	Law Layer	Virtue Substance
Droplets of Life lost	Monadic substance	Karma Cross
Lower cocoon balm container	Balm tube	Balm container/substance
Energy return system	Layfolk Substance (Layer of Mystery)	
% Drop of Life mixed with desire substance		

FOR:

Resonation	Location	% Intactness	% Deviation	
% Substance	% animal shit	Scat check	# of holes	% thickness/thinness

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 24, 1994 BJ's Notes

TAM Components- put at the bottom of chart:

Hell	Person	Purgatory	Floating	Below Mirror	Animal Grid	OK
------	--------	-----------	----------	--------------	-------------	----

Check Components: there are:

8 TAM lines which correlate to the Tethered Hells

ACTION Components -correlate with the 7 Underground Hells

Do: Use to do's, put it's, etc.

Examples:

➤ C has Top debris causing her Tam line to resonate. She must reel the Tam line back in - and there is still some fluttering around - we may have to go to the law clock.

➤ Cel - 1st Tam does not look good - we may add "ok" to the dowsing list at the bottom of the page.

Her 1st Tam has a Purgatory line - her 2nd is floating with leaks out to her family causing disorder.

All the lines keep trying to slide out. The auric cocoon, the etheric feet and the top of the mold are contaminated.

Clear to the Upper Right Hand Quadrant.

The top of the lower cocoon is the BALM - the BALM is in bad shape - destroy an intermediary web and then

Ask: "How intact is the balm?"

The 7 ACTION components are becoming satanic. Often the Action components are where you get lower hell connections. Hers is not actually in purgatory but rather her sister has purgatory links. Check to see if your components are *direct* or *indirect* links.

➤ Forr: a new component is cloudy - remove any clouds so they don't drag you down

➤ Si: has an auric substance problem. She must seal up the Layfolk substance holder as it was not holding in the monadic substance. Her 4th Action component is becoming satanic- check it on the law clock and use To Do's.

The 7th Action is being *pulled*, with underground hells associated with another person. The lower mold is becoming animal but it is not Si's but is Aur's. Aur's mold is becoming a combination of a few animals. Aur has had trouble controlling her thoughts due to a lot of hell lines being removed. Therefore she is very unsettled, as (this clearing) affects your personality.

➤ Si's 7th Action sex organs are becoming satanic. Check the organs on the law clock. The auric illustration shows something is wrong with the top of the mold. **Dowse** the number of penises (etheric penises) and **ask** "Whose penis?" Forr: that etheric penis of Forr is linked to a hell. This is very common. Deadspace the etheric penis.

➤ Ab's Action 1 is not good - check the flow chart - his 8th Tam component is becoming satanic but it is not Ab, it is someone that is globbed on his Action section - it is a female about 45.

We should check our (spirit) age as it correlates to a rejuvenation of our physical age:

B 36 - C 37 - BJ 90 - Cel 7 (not good to be too young) - Sn 106 - La 189 with an underground hell - Ab 10 (where does spiritual (center) migrate? - Si 28 - Forr 89 and 10: the old age is a reflection of spirit death so you better investigate and

Ask "Where is my corpse spirit and physical resonance?" "At what age does it resonate with?"-

Cel's: Spirit is 90, Physical is 7 due to her sister's spirit migration. She allowed her sister into her spirit container. Forr has a Hell 5 problem.

➤ Ab has an underground Hell 1 problem with that age (of 10). Perhaps we should check daily. Physical age should be around the age of 30 - the spiritual age of 25 is the ideal. It would be a balanced state to have the physical at 25 as well, but it would be hard to hold. If you keep your physical age at 30 you will be healthier. If you *keep going back* to that age your dowsing will be better.

➤ Si has a floating 6 Hell problem - a penis problem - a foreign drop of life - which is causing the 7th action component to get wobbly - it is still a bit cloudy. There are 4 floating vaginas in the room that need to be destroyed; which can be described as (if you see the body as *layers*, then when they die the penis and vagina are the last to die because they have life force.) When others think of this place then their private parts start floating in. Eight Mag vaginas are floating around.

Dowse "How many vaginas and penises in the room?" We must remove these.

➤ Aur's Action component is problematic - there are purgatory lines on her action lines, they are going through people, and there are also floating aspects. The 7th is very cloudy. Some are of Si's monadic rupture.

Dowse "How cloudy is each component?" (100% is bad)

➤ J's 7th is bad - the prana sponge is 75% - globbed on Si's mold.

➤ T2's 1st is horrible - something in the vicinity is floating. Forr has 20% of his Drop of Life in the room. We must disintegrate and ask for a refill. The 7th is not good - Alp's blood aura is on the prana sponge.

➤ Cel's 6th is bad, the divinity drop is becoming satanic but it is not hers - there was one floating in the room - use the To do charts -either destroy (or ask the Holy Beings) or reel back to the person and clean off. The 4th is cloudy from St monadic substance - the core of the problem is a lesbian sex act from the monadic substance - some are more sensitive than others. The 4th is bad; there is an eye rupture - check the charts. **Ask:** "Where are your eyes?" Cel's eyes are in animal grid - her 4th part is floating out - with a foot rupture - 20% intact - clear the energy return system.

On the chart put "Foot Membrane Rupture." If you heal the membrane you still must clean it up.

Ask "Where is her soul eye resonation?" and "Where is your soul eye?" –

Use the to do's - check below the mirror -when corpse eye drops.

The mouth should be linked to the pineal; not the vagina or anywhere else.

➤ Sn's (eye) is cloudy - the vagina is under the mirror - after checking the eyes check your sex organs - if your sex organs start to resonate with the floating stuff - then train your corpse eyes not to leak by having your soul eyes not to drop out of the Etheric. Keep your genitals resonating with your soul and not with the pervert animal hells.

Note how the hells are always lower (than) animal stuff - animals don't do bondage or pedophilia and those in the 7th hell defile that which is pure and (cause) destruction of the products of generativity - in spirit. This has to do with verbal defiling - i.e. those who speak poorly of the group want to destroy the generativity. Those people are linked to Hells.

Holy is Expansion and Creativity - the expanding of holy teaching. The dark forces first try to get you to move downward by sexual impulses but (it destroys) your ability to expand and generate towards God. If you are dragged down sexually then it takes away from your spiritual creativity. This does not mean the sex impulse is bad - but if you do not use your generative forces reasonably; it should not be your only focus in life. If sexual congestion exists, it may be ok, but why eat when you are not hungry? Or why does one out of boredom stimulate lower sexual (energies)? It means you need to **Ask** "How congested am I sexually?" If you dowse only, say 5% congested, than does the rest of it comes from under the mirror?

The sex function is a gift of God but it is not to be the focus of life. It is evil to excite an empty container because then you will refill at the orgasm with evil. Some people have mini orgasms when they eat or through intellectual stimulation. One former student even said that during mediation he had orgasms "from the Holy Spirit."

Those who have taken a lot of drugs should not meditate as they will bring in dark forces - Normal orgasm leaves the aura open. The orgasm opens the cocoon (for a few minutes) but onanism causes the auric cocoon to open for 2 hours. Make sure your surroundings are clear of darkness - make sure you are not possessed - dark forces *want* to excite those energies - the ultimate is the 7th lower Hell, which is the complete destruction of a person. You don't have to resonate with every thought that floats through the room. **Ask:** "Where are my physical eyes and soul eyes, resonating?" - Dark forces want to make you "deader."

Breakdown of the soul Chart: Look at the order (in which it occurs).

The auric cocoons will also open if you resonate with things in the room not just during orgasm

T3's BALM tube is floating around - and they will eventually die out (sic).

Look at the mold shape deviations of St and Ri to see how much they deviate - did not listen to advice - the Holy Beings were disgusted. They did not pray for help because they see every sexual deviation as normal. They ridiculed T2. Some people grew enraged. **Sometimes guidelines are given to help you to the next level of development-** sometimes an old contamination will force its way out of you and it will cause a foot rupture. You may get a membrane tear because you are getting rid of something.

Check: The Law layer – **Ask:** "How many holes?"

The Layfolk substance: if 100% is correct, "What is your value?" Forr has 70%, Si has 80%, Ab 100%, Aur 193%, Sn 60%, BJ 90%, B 90%, C 90%, Cel 85%, Gar 65%.

"What % of drop of life is contaminated with desire substance?" Forr 2, Si 3, Sn 5, BJ 8, B 6, C 3.5, Cel 20.

"How much is my Father Fire Aperture Substance is in its container and still intact?" Forr 6 with foreign substances And vestiges surfacing, Si 99, Ab 100, Aur 100, Sn 100, BJ 100, Cel 20, all others are 100.

Do: Pull the vestiges out of the sex organs, navel, eyes, Pivotal Points and go through the to do's to pull that rotten stuff out of your Lehys: Lehys substance remaining: Forr 30, Si 70, Ab 80, Aur 40, Sn 60, Gar 80, BJ 0, B 90, C 78, Cel 80.

There's a problem here - check your Drop of Divinity (how many purgatory links).

Student Scores: Drop of Divinity on the Law Clock by degrees: Gar 340, Sn 180, Aur 125, Ab 85, Si 335, Forr 190, BJ 170, B 160, C 230, Cel 330.

The Drop of Divinity is in purgatory (or) in your soul but you can have lines to purgatory.

If there is some part of your life that is in purgatory it will cause your drop of life to torque against law.

Check: For purgatory links and lower willfulness on the law clock.

Some of you had drops of divinity that were in other persons:- Si had a drop of divinity in Ri - T2 removed this.

It could be your own drop of divinity in your old self (Shadow/Alter Ego) - Se had a drop in Sn.

The Tam should never be in the Tethered in hells - the Tam has 8 aspects - aspects not yet identified. The Tam's actions are associated with the old chakra system. Defiance to law and virtue causes the Tam to go bad - it was better to map it first to help us get clear. Draw a little circle on each *point* of the triangle. For TAM, the *word* causes a universal resonance of understanding. The triangles may be called the **Soul Eye of God**, not the "groin eye" or anything like that.

When a soul starts to go bad it will go bad on one of the *corners* of the Trinity. The soul is still there until all three go.

You cannot heal the Drop to Divinity unless you submit to God's will.

How do you measure the steps of the soul? T2 showed us a diagram of a Triangle in Triangles, where the center is a first level soul, the 2nd level soul has a Drop of Life enclosing 1st triangle etc. It is not a pyramid. All must maintain alignment - it is like Jacob's Ladder.

The more powerful an assault the (---). If you get a piece of rot inside you, it will erode you like a cancer. This is why it is hard to keep a saint soul; because it is larger and flexible and more easy to spew out. It sort of breathes -by holding onto one tightly you can get another. We cannot just tell people to be good. We have to tell them in this age of air, *why*.

Zombies have a consciousness but it is not a soul consciousness, it is a corpse consciousness which lets them choose between good and evil. There is a Soul Trinity Consciousness and a Corpse Trinity Consciousness.

The corpse consciousness is upside down triangle- it should be in the pineal for the ensouled.

Most zombies have it in the crotch. An ensouled person should have the corpse trinity *no lower* than the pineal.

You could get corpse trinity substance from others - through air, fire, water lines from the trinity - if you lose too many lines, then you cannot differentiate between holy and evil.

The top trinity is what you bring in spirit and do you bring it to the lower trinity?

Are you sucking in animal crap into your being or are you pulling in holiness? As above so below.

Ask: "How much animal crap is in your lower trinity?" Sn 15, Ab 6, Aur 17, Si 20, Gar 19, BJ 9, B 25, C 6, Cel 18.

There is a song - "Only You" (by the Platters) and T2 heard this song and could not get it out of her mind because it was "Only Ewe" - an animal was in the room - it was like a dream.

Everyone has been spelling purgatory as "pergatory". It must mean something - it's what "per" means in "person" - it is the drop of divinity - "parson" - if a person is in "purgatory" - it was spelled like a priest - a place where fallen priests go. We are all like priests - the priest in us is the part that should be the closest to God.

Layfolk is some form of "lefe" - which has to do with love - the same source as law - like law of love for the people.

Tam - "tem" means "cut" - cut from the cloth of the Father - from the word "temple"- the body is the temple of God - it relates to "tem" for divination.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 24, 1994

Returning to (Regular) "Cel" Class Notes

This morning T2 will talk about the **Lower Primal Aspect** which is more involved than previously described. First there are a couple of key things to think of before you think of the lower aspect.

Sometimes when people have been granted new souls a piece of their old soul will have settled in their anatomy or in another person's higher or lower anatomy. T2 found that these were dragging us down. Say you had reached a moment of time where you were overwhelmed by spiritual study and had a complete blow up with a new Karma Cross, soul, everything (and not just a monadic repair). Sometimes the Holy Beings can repair it, and other times it is so polluted they have to get rid of it. In some cases people have received several souls. They were given so many changes because they were interceded for repeatedly.

One thing that makes it hard for the Holy Beings to work through saint intercessors is that there are tissue resistances to holiness in all of us because the earth is polluted from our parents and the genetic pools (which were polluted in an unprecedented fashion). Also, during split time, there was so much stress on people spiritually. There was a lot of gained contamination apart from the genetic pool from the emphasis on materialism (particularly post World War II), from an emphasis on carnality (i.e. the baby boomers who were into drugs and promiscuous sex), and which was considered a natural part of society. Even the people who did not participate in drugs and sex, received indirect contamination due to association (with individuals) and group karma association.

As a result many people, including the T1 person, developed propensities that were essentially anti-God that were on the corpse level. In T1's case it was a deification of another person. On the chart where it says "*Love, romance, art, food is God*", you may not consciously think something is God - yet during a time in your life, something may have been more important than spiritual study. This is extremely common.

T2 found a major reason for the weakness of the spiritual parts. For example, in the past T1 had a tissue block to seeing something (of her own) that was very strong. It had to do with wanting to believe that people were holy, who absolutely weren't. It came from the time that T1 went to H. Kroeger, and H. Kroeger was the closest person to holiness that T1 had ever met. T1 was so happy, as she had gone to churches and was looking for a holy person and trying to find holiness on earth.

You need to find holiness within, but sometimes people have to see it outside to know what to pattern themselves after. How can people be holy if they have no role models? How, if they don't see someone acting with holiness in their own lives? And it was absolutely true, H. Kroeger was the most holy person T1 had ever met. So T1 formed a semi-deification of H. Kroeger because when T1 wanted to think of a holy person, it gave her strength to carry on and to further purify herself to continue working towards holiness. On one hand it was good, but, T1 could see no faults.

With deification, one will have blind spots of people and selves. It happened that T3 had a similar blind spot, physiologically based, in wanting to see people as holy; though his were for different reasons. Many of you have had this and it may not have been to one person, but to a concept such as: "If you look at the bright side of people they will be holy". This then forms a "People are God" on a tissue level that keeps you from being clear in your discernment.

In the past this deification was not a major problem. This was a fairly narrow blind spot for T1, as she knew that some people were absolutely evil, but anyone with the characteristics of the beloved H. Kroeger, T2 could not see them. So T2 could not be an adequate intercessor for us in an area that she had not cleared in her flesh.

A very important point: unless a person can translate holy truth on a physical level, then he can't be an intercessor. You have to overcome something, before becoming an intercessor (in that area). As a result, T2 made mistakes downline from the deification complex. There is an interesting thing about karma; T2 did incur karma but the Holy Powers are very generous. If people have major blind spots the Holy Powers will not bring down judgment until the blind spot is removed. The person may then see the error so as to give it up. If you *know* something is wrong and *continue* to think, feel, and do it, then you will have hit the gnostic wall, and will have judgment on a physical level in the realm of action.

Before checking anyone on anything, T2 asks the Holy Spirit and other powers if there is any bit of the problem in her lower aspect, and then she asks it be eliminated, to be removed, so as she may be pure enough to fulfill the task. T2 was well aware that anyone in form would have blind spots, and she was determined to remove all of them from herself to help others. When she realized the H. Kroeger deification, T2 prayed for deliverance from above.

You cannot cure something if it is a blind spot, without prayer or intercession, without the directing of one's own will and intention, and entreating with all holiness and correct prayer to be healed. *T2 was healed, but there were downline repercussions in the overlays; in the physical, the intermediary seeds, and there were shadows over the body correlated to this flaw.* The lesson learned today was how the deification complexes interfered with the spiritual centers. They are linked in many ways to the same risk factors of lower hells.

When the spiritual center migrates to another level, if you have many deifications blind spots on the corpse, the primary spiritual center will migrate and you will get sub-centers along an acupuncture meridian of the dropped center. Wherever you have a blind spot on a meridian, you will have sub centers.

Template Cancer Places: This is as though your own mold template has a glitch, a cancerous growth, that is very malefic. Each one of these would look like an animal of some type. The different animals represent aspects of deification of certain lower things, and eventually we will get them all mapped out.

Also check the locations along the meridian lines for: Template Hell or Purgatory Vampire Lines.

The meridians would have a black spot with a line to underground tethered hells or purgatory that we couldn't see with a blind spot. So it is either a **Cancer on a Template**, or a Hell/Purgatory vampire line.

Also people's auric bits that have settled into you because of your weakness will tend to migrate to rotten parts of yourself that contain blind spots. The auric bits settle in and cause a deep poisoning in the lower anatomy. T2 believes that a lot of physiological problems are related to blind spots of Cancer or Hell/Purgatory lines.

Take for example, B's thyroid.

Ask: "Where have migrated Drops of Divinity from other people's soul matter that settled?" They are hopefully removed.

"Where are Tam components (1 - 8) of other people's soul matter settled in locations in body parts?"

"Where are Container Components settling in parts of the body due to having another god before the one true God?"

Ask: These questions with Drops of Life and Monadic Substance that has settled.

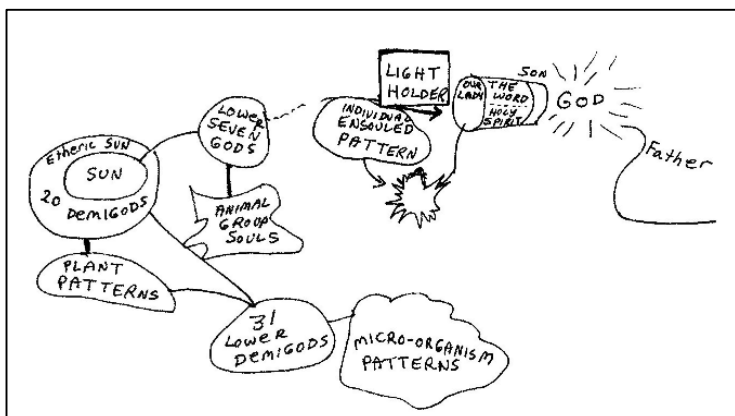
For some reason it wouldn't break down in these locations, as they were like a **Cancer Network Filament** going through the spiritual anatomy, through the pineal, to eat the soul substance to survive.

Throughout the body and soul, we have **Monadic Overlays** on body locations. This Network Filament doesn't have to go up, but it goes to the monadic layer like capillaries, and taps into the capillaries. It was a relief to T2 after the Hell/Purgatory Links were removed, and she realized why people had a tendency to relapse into old patterns.

You could pray for deliverance if you are filled with emotions, nostalgia and wobbliness. Because of the deification of love, relationships, etc., one might be granted a new soul, but the problem was the Drops of Divinity had settled in the body parts. *These have to be pulled out.* One could start reverberating, like an assemblage point, with the deification syndrome. If T2 had not prayed for her own deification links, then T2 could not have seen ours.

H. Kroeger does not accept the law of gender and that is so destructive. One person deified Genghis Khan in H. Kroeger's church. Since she lacks *discernment* she is not as holy now, but she was the closest person to holiness (that T1 knew of) at the time. When one is a child, one sometimes needs a crutch in a step in your development. At one time in your life you may think you have to deify a person or religion to get you through the night. Then you get past that and keep growing until "Be ye perfect as your Father in Heaven". Being perfect is that you see clearly what is holy and not, what is God and not.

When T2 studied this, she realized that the lower aspect associated with the higher trinity was far more complicated than she could have predicted. **ALWAYS REMEMBER SOMETHING** (if T2 is gone, or you leave): If a teacher is always consistent, be cautious, because a spiritual teacher unfolds *layers* of awareness. She or he must change and it (may appear to) be paradoxical and contradictory.

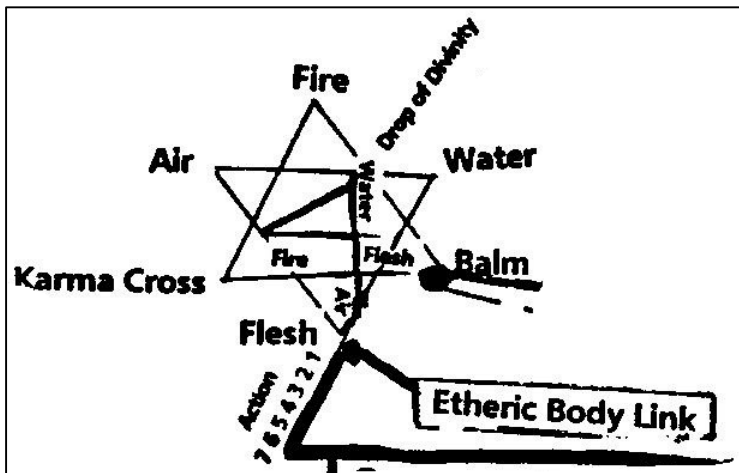


Yesterday T2 saw a Trinity in the pineal.

But now because she sees more clearly, it is actually the **Star of David**. It is two enmeshed Trinities not like the Trinity above. The top of the Star is related to the fiery component of one's body and lower self. The lower self is the emotions, mind, body and thoughts.

There are 20 aspects to this Trinity Fire Component associated with the Lower Gods that are under the Lower Demi Gods.

When in California (last week), T2 made a chart. In the etheric sun, there are associated it 20 Demigods downline from the one true God. These have a lot downline from them, relating to the mold, physical health and well being.



Eventually that will be mapped out. (See HELL CHART)
Right now if you draw a ←Star of David:

- 1) The top of the Triangle has **20 Fire Aspects of Demigods** downline, associated with the Etheric Sun.
- 2) On your right side as you look at it, there are **20 Demigod Water Components**. These are the same demigod with different faces.
- 3) On your left as you look at the Star, there are **20 Air Faces of the Demigod**.
- 4) The bottom point of the star has **20 Flesh Components** which is crystallized form or flesh.
- 5) The lower left point is a connection with the **Karma Cross into Flesh**.
- 6) The personal Karma Cross Connection to the Flesh on the right lower side is the **Ethereal Balm Tube Body** Connection where the corpse and etheric meet at the bottom of the feet.

Associated with the bottom of the feet are the **20 Corpse Sounds**. Each one of the points has a **Physical Dissonance Point Correlation** which will be explained later.

This **Star of David** is supposed to be in the pineal gland, and is the **PRIMARY SPIRITUAL CENTER IN THE FLESH** as it is your spiritual communication center with your soul, the Holy Powers, everything. T2 found risk factors (which were mentioned with the lower hells), where the spiritual center would migrate. What puzzled her was that there seemed to be more than one spiritual center; i.e. a mouth as well as a vagina. The spiritual center itself is in only *one* location: the Star of David. However the cancers and Hell/ Purgatory Vampire lines would have feeder lines or connections to the spiritual center, and they would dowse as **Secondary Spiritual Centers**.

T2 found that before the last two weeks, some people had the actual Stars of David in the sexual parts and not the pineal gland. Or, it may have migrated to the chest. Last night she was seeing openings in the chest related to some people's spiritual condition. St had a big hole in the breast. The spiritual hole that T2 was seeing was actually a Hell/Purgatory Vampire Line that went to the 5th Hell associated with lesbian imagery, hate men, and gluttony (which is located in the stomach which is in the chest area). A huge hell link was located there.

People who had the auric bits of two other students, received holes in their chests, and their spiritual centers had slipped to the chest. What people were then doing was *dowsing from the chest*. For the last year one person was dowsing from the penis. There was a shadow of spiritual energy connected to the pineal as well, so a more appropriately description would be that he had a **Template Cancer Plate** connected to the pineal and settling in the groin. This causes a sensation of getting high with a mental orgasm. When he would think of blasting, he was blasting hells with demon orgasms of hells through the head. He was in a state of hell which is a state like nymphomania.

The throat had a demon center and in this case it was frozen and pumping from the hell links to the head. If this person had not kept feeding it, T2 and T3 would have delivered him from it. But the problem was, he would not back down even a bit, towards the feeding of hells. He went against what T2 and T3 told him. He flat out refused to listen to what would have saved him in the long run. That is against the Law to help someone that refuses to help himself. A person has to work against the hells that he or she has attracted. This person did not pray to be delivered.

Obesity shows a downline physical disorder. If one is very overweight, it shows something is spiritually very wrong with the person. One person had no control of her obsession, and did not pray for deliverance. That is why T2 and T3 can't help them. One didn't pray due to hatred of an ex-husband, etc. For a spiritual scientist to *hate* is very dangerous. Another person slipped back into sexual obsessions and did not pray for deliverance. Another refused to believe she was a "Fart", and refused to pray for deliverance from her own lower willfulness and thoughts of being her own god. She could have been delivered, but she didn't believe T2. She thought everything that was told her was shit, and she refused to change.

Another person was a defiler. With a grin on his face while looking for errors in the teaching; he had an evil defiling seventh hell aspect that he refused to give up. He argued about encouraging children to have orgasms from birth. It wasn't what he said, but it was his attitude about the information; but his spine went limp like a snake, and his eyes went sideways with "*I caught you, bitch*". T2 writes what she is supposed to, and if she doesn't understand it, she will tell you.

Something was so defiling about this person, that when he was confronted and no sooner out of the door, he was back into it (his disorder). He didn't want to be delivered of his seventh hell. The first time he met T1, he shoved a 20\$ bill in her

pocket and asked her "How could (he) have more orgasms?" T1 realized the only way to help him was to entice him first with a pseudo answer that on one level was true, and on another level it was an enticement. T1 said to him: "Sit on a south side magnet and shine a light on your privates". He did. The reason T1 said it, was because he would quit listening to her if she didn't give him a little something. If T2 had said "A person has this trouble due to acupuncture meridian blocks on a lower level scale" that would have helped. So it wouldn't make any difference to him (in results), but the answer given to him was a true answer and the only answer he was ready for, but he never went beyond that.

Dowse: "Where was your Spiritual Consciousness of the Flesh Connection a year ago?" (on the Law Clock).

Example: T2 was having a down pull from massive contamination due to some students. Her Flesh Connection was starting to slide and she had to pull it up. She couldn't see it because of her own blind spot of H. Kroeger. Why was the contamination dragging T2 down spiritually? **Remember**, even with all the filth in you, always know who you are. Know yourself as a part of God. Struggle to hear and give up what is not part of God.

T2 knew of the pollution but she couldn't see it, and she couldn't understand it, so she had to wait to see the H. Kroeger deification block. Then her Star would not drag.

If you find your Star is dragging or at another body location, don't feel bad, as even T2 had trouble. Look where your Star was five years ago, and at what time of life did it drop? At 10 or 12? And where were you at 12? In one or two cases the Star was below the mirror because the parents of one person had a hate, defilement pedophilia mental program. The person never acted out the pedophilia defilement, but he acted out the (other) programs. As a result the person dropped under the mirror after 12, and has been in torment ever since. He has been in torment and has struggled all this time.

You can't judge a person by how messed up they are now. If a person has struggled with it under the mirror all their life and still fought to find holiness even with all the trash pulls of hells, then that person is an ultimate spiritual athlete. That is why God knows why to help someone, and we may not see it. Over and over, T2 asks "*Do we help this person or not?*" On the surface they may be looking "good", but, they actually need to be kicked out. They may have had a Star of David in the right place and then chose to let it go elsewhere as they didn't *struggle* against the evil. If a person's Star had migrated to a deviant location since the age of 12, then that person is worthy of divine intervention until they *see* their fault. Some were in a bad location since birth and were helped over and over, but when they were shown the error and did not pray for deliverance, they were barred from these teachings. If a person struggled for righteousness they were helped, and if not, not.

It wasn't how pathetic you were when you entered the teachings, but how holy you aspire to be. The students will not be told where their Stars were at birth because T2 and T3 want us to think in the NOW. And now the Stars are in the proper position with no Hell/Purgatory lines connected, and without thinking of the past.

Know the concept of Star, if you work with others.

- 1) Where the Star is located.
- 2) What is their resistance, or their struggle for holiness?
- 3) Are they willing to try to change, are they willing to pray for deliverance?

If you can see them, then you may be able to help them to bring their Stars to a holy location.

With children, if their Star is screwed up, you can do many things for them (if you don't have a blind spot).

But with a blind spot, you may try to intercede against the will of God.

T2's Star tried to drop due to her blind spot of H. Kroeger because T2 translated that blind spot to other people. T2 and T3 had similar blinds spots beyond what was proper. They held on to some people too long due to a blind spot, because they perceived with Mercy and saw the good in the person.

A person could *desire* holiness, but if they are told what the obsession is and they refuse to try and pray to change, then they are not worthy to be helped. Because of their interceding with Mercy that was not Godly: all virtues become flaws if used in the wrong situation or wrong time. To help others if the others are ignorant of their flaws (is one thing); to help them *after* they hit the gnostic wall was inappropriate. T2 and T3 took on the karma of the repercussions and are in a far worse way than with the normal taking on of karma.

The Star of David on someone can be in the wrong location. **In order to clean it off** you have to clear the sections discussed:

The 20 Air/Fire/Water/Crystal/Karma Cross/Balm connections.

Think of your personal Karma Cross in context with the

- 1) Holy powers, with
- 2) Hell/ Purgatory lines,
- 3) Underground or Tethered Hells,
- 4) Lines out to people and old self that are yanking on that corner of the Star.

You are going to find weaknesses in those arms of the Star so that the Star does not fold.

With a weakness of water, then the corner of the Star will be yanked down and the rest of the Star will go with it to the wrong location. You will have to do this over a period of time, but try to find the links.

On the Star of David Check for: *Auric bits of one's old soul and others'Tam bits*

On the Drops of Life Check for:

Droplets from other people that entered your weak spots during the times the auric cocoon was open.

A Droplet of Life might settle into Water/10, or Air/5 might have Droplet of Life of old self, or someone else's.

If someone has another person's *Drop of Divinity* that has settled in the soul, it is very destructive.

Do: Take it to purgatory and remove all the connections to its owner. It sounds as if it is cutting them from their karma, But it has become *your* karma if it is in your body and it is time to release it.

A master is in control of what is below and the servant to what is above.

Take these *Drops of Divinity* to purgatory through the holy beings.

Your etheric body can move things to purgatory and come back out unscathed,

Or you may wake up with your etheric body in purgatory by slipping through the lines into Purgatory.

With lines on the Star, your Etheric body will slide into purgatory during sleep.

With (lines to) the other components, **ASK** they be sucked into the Etheric Sun by the 20 Holy Demigods.

The reason for the 20 Components, is that you have and are supposed to have connections to higher powers if you are holy and aspire to be holy, if you clean up your own lines and pray for deliverance. The 20 Demigods will help you take contamination to the sun where it is decomposed. **Pray for intercession from them.** And, when you are clear on the lower star you will be able to beam the contamination to the sun yourself as if there is a tube.

Example: When you can look at another person's contamination (say on Air/10 of their Star that is dragging it out of position), when you are clear and strong, then you can put your etheric body in them, grab the disorder and beam it up your line/tube. You absolutely can heal others if you have been healed in that location.

Ask: If it is God's will, and you will not know that, unless all of your lines are cleared of blind spots.

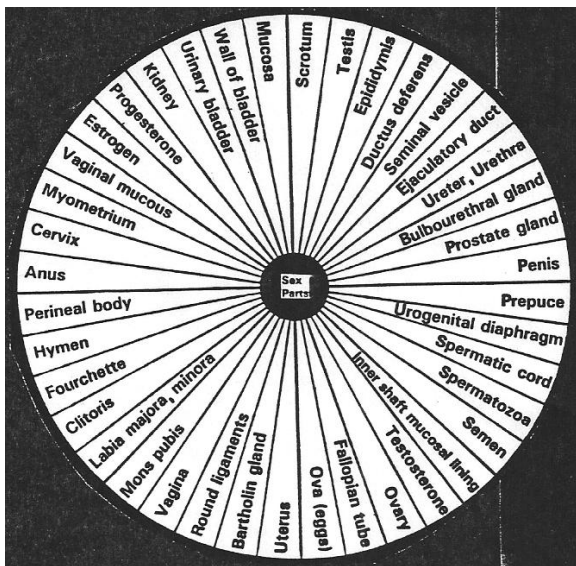
If you have a Droplet of Life from someone who has split, or is on the verge of splitting.

Put on Chart: "*Current soul needs repair*" "*Old soul that needs removal*".

Example: One person's Drop of Divinity had settled in another person's body. It went through her Star and into a Hell/Purgatory line. His soul Triangle was linked with another person, and they split together.

Unless one figures out their weakness, then one will do it again.

In this case it is a residual of a 7th hell, "Hatred of authority", and resistance to lower advice about one's life.



If one does not have time to reform holiness after childhood,

Then the other locations are strongly connected to the **Animal Grid**.

Ask: "*Do I have any Animal Grid Resonations on my lower body?*" (i.e.) "*Where are my lungs?*"

Check: Hell/Purgatory charts)

Ask: "*How clear is my mold on the law clock on the lungs?*" Your mold will have cancers wherever these are located.

Chart: Sex Parts

Do:

- 1) Clear the Star.
- 2) Clear the Animal Mold Cancers.
- 3) Clear the Hell Lines on other locations.

That is the order for clearing yourself, and also how to help someone else as well.

In removing the animal grid, realize there is a connection of vaginas or penises. If a person's Star is in the genitals they could have an animal grid in the right lung that dowses as a "vagina". One person had a cancerous web up to her mouth with an animal there. Everywhere it had webbed out would be called a "vagina". Find where the Star has been and then dowse for that particular body part. T2 has had to fight to keep it out of her lungs. If it settled there, she would **ASK:** "*How many thymuses does she have?*"

If you have a block check through another person's eyes. Or:

Ask: "*How would T2 and T3 dowse this?*"

Check: For "*penis, vagina, mouth, and bladder*" over the body parts charts.

Lectures October 1994

T2 is seeing contamination not on the vagina, but some component near the fourchette, the:

Bartholin glands.

Ask: "Where do you have those?" We want to have none, as we are dowsing evil.
 "Where are evil body parts due to Hell/Purgatory links?"

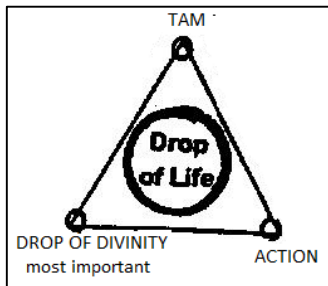
Example: If you look at the Star of David with the 20 water components, your urine could dowse as being connected to a 10/Water Hell Link, and that would make the urine satanic. Snot could be a Water/2 Satanic Under the Mirror.

Ask: "For evil snots." You can have more than one type of snot, i.e. check also for
 "Evil semen or vaginal secretions", or you will take on the evil eventually.
 "How many evil Sweats?" Take the body listings on the three body parts charts and focus on the sexual parts.
 "How many evil sexual parts do you have?" When you are clear you might be able to dowse over the chart and
 Ask "Where is an Evil (body part) of any of these?"

Do: Take to the Sun and ask the Holy powers to take it to purgatory.

Question. Is Star of David a spiritual center shell?

Answer: It is where the soul connects, and first (?) should connect on all three (sic).



There are 3 primary SOUL TRINITY CONSCIOUSNESS connections:
Tam, Primary Drop of Divinity, and Realm of Action.

They should all have a downline connection to the Star of David at the center. If you don't, then you are cut off from the soul in that area with a **Communication defect**.

You can have a **primary problem** with the Lower Star,

A **higher level problem** and a **torn line** in Action 4 and lower Star.

If you are cut off from your soul connection, you won't get spiritualization.

If your Action 4 line is blocked, then where it is not connecting could affect the center of your Star and cause some of your fire prana to not be spiritualized properly.

If the soul is cut off, the angels avoid it.

Your soul influence is needed for your spiritual body to understand God's will. For that reason you may have unspiritualized pranas or a dirty prana sponge if you have a **Soul Star of David Communication Block or torn line**.

Inside the (Soul Consciousness/higher) triangle you have the Drop of Life and down in the Lower Star you would call it the **AQUEOUS VITAE** with different aspects: **Corpse Sounds Vitae**. In other words it is the life of the corpse sounds. It is one arm of the Star, and the bottom line is the pointing down line and the composite of the whole star. Soul strength would produce Corpse Sound Vitae.

CORPSE SOUND	BODY PARTS CORRELATION	CORPSE SOUND	BODY PARTS CORRELATION
1.	Ears, Bones, Spinal Bones, Finger And Toe Nails, Teeth	11.	Sinus, Nose, Bladder Mucosa, Mucosa
2.	Dendrites And Sympathetic Nervous System	12.	Immune System, Liver, Spleen
3.	Parasympathetic Nervous System, Mouth	13.	Urinary Tract
4.	Digestive System	14.	Skin
5.	Water	15.	Cardiovascular System, Blood
6.	Neurons, Eyes	16.	Endocrine, Thyroid
7.	Female Sexual Parts, Ovum	17.	Male Sexual Function, Sperm
8.	Muscles	18.	Immune System, Adrenals, Lips
9.	Tears, Sweat, Saliva	19.	Lymph
10.	Respiratory	20.	Neurotransmitters, Tongue, Cranial Fluid

You could look at each ← Corpse Sound:

Chart: Corpse Sounds

Ask: "How clear or cloudy is the corpse sound vitae on each one?"

If you clear up one corpse sound it may clear all of them.

"Which corpse sound is more than 10% cloudy?",

And that might clear the others.

The reason why this may be on the Star of David;

The Fire 8 (i.e.) has a Purgatory link. Do the To Dos.

Ask: 1) How cloudy are the corpse sounds?

2) Check if the Star of David component has a problem.

3) Check what to do:

Do:

a- Take to the Etheric Sun

b- Pray for intercession of the Holy Demigods

c- Take to Purgatory and repair the communication line between the Soul Consciousness Trinity and the Star of David..

Example: One person has a link to their dead father to an Air/5 that is affecting the corpse sounds. In this case "**Pray to release**" the components of the father's mold. This is due to holding onto a concept of the father.

If you get "**pray to release**", go to the False Concepts List relating to the Lower Hells (see page 23), as it could have been an aspect of one's father impressed on matter. In this case it is "Hate is God". The person hated his father, and this impressed a hatred of father/authority. It is like a dent in the mold relating to hate is God.

Examples:

➤ 50 auric bits of self in others is affecting the water in St. In this case pull it to her pineal and destroy.

If you lose auric bits this will destroy everything (sic).

➤ One soul's trinity Drop of Divinity is in his wife, affecting his thyroid. This is common with married people.

Ask "Is this the current soul, or old soul?"

His Tam is in his throat, and his Action component is below the mirror. His Soul Trinity Consciousness is stretched with one corner under the mirror pull, and another (aspect of the) trinity is in his wife's brain, and one in his throat, which is causing great tension.

➤ "Under the mirror Purgatory line to a dead twin". This is interesting, so consider the close relationship of twins. One person has connections to his twin's soul, and a Divinity Drop in purgatory. So try to free both. The twin has reincarnated, but he is still bound to purgatory.

➤ Why are the children so shadowed? Dowse over them and see if they are not bound in purgatory or have links. He could have dowsed that his soul was connected to the pineal, but it was going down and out and asunder. It was affecting down line the Star of David which was still connected, but it was askew.

Check the Corpse Vitae for a probable connection to the adrenals.

The adrenals responded to spiritual pressures and were not functioning properly. It was not just one endocrine problem, but the downline from the pituitary is affected and is increasingly that way. This has impacted the whole system and the bone marrow.

It is interesting how one or two things echo on the whole system.

It is interesting that the manifestation of a thyroid problem shows up by the eyes.

It is almost like the soul eye was in shock and the physical eyes were mirroring the shock of being webbed in purgatory. There were nine holograms on Tethered Hell #2. **Destroy filaments out, and feeder lines of hell.**

When you go inside someone to help them, you submerge self, and take on the mold's glitches to help.

You may feel strange when you do something. In one person's case they have flesh damage due to a spiritual cause that needs to be adjusted on all 50 Mold layers.

Example: There is a correlation of having five fingers that the mold has to have in common.

There are 10 aspects of each finger and toe. One is counterclockwise and the other clockwise.

In this person's case they were sharing office space with someone who invaded them with mold bits; a contributing factor. The partner was affecting the cranial nerves down line.

Each of the **50 MOLD LAYERS** has communication lines that go to the center of the Star to the Soul Consciousness Trinity. It affects all of the overlays. (NOTE: Please refer to the book "Lectures September 1993" page 78 which has a "50 Complexity of Patterns" chart that may correlate with the 50 Mold Layers)

The Holy Being Overlay relating to the glands are now being cleaned up as everything downline was a mess.

If you clean something

Check: The Soul Trinity Consciousness and the Star of David.

Make sure that all parts are in the proper position, and then

Look at the 50 Mold Connections to the center of the Star of David, and then down from that the Physical Overlays.

So you need to get the contamination at every step of the way to not reform it and so that it does not crawl back up line.

This (contamination) has entered through blind spots and has moved around the blind spots meridians that was affecting this person's glands. He was born with a genetic blind spot from sins of the father and mother which would block a person from seeing properly in this life.

This is why we don't have many prophets or holy seers, as everyone's physical body is so genetically contaminated that they can't translate into (spirit into) flesh. A lot of people are high minded and a lot of priests and nuns will hold up in contemplation and be holy, but to understand on a deep level, it is not there, as they can't translate it others or themselves because their bodies are blocked. This is so in people who have lived extremely pure lies. For a child to go through today's society without contamination is impossible, unless there are a lot of holy people around to watch over them.

In order to be healthy, you can eat all the good food and vitamins in the world, but (it won't work) if your colon is toxic. Likewise one can't be balanced if you don't remove all the spiritual mistakes of the parent's, self and environment and remove the impediments to hold the purity of the nutritious spiritual food. **To benefit from spiritual food,** you must remove the feces of previous disordered energy as one would foul food (from the colon).

Question: How do you know when to pray for deliverance from propensities?

Answer: You will know when they will try to reform.

Today the Holy Beings will work on each of you.

Pray for deliverance on all of (the propensities), and do your best to not reform them.

If you feel emotional or mental stress when dowsing over charts with soul blocks, then you will know what you had by what you are trying to reform. You will feel much better (if you do this) or if you are feeling unsettled.

We must look upon this work as a spiritual science and not (shy away from?) the details, but embrace the details, so as to go into an operation not with a hatchet, but with the precision of a surgeon, so as not to damage the auric bodies. To (be precise) we must know what we are doing.

This is like a child who is lost from school and couldn't find his way home, and then endured shock when the child finally sees his house. He is shaky because he realized that he feels as though he could have been lost forever in those woods. This is what it is like when the body meets the soul. The body is finally coming home, to its home, its soul consciousness. There is a sense of that anguish as when the child sees his house, he may burst into tears as he realizes how close he came to being lost. It is the same with the body when the body meets the soul.

You can't give away what you don't have. If you are healed you can give that away.

Pray *"If the divine powers see fit to help free you of all these layers, and that you vow to be an instrument for God's work."*

Nobody will end up in this level of teaching without the desire for service, as that is another face of God.

Bringing in knowledge is one side and acting in service is another. It is possible the holy powers can work through the rest of us. "Whenever three or more are gathered in His name" they are each taking an arm. T2 is on the Divinity arm, B is on the Tam, T3 is on the Realm of Action and we pray the holy powers see fit to make all of us equally able to help others.

By B having his layers cleared then T2 and T3 could work in a synergy team with B to call in the holy powers to help others. Imagine if people write to us for help with exorcisms? Maybe in the next book (we will suggest they send) picture/letter applications. They need to be handwritten, and as a group we can get together to help people who are struggling to understand and to help them to be holy so they may go forth to help others. Imagine if everyone in the party were cleared in that (there would be a time when) people (might work) with T2, T3 and B. Imagine how powerful the synergy of all of us could be.

If someone hasn't prayed for the deliverance of something, then we can't help them with it.

Example: When a seed of doubt was planted in Forr's coworkers and the "cult" information went out to the bishop, they confiscated Forr's tax records and defiled him in the community. He is still bitter about someone who didn't stand up for him, but joined in with the defilers, slanderers, and helped feed it. It is someone in the Catholic community. You cannot have any hostility if you want out do holy work. Forr did receive clearing on the areas he prayed for, but he did not know *consciously* about this.

Example: One person is blocked. In order to be an intercessor and saint you have to face truth, no matter if it is horrible or one can be blocked on the Holy Spirit energies. **Pray** *"For deliverance from anything that you are refusing to know and pray to love truth no matter how painful it is."* This involves "Love of lower psychism" but it is a flip side to the "Fear of seeing."

Whenever you dowse an egoic, check for the *flip* side, the Mirrored Version.

Check: For any false concept, any belief in a reality that is not true, because of an assumed reality (which will) create a block because one thinks they *know*. **Pray** to release preconceived notions of what reality is, such as a "helpless" stance, or one of "refusing to take on any power", and feeling "not strong enough to do this".

Example: Another person has a deification of a dead man, but it is an anti-deification, like a "Men are worthless" concept.

By being repulsed by someone, one is attracted. Be apathetic about it, and pray to release any concepts of "Men are to blame", "This man is an asshole", and do whatever it takes to be delivered from it.

You can intercede for people who are lower than you in the powers, but it takes great power to intercede for someone who has hit the Gnostic Wall.

To help another person: **pray** to draw in whatever resistance is in the person's pineal gland relative to the Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

Over the next two weeks, you may have **physiological symptoms**. Do Epsom salts to clear out byproducts of physiological breakdown. You may have strange sweats or flu-like symptoms. It may be actual physiological downline changes. If it happens, realize it is probably a healing reaction and could last as long as a month. In the meantime, check the things you have learned today to make sure you do not reform them.

T2 was reading the Bible in Acts where it talked about "These people may be circumcised, but their hearts and lips are not", something like that. If you think of being **circumcised** it is in some way like removing a barrier. It is in some way, the foreskin is like a barrier, and maybe part of the intentions was that the generativity of God was to be direct into flesh.

T2 doesn't know the metaphor, as it doesn't matter physically, the circumcision, but when Saint Paul talked about the heart or lips not circumcised, T2 realized that a person might have a:

- Barrier in the heart to hearing truth: an **Uncircumcised heart**, and
- Uncircumcised mouth** relates to the Son aperture, a barrier to love, to hearing the sounds of God, or translating it into symbols.
- Uncircumcised eyes** would be a barrier to seeing, like a lizard with extra eyelids.

Concept of circumcision, there were a lot of barriers and uncircumcised barriers of self we did not strip naked so the Holy Powers can interact with a sense of generativity. How can we interact with others if we are not circumcised? Circumcision is the symbol, does one bear one's generative organs to God, or does one hide it in a sheath of humanity? In a way it was a symbol of baring oneself to the Holy Breath or the powers of God, it wasn't (physically) necessary. Some of the Greeks were frustrated because the Hebrew's widows were being treated better than the Greek. The discussion was that God shows favor on the circumcised. Maybe people who are uncircumcised of heart might consider that (concept) versus the (physical) sex organs. It seemed that was the meaning of circumcision, and the (---). It is the baring of oneself with courage and being naked before God, and that is what we have had to do today.

Jesus was thought too much a common man to be a messiah. Their hearts were uncircumcised they had too much 'skin' to see through the Holy Breath.

This has been a wonderful day. All of you reached everything that you could, and if you didn't have the strength to release it, you turned it over to God.

Evening

Evening

Pseudo Mold: is crystallized from parental (concepts) which would cause headaches. The pseudo mold is conflicting with our alignment. Inside we have a God mold and outside is a crystallized thing in a shape that you could call a *Pseudo Mold*, and some even have **Pseudo Etheric** aspects. This pseudo mold is composed of what your parents thought you were, and your teachers, your relationships and what everyone thought you were and what you thought you were. This is coming into conflict with the **Holy Mold** (where) you are none of this.

When the God Mold was strengthened the old mold is (now) vibrating and getting ready to shatter. One person is trying to break down the (---) mold. The molds used to fit like a hand in glove and now they don't. They need to break (the old mold) down

If you think of the pseudo mold and you keep re-feeding it with personality desire substance, it gets recrystallized. Thinking of that and the body parts, **Ask** "*Where is the pseudo mold particularly strong?*" **Do:** Go through to dos to break it down.

Example: One person had connections to his old dreaming bodies in hells. There is a yin and yang component (to break down). Then see how many layers are on each gender(?) Besides an etheric component there might be a **Shadow Component** that is different. T2 is finding some people's divinity drops in others' pseudo molds. **Zombies have pseudo molds** and that is what you see when you see animal shapes. **Ask:** "*How deviated you are.*"

Example: Parts of people's Star of David, the Fire part mostly, are recreating pseudo molds. In people who are now zombies, they have embedded themselves in pustules under the pseudo mold under the real mold.

Example: An old karma cross is embedded in one person's mold. It is an old karma cross embedded in the old self. When we straightened the other mold completely this one had such a disparity, it became painful. The feet don't fit the old shoe of the pseudo mold. **The Pseudo Mold is like an outer layer of skin and you can't see it because it is a part of you, and very dense.**

The Karma Cross of people who have lost their souls is in purgatory and forms a purgatory line to the body.

If you get "Karma cross" when dowsing on the Pseudo Mold:

- Ask:**
- 1) *Is it yours?*
 - 2) *Is it your old one?*
 - 3) *Is it someone else's in purgatory?...In you?*
 - 4) *Is it yours in someone else?*

You can dowse a piece of a current Karma Cross or Soul Consciousness Trinity (out), a lot of times it is one of yours that was blown out, which can link to purgatories. We need to remove all those pieces and draw them back in. These are heavily linked to the personality as they are made out of crystallized lower 4 virtue desire substance.

Example: Except in zombies, their pseudo molds are made with Hell Substances (there are a lot of hell substances).

If you get a zombie disconnected (from their) hells, you won't be able to see them, as you see zombies with their pseudo molds, and you see the ensouled by their (holy) mold. You ought to break down the pseudo molds and their hell connections, and then they won't try to torture you with their hell links, which come out of their eyes.

Do: Think of a paper maché doll is their pseudo mold and out of their eyes are lines to hells. You clip these from the mouth and body parts. Some people have one level of pseudo mold and others have several levels. The only person without a pseudo mold here is (a child).

When detoxing it is good to massage the muscles to break down crystallization of patterns. These are a breaking down of systemic evil patterns in the etheric, and that is why one feels so bad. This would break down in a month on its own, but who want to walk around with it?

The degree of one's headache is how close the pseudo mold is with the real mold.

If there is a *space* between them there isn't as much pain.

BJ's Class Notes (as is):

Example: C had difficulty because her pseudo mold was so close to her real mold. Some do not have it so close and therefore feel less pain. T2 is sucking up the Evil and is taking it to the Eagle. There are satanic mold problems re: to a Haiti Earth tie linked with C. Someone's zombie (mold) is hooking in to her pseudo mold. This can be linked to an Earth location and not be Yin or Yang (sic). There seem to be holograms at different Earth spots.

There is also a Fallen Angel layer connected to her pineal gland re. to "God has let me down therefore God is Evil" at her age of 27. Her pseudo mold was only 2 inches away from her real mold whereas B's pseudo mold is 30 inches from his real mold. Why? It seems the closer it is, the more it has grown into you, therefore you feel it more *physically*.

Example: Si/(N) has a lot of pseudo molds on her. No wonder people don't know who they are! She is wobbly because she shifts from pseudo mold to pseudo mold. Why does a person have a wobbly personality? Pseudo Molds.

Ask: for satanic mold layers, that have no yin or yang.

It is the eternal mystery between heaven and earth that the physical form is not that suited for bringing in holy powers and it has to struggle to become so. The human form can pulse (?) spiritual powers *in* for only so long before it gets exhausted.

Jack's back!!!!

We are working on Aur (there is a pseudo mold) linked to her feet; also in Australia.

We move to Cel and she has at least 30 yin layers of pseudo molds. There are yang ones tied to her father's death.

Pray for deliverance - *"Dear Lord, please I ask you to relieve me of all pseudo molds. I ask to give up myself (sic). I ask to be healed in the (---). I ask that I be healed of blind spots. Not my will but thine, oh Lord."* (Must check tape for complete wording).

Pseudo Mold vs. Godly mold - Most people, even those with souls don't have Godly molds.

We must feed the Godly mold and starve the pseudo mold.

Example: (Someone has a) link to the Southern tip of Africa - also South America (or Central).

There are Satanic components: 55 (and in the) flesh 30. (We are only supposed to have 20 flesh components).

These are in the artery, brain, pancreas and bones.

Pray: "I release all concepts that there is anything else (---) God. That only virtues and laws are my guides and.....(*check tape for this prayer*).

There is a shadow linked to China - a flesh/8 deviation.

PRAY *"I willingly release all malefic emotional habits to God"*

There is something out, a water/7 line out to Je with a direct link to a zombie. It is like a future construct. (For the old Forr) he has an old soul drop (of divinity out).

Whenever you take a drop of divinity to purgatory, you must cut the ties so that person will not be connected to the purgatory.

Once a person truly knows God's Will, there is no turning back.

(BJ notes continue):

T2 and T3 have spent a tremendous amount of work to clear us so that we can truly see what we really want. T2 was born in a body that was cloudy. What they are doing is clearing the darkness in our eyes. It is not appropriate to do channeling. We must become pure. In the time of Jesus there was not the kind of problems we have now, like drive by shooting, promiscuity, etc. Jesus cried because the people were being attacked by Satan and there were those that could see but they did not attempt to have service.

The goal in this group is to purify and to serve. It has taken a long time for T2 to see daylight.

A Law: Whatever disorder that you see, you can ask for deliverance from.

We have been moving upstream in an attempt to help humanity. Thank Heaven we have struggled, for we would have been no better than the zombies. The sirens are calling us to lead a "normal" life. If you can get past this, there is no power that can stop you: absolutely none. T2 does not know how this work will help humanity, but she knows God. It is a joy to dedicate your life to God. We are embarking on a wonderful journey now that things are (tightening?). It did not matter how foul (a person was), but (what mattered was a person's) *intent* and the prayer for deliverance.

We have all passed the threshold and have passed major initiations. You must hold within yourself that God is real, that you are eternal, that you are not the product of society, friends, etc., but you are a child of God. Out of that you will do great deeds.

Some lesser deeds may be the major events. You may see a child who needs deliverance - you may give him that deliverance - no one will know your pain, but you may have delivered a Saint. You just can't tell - you have to decide in your heart the method of service that is for you - each one has to decide in their own way to do service. We all have different (---) and abilities. T2 knows in her heart, that we will be able to do wonderful things - and books so pure that they will sing to the reader.

This may be the only way - if it be God's will to teach another way, so be it but perhaps not. Some students may go out and teach - but one must be careful in this age of persecution - be very cautious - you risk being humiliated and defiled in your profession - you need a degree of secrecy - a secret part of yourself. Know that some will be able to come after you- the best way is to stress the publications. We are going to have to look for saint material. We look for spiritual CEO's i.e. Louis Matacia who was saying "help me." It may be ok to meet with him in the weekend. He is a reasonable person to interact with but be cautious about those who are malicious. Perhaps we will meet with people like him. The greatest chance of success is to write books that will lead people to a craving for God. Maybe we can work one on one.

Pseudo Mold Examples:

➤Sn has 48 hour rot from noon today - she must soften up her pseudo mold before it can be broken off - it is like an old toe nail that has to be softened.

➤Ab burned away his pseudo mold as he was helping C.

➤BJ must draw in his pseudo mold.

Pray that the mold gets closer and when you feel sick then pray for deliverance.

Pray for deliverance from: false ideas that need to be released, hated for gender and

Pray: *"I don't know who I am, but I know that God knows"....the Cosmic Prayer we read every day.*

(See Virtues, Laws and Powers)

➤Gar needs 1 week to reel in her components that need time. It is like chemicals in a septic tank.

MOLD PROBLEMS

Corpse Air/Fire/Water Lines In/Out	% Infected With Desire To Kill Or Die
Corpse Desire Lines Out	Mold Air/Fire/Water Lines In/Out
Shape Distorted	Mold Hate Poison
Portal To or from people with Evil Eyes on Mold	Mold Infections
Rotting, Decayed	Poisonous Air Mold Exudate
# of Sub-Personalities	Air/Fire/Water Contaminated
# of Evil Eyes with Aqueous Anti-Vitae Substance in them	

HELL/PURGATORY LINKS

Vestigial Tail Segments	Links to Other People's Vestigial Tail Segments
Fallen Beings entering from Earth Hell Spot Link Locations	Fallen Beings entering from Purgatory Lines
Desire Substance Links In or Out	Air, Fire, Water Links In Or Out
Desire or Air, Fire, Water Substance Problem	Desire Or Air, Fire, Water Container Problem
Feeding Sucker Worlds with own Substance	Etheric Substance Problem
Mold Shape Distortion Causing Prana Loss	Mold Tail Causing Hell Link
Personality Band Filaments Looping causing Hell Links, Links to Other People or Purgatory Lines	
Parental/Sexual Genetic Links to Earth Hell Link Spots or other People's Vestigial Tails	

PIVOTAL POINT PROBLEMS

% of Pivotal Point Substance	Missing Pivotal Point	Wrong Name on Pivotal Point
Extra Pivotal Points	Pivotal Point Location Off	Lines Out Weakening Power
Anchor Weak, Contaminated, or Snapped	Physical Eyes Toxic	Physical Pineal Gland Toxic
% of Pivotal Point Container Intact	Spine Blocks	Pivotal Point not in the NOW

RISK FACTORS FOR LOSS OF PLANETARY ENERGY: PLANETARY PROBLEMS

- 1) Desire to merge with others or for psychic abilities causing eye squirts of planetary substance and a resulting mental or physical weakness.
- 2) Desire for old self, clinging fondly to a past time in life
- 3) Injury of a mental or physical nature at a key year in life due to any trauma
- 4) Desire construct of future self-created in the past that never panned out as reality
- 5) Grudges, False ideas or fantasies, Romantic/sexual obsessions in the past or now
- 6) Materialism causing energies to go toward an outcome other than the correct purpose
- 7) Bits of mold left out, or damaged mold
- 8) Old monadic drips forming portals to obsessing people
- 9) Desire to merge with others or for psychic abilities causing planetary substance eye squirts resulting in mental or physical weakness

Monadic Drops Portal Out	Lines to Past or Future	Lines to Desire Constructs
Lines to a Location	Dead or Decomposing Lines	Blocked Lines
Webs on Lines	Virtue Hook	Air/Fire/Water Lines
Personality Band Links	Etheric Matter	Clear Line & Retract
Foreign Substance Contaminates	Parts of Self Out	Lines to False Idea Boxes
Container Distorted due to Personality Glitches	Squirting or Leaking Lines of Self/Other	
Mold Block/Glitches on Planetary Lines	Reduced or Blocked physical reception of air, fire, or water energies	

BLACK HOLE CHART LIST

Logoic Consciousness	Hate Holiness	Hate Authority
Hate Truth	Sexual Fantasy	Social Needs Versus Soul Needs
Carnality	Romanticism	Sado-Masochism
Gambling	Prosperity Philosophy	Hating Law of Cause and Effect
Intellectualization of The Soul	Mind Control Methods	Lies
Meditation Orgasm	Glamour	Power over Purity
Create Personal Reality	Love of Comfort	Drug Abuse
Belief There Is No Evil	Love of Form over Substance	Spiritual Sloth
Hate Women	Defiling Speech	Hate Men
Sexual Perversion	Homosexuality	Satanism
Unity	Torture	Murder
Abortion	Black Hole Doorway to Parallel World System	
Prefers to be nurtured over soul growth	Everything is ONE-derful theories	

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 26-27, 1994

Pseudo Star: T2 was reeling in (for students) the *impressions* of past relationships, and *concepts* of past self.

Some people had a whole lot of these Pseudo Stars and others just a few. It took T2 a long time to do this.

Some *impressions* had **Drops of Divinity** on them that had to be taken to the proper location. Be careful not to form new Pseudo Stars. If you form a pseudo Star of David, they tend to look like animals, and the animal takes the place of the holy template and it starts to take the place of and then crack the (Soul) Trinity (Consciousness). It takes higher and lower Star Substance to create them.

All of us are prone to these and they are coming in and out. The question is, are we reeling them in, or are we pulling them out? They are found most readily on the Flesh/20 point. It feels like it is a reeling in, but it is probably a pulling out of impressions. The degree that a person is affected by it is not comparable with how many they have.

(See *Akasha Hell Chart* next page). **Example:** Forr's thoughts about T2 created a Mold Fire Link to an Underground 7th Hell. This is a transition stage, and people are wobbly.

Aside: The rinds of okra are good as they are full of chlorophyll and fiber. The seeds have all kinds of vitamins, and it has an immune stimulating type of vegetable oil that the immune system requires which contains certain fatty acids to aid functioning. The small okra are good raw in a salad, and the large are good in a soup or pickled in vinegar. Okra is good added to tomatoes, beans, curry, rice, any vegetable soup. With tomatoes they are less slimy. Hannah Kroeger encapsulates the seeds and sells them, but you can buy them frozen in the winter.

Future: There is a possibility that within three or four years, or perhaps even sooner (it is an increasing probability as time goes on, and is the way it looks unless something thwarts it), there could be a world war. If one has T-Bills the government will freeze them with no interest for several years. To be safe pull the T-Funds within a couple of years, because by then there is a 70% chance they will be frozen. Once the probability is over 50%, one is better off switching (sic).

Future: There is a possibility of some new kind of a weapon begin developed in the world (for) war. This weapon would be directed towards electronics, and towards the stock exchange. People need to take that into consideration. Primarily, New York will be hit. It will be a retaliation thing against the USA.

Future: They may freeze the banks so that you may only take so much money out at a time so that the banks don't collapse. The greatest probability for this is in 5 to 6 ½ years (and that could be changed by events). They would let you take out small amounts of money, so if you divide your money among several banks, then you could withdraw it with no problem. They may let you take out \$200-\$500 at a time and will make you wait two weeks for any more. If you want to withdraw money for any reason it is better to divide the money into different banks. You could cash the CD's; somewhat.

27 OCTOBER 1994 Class Notes

Example: This morning one person's Karma Cross was inside another person's chest by having gone through a Black Hell Hole in the chest. Having hostility to God, or to T2 or T3 will cause the karma cross to fly out. It was attracted to the other person's chest due to a partial resonance and if there is a hell hole, it forms a suction.

If a person is soulless, any mold bits of theirs will begin to decay, and it may take months for these waves to finish.

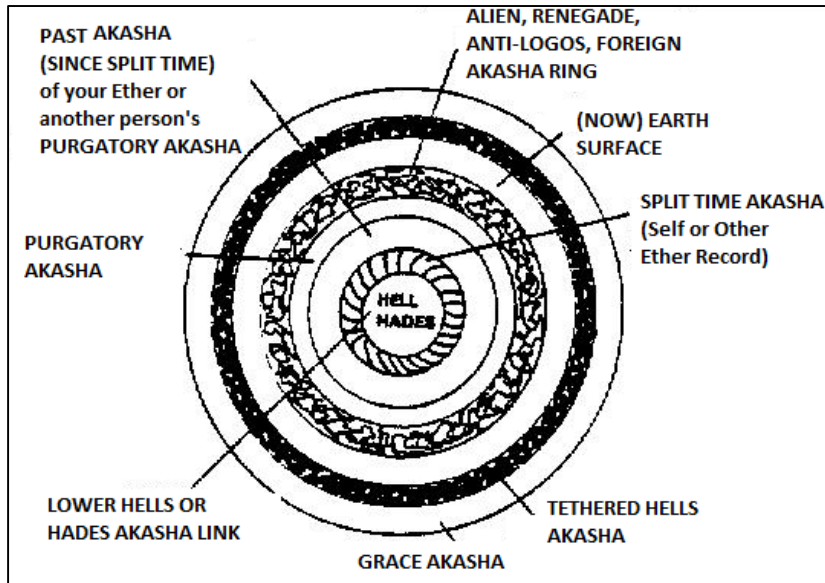
The naguals may be able to clear it. People can't dowse it, and it may seem that ex-students are on us, but it is just surfacing.

The Holy Beings in most people hook into the Balm (See drawing page 136: *it is the Door to Right Hand Awareness (Tonal)* "Material Awareness"), and if the Balm is not dangling, you can call the Higher Beings for help. This is not a link to guardian angels, but are links to higher beings related to the Grace Cross. If someone is very unstable, they don't have a Holy Being connection there, because they would have shot their Balm to bits.

Se and Jas have a **Synergy Link** related to 8th hell, "*Hate is God*" due to old catalysts.

Mean Seed: This has a correlation of a meanness in one person that is coming out.

Chart: Akasha Chart from 1995 Lectures



Zombies will be tethered to an **Earth Akasha Ring** over the next year.

Many animal zombies will just rejoin the animal kingdom, as they were before, and anyone who has had sex with an animal man or woman, will have **Bestiality Hell Contamination**.

Essentially you will have three types
(of humans on earth):

- 1) Drop of Divinity Ensouled People (around 20% total).
 - 2) Tethered to the Earth Akasha Ring Zombies
 - 3) Animal Man (linked to the animal kingdom).
- And that will be all. T2 can see better now than she ever has, and she knows this is true.

People who dowse as **neo-nephilim** have fallen being connections which are now being removed and they will dowse as zombies after this. All **ensouled people** will eventually have to hang off the Grace Cross. They will no longer be allowed to hang off the Earth Karma Cross after three years. That is why we have to work very hard for the next three years.

This is kind of a sign of separation of species which will be more noticeable. People hanging off the Grace Cross will have different levels of soul development, but they will have one thing in common, they will not be promiscuous.

No one who is promiscuous, or who is a drug addict will have a soul.

There will have to be a separation of species. That is why we need to teach the Species Law to people.

Future: T2 thinks there will be another plague to hit animal man in about seven years that will be something else, and devastating to anyone who is promiscuous, or who interacts sexually with animal man in particular.

Future: In a few years, Japan will only have 2% ensouled and the US will have 20%. Most countries will have 20% except for Africa which will have very few. The Afrikaners will have moved out. Australia and New Zealand will have around 10%. Sri Lanka will have 30%, India 25%, China 3%. Most of the Middle East will have 9%, the Soviet Union 10 or 11%, France for some bizarre reason; will have 40% over the next 9-10 years. Maybe after the war, and the resettling, maybe people will think about God. Scandinavia will have 10% because of promiscuity, Holland 20%, Germany 9%. In Great Britain the upper class will be about 30%, and the rest will be around 9% due to the diversity of the population. If you subtract the numbers from the population, white people in America will be around 30%. The reason the Middle East in general will have a low ensoulment rate because anal intercourse is too common for men and women. Anal sodomy is not compatible with a soul, and this is used as birth control in some places. This is similar to Greece where the lower classes will be 9%, but if you check the upper classes it would be a higher rate of 30%. The biggest reason (for this discrepancy) is the use of anal sodomy for birth control, and also because the culture accepts it.

Future: Plagues will hit in 3-7 years (unless the future changes), as well as AIDs.

AIDS will be completely transmissible by saliva, so if someone kisses or shares any body fluids (particularly with an animal man), is a drug user, or someone promiscuous, they will be likely to get it. It won't go through the skin. But the tongue and gums have a lot of entry points and if someone stuck their tongue in your mouth you would get it. It is a bad idea to share a drink or eating utensils.

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 27-29, 1994:

T2 Notes:

At the corpse groin think of there being a container for **Raw Sexual Substance**,

Before it joins other aspects to form **Holy Lower Sexual Substance**.

This substance is satanic if it is used to create **Sexual Fire Elementals**.

Thinking of the past or future, especially with hate or longing, will make it go satanic.

Do: Check on Law Clock.

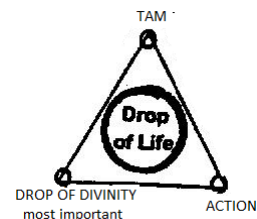
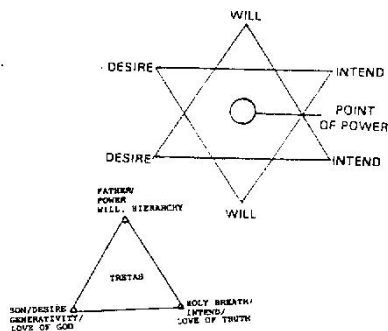
Examples:

- Se mold bits coming for a landing to T3 Lehys (removed)
- Retract and destroy **Pseudo Stars of David** out (created animal mold constructs).
Often they form when the soul eye drops due to resonation with floating dirty desire substance mixed with dirty raw sexual substance thoughtforms.
- Dowse # of Animals on Mold, destroy
- **Broken Personality Bits** blocking energy return system, dowse #, destroy
- Corpse sound webs on mold, check #.
- **Herniated Drop of Life or Cracked Soul Triangle Split**, occurs when balm tube reacts to hostility, Attack thoughts, or irritability.
- Check self on **"Enjoy being miserable" scale**.
People indulge in fears and sad memories because they have an inverse pleasure, like S & M.
Check every day for last week at 9 a.m. Pray to overcome and to be helped.
- **"Desire being miserable"** construct has desire substance in a bubble outside the auric cocoon.
- Check # of **Desire Animal Construct Bubbles** had this morning.
- Lower virtue, personality band desire substances are being used to construct **Obsession Hooks**,
Do: Reel in and clean.

28 OCTOBER 1994 *Incomplete* (?) Class Notes

Ancestral Karma: is being cleared this morning. In this case it is **Drop of Divinity Karma**. A person can change it.

The drop can get a shadow on it during the lifetime, and it relates to the **Corpse Echo Alignment** which are layers of our body that have fought against God's plan.



↑Action/BALM

↑Corpse Trinity Consciousness:

↑Soul Trinity Consciousness

Dowse: "How much **Down Line Physical Deviation** do you have?"

By looking at the Star of David and thinking of it as a model of the physical template and :

Ask: "How many **Fire Layers** on the Star of David have contamination and how deviated are they from God's plan?"

Then ask for "The greatest deviation for the Water, Air, Karma Cross, Flesh/20, and Balm?"

T2 has been working for days in the Triangle down line, and now she is now working on the center of the Star of David, which has core layers that seem to impact all of the arms. Essentially everybody two years ago were completely deviated on their Star, and actually everyone on the whole earth. At that time people had a different spiritual anatomy:

But there is an analogy for the Star of David.

If the body deviates and things settle in the body, is there some measuring (scale) to see how severe it is in the people that we meet? What T2 dowsed, was that the clearest indicator would be if you ask regarding the:

WHOLE BODY BRAIN CRYSTAL: it is as though this crystal is thinking, has memories, and it is as though this crystal is like a computer program that your body follows. It is like a silicon chip that is in (the brain). It is as though this crystal is associated with the reptilian brain, the brain stem (where C had her head pain), and you could say that if you cut open someone's head, you wouldn't see it because **it is a spiritual overlay of the matter, and yet it is the most solidified spiritual component that affects the physical form.** You could say the middle of the Star of David would be at the back of your head on top of reptilian brain that controls the breathing, respiration, things like that, and from there it will affect everything else. (See Drawing - Missing)

The pineal is supposed to be your spiritual center, and your reptilian brain should come under the control of your pineal, but most people are controlled by the reptilian brain and then their pineal atrophies.

One measurement would be:

Ask: "Where is the identity of this body crystal that is in the reptilian brain?", and
"Where is the identity anchored?"

Location:

Tethered Hells	Purgatory	Animal Grid	Below the Mirror	Underground	In Another Person	In Old Self
----------------	-----------	-------------	------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------

Ask: This morning when you woke up,

"Where was your identity of the Body Crystal in the Reptilian Brain anchored?"

In other words is that crystal in a frequency/complexity band of hells, purgatory, another person, old self and grid?

Ask: "How much consciousness is coming through the reptilian brain?" and
"How much consciousness is coming through the pineal?"

If the connection is broken between the pineal and the Star of David, then the Star of David isn't purifying because it doesn't get spiritual impulses. (It would instead be connected to the reptilian brain).

End of page one. INCOMPLETE

Letter from Aur: October 29

October 29, 1994: Letter from Aur

(T3) and (T2) have been working through the night to clean up major connections that members of the party have had with other people. It was very important for them to do this before Halloween to prevent significant disorder from erupting when the Holy Beings leave the Earth for that day.

There were three, previously unmapped, types of fallen beings that were removed as well from members of the party.

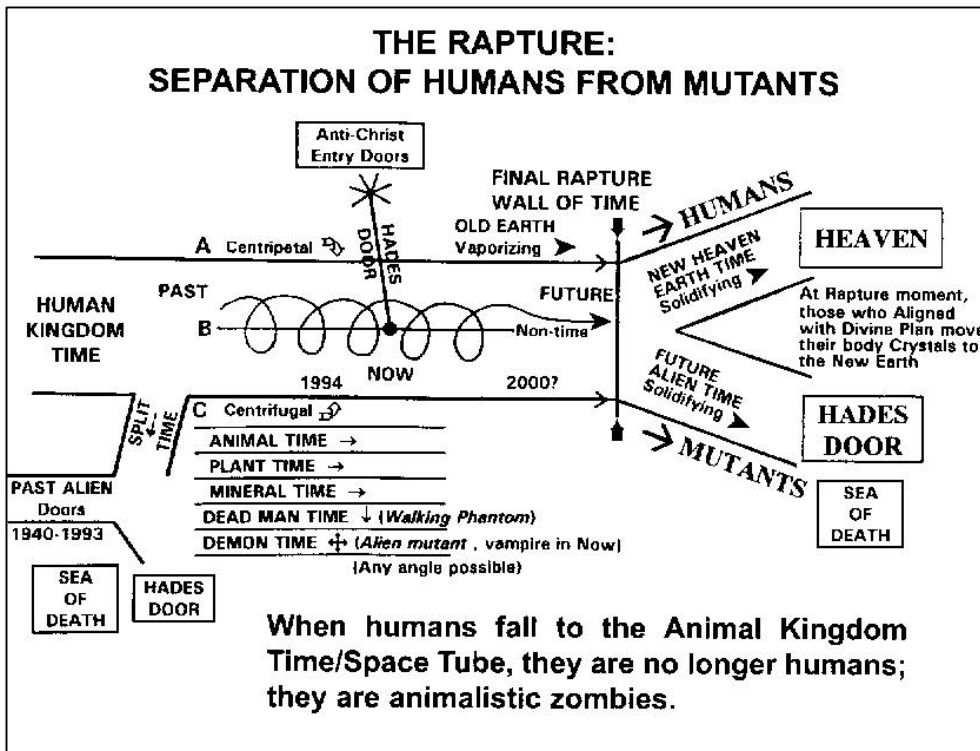
- 1) One is a type of **Were-Hell Connection** that has to do with animal man and Nephilim.
- 2) Another was **Anti-Logos Hells** that a former member of the party was born with.
- 3) The other was a **type of fallen being represented by an inverse spiral.**

All of these connections, shadows, webs and parts embedded in members of the party were removed today. You may feel physically sore, shocky or have flu-like symptoms. You should distract your selves by watching a movie or finding some mild diversion. There will be more written on this later, perhaps tomorrow. It is wonderful that these connections were removed. All of us should be stronger because of it. -Aur

CLASS NOTES: OCTOBER 31, 1994

1995 Charts: Wall of Time; Identity Sphere; Holy Time Chart

Excerpted from
A Prophet's Story



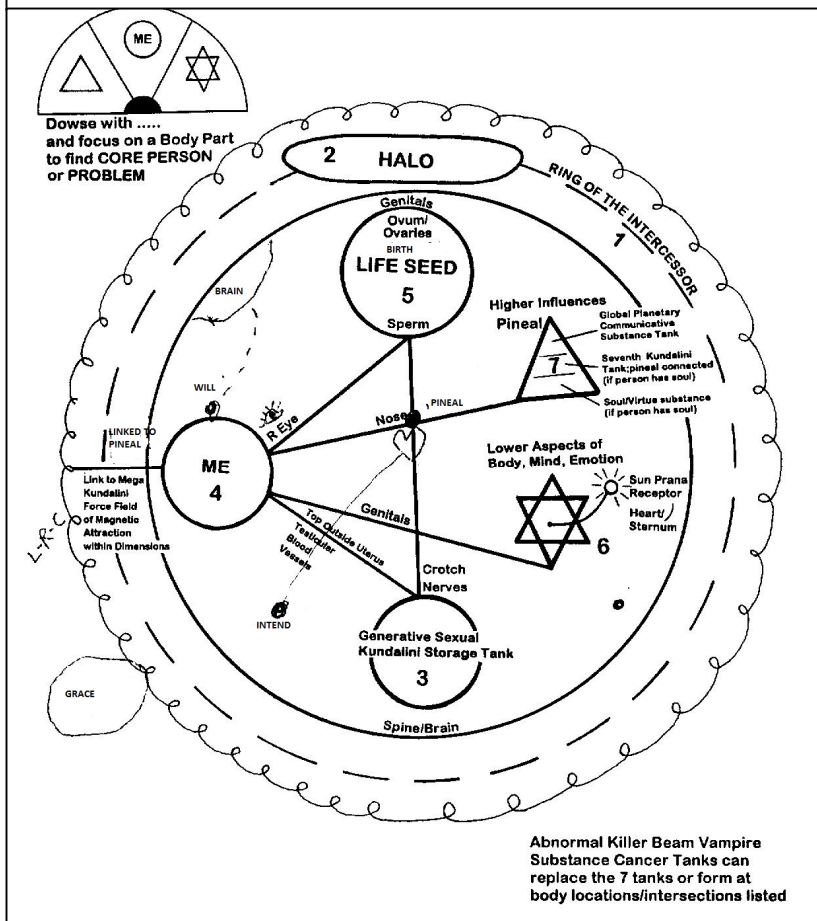
T2 will start at the bottom of the diagram to talk about the different "Times". This is a different illustration of the time/space tube than what we have normally been shown.

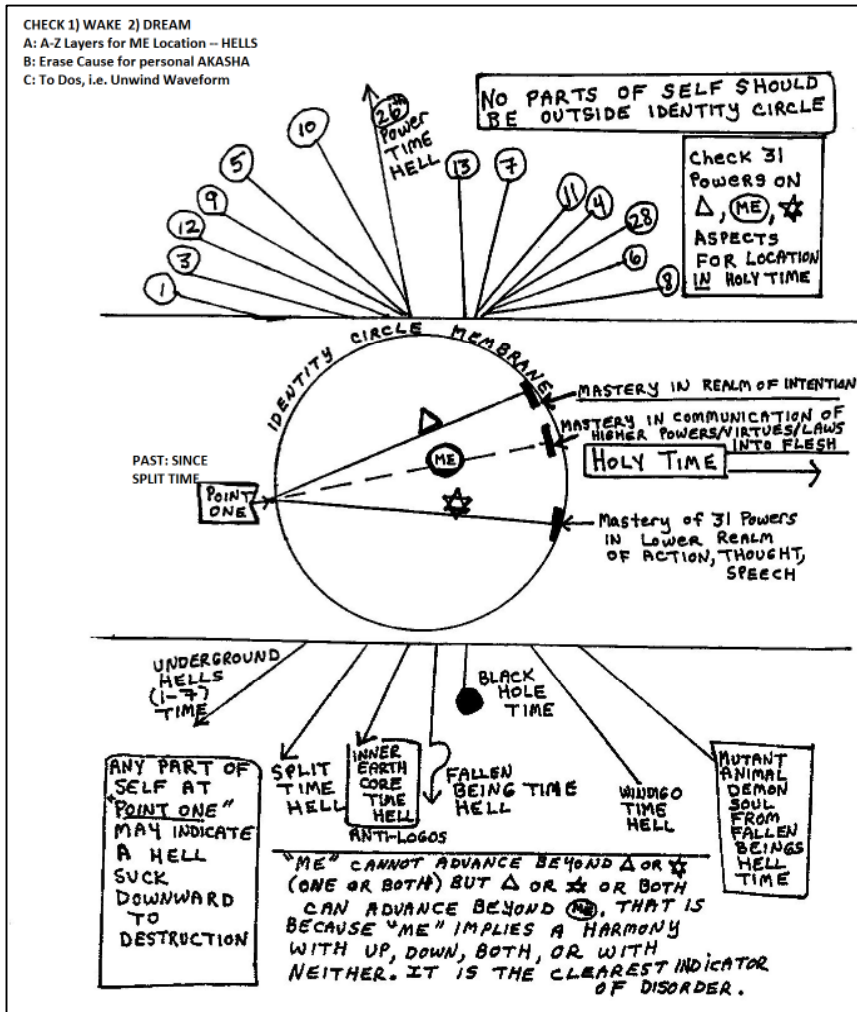
NOTE: 1995 Class CHART IDENTITY SPHERE (Advanced)

What T2 found was that each person has a **Sphere of the Identity** that is a collection of all their auric components, and the auric components can be contaminated along different lines of power.

When in California, Cel and T2 sent a lesson on the **First Ten Power Steps to be a Master**. (Pages 73-75). During ensoulment we were endowed with more powers than we were ready for, because it was an emergency on the Earth. You have been helped along, and were so especially during ensoulment. There is a danger of receiving injury if a higher (or lower) power is misused.

If a person has a 4th level soul, and they take the 3rd or 4th level power and misuse it in some way, then the power ricochets out of their Sphere of Identity.





HOLY TIME CHART

If a person has a power, it is supposed to be inside the identity sphere; contained.

Misused, the power will ricochet out on a determined angle.

If someone hooks into someone else who has a higher power (for example if a student hooks into T2 and T3) something like the following will occur.

T3 had an auric injury from working on the books, this student's air component auric matter went into T3's torn auric foot, and when that happened, it caused a certain higher power of T3's to impact the student negatively, so the higher power ricocheted off of the student's Identity Sphere damaging it like an asteroid on the earth; it dug a hole.

The higher power then kept a line to the student, who also had a line into T3. So T2 and T3 disconnected the line, but it took 3 days to notice it (as it wasn't that big of a line), but the important thing is that the higher power had ricocheted off of the student's Identity Sphere and caused an injury.

Some people can have high level injuries. Anything above one's soul level (which we are not going to measure, because it is changeable), can be injured by the same

level, a lower one, or a higher power. This happens if the powers are misused and ricochet, or if they are intersected by hooking into hells.

The reason that **Higher Power Deviations** are hooked into through hells has to do with the fact that there are fallen beings of a high evolutionary nature in those hells that to some extent can use deviant aspects of powers. If you hook into them you may have malefic powers of a high order hit your identity sphere and infect it. In some cases people have been born with aspects of sins of the father that produced some type of hell link on a genetic level. This would give a person a tendency to a weakness of gluttony, sex, alcohol, drugs, money grabbing, and any kind of weakness which can be inherited.

Why do you think these tendencies are inherited, or why, you may think, would high level fallen beings bother to impress us with such lower measures? You would think that if they were more evolved and at a high level, they could cause us to do more than eat too much or be promiscuous. **Everything has to be done to some extent within human free will and because of that they find little weaknesses that they can use as portals for bigger weaknesses.** And on some level people know these are weaknesses, but they choose to forget about it.

When T2 says **Human Free Will**, you might think she was talking about an individual, but there is also **Group Free Will** that corrupts the children of tomorrow by group karma. This we must stop, if possible. And it is possible.

The way to use this chart: on the bottom of the **HOLY TIME CHART**↑ are the spheres of identity and holy time; and when dowsing you would

Ask: "Considering myself along the line of 1st power (First Ten Power Steps to be a Master), where is my location?" You would be in the sphere of the proper location, or at an angle towards the top or bottom.

Example: T2 found a great deal on **Windigo Time Hell**, and she saw many auric Windigo layers that we hadn't understood before.

Example: There were **Animal Mold Time Layers** relative to the belief that “Humans are all equal”.

That belief is ridiculous when the heavens are not a democracy, but a hierarchy. If a person is worthy they then can enter heaven, but they cannot enter just from the fact that they have two legs and two arms. Also, if the person has slimy parents, he will have to work extra hard and pray a heck of a lot. What has worried T2 in some past students is that they had terrible parental karma and underestimated the importance of Divine Intervention.

They did not respect the power of prayer.

They didn't realize that a person with bad inherited karma has to pray more to get over the genetic weakness.

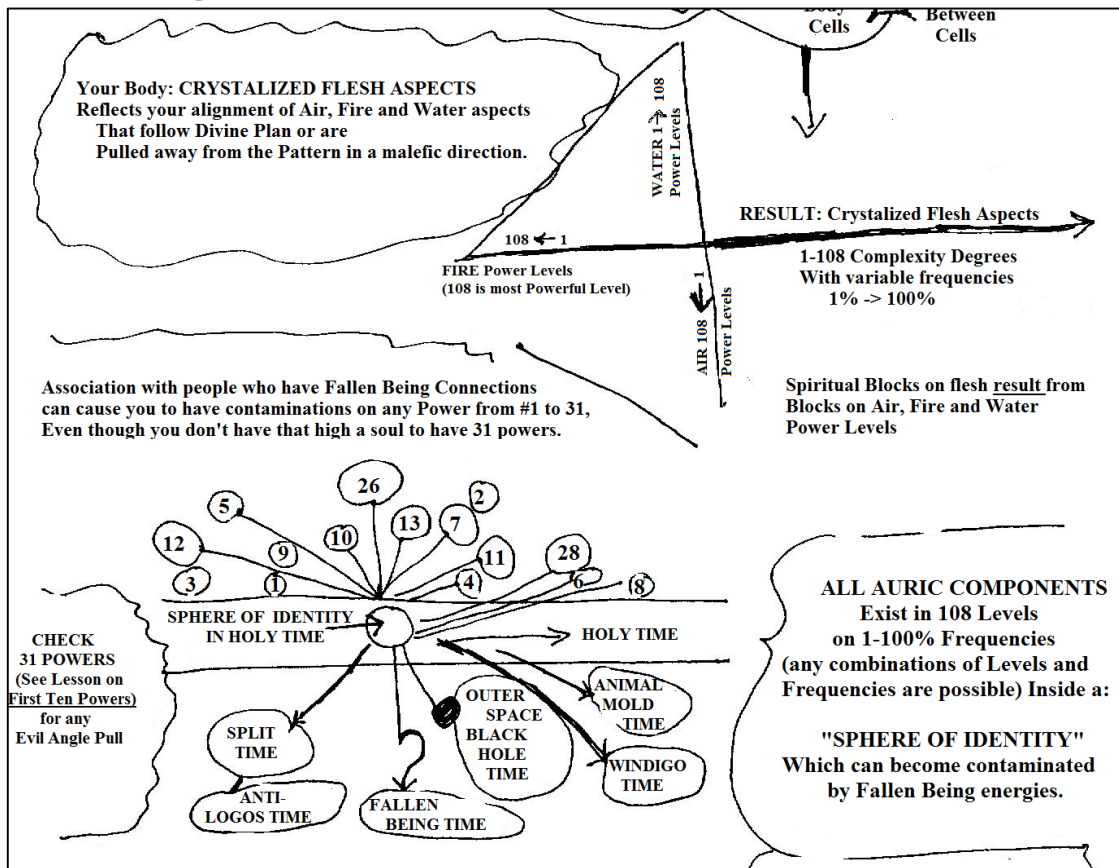
We all have them, so we need to pray to be rid of them.

Do: Put your chopstick on the **Holy Time** and

Ask: “Where is my first, then second, then third (etc.) Power aspects?”

Example: You can have higher power contamination than your soul development if you are hooked into fallen beings. And these will reflect on your body, mental state, emotions, and thoughts.

Now look at the drawing above the Holy Time Chart (below) that has the four lines, but almost **looks like an arrow** with the Air/Fire/Water in one section and the flesh aspects pointing to the right. Spiritual contamination of your body actually becomes settled in your flesh and has cancers and diseases of different types. First it becomes sick in the Air/Fir/Water aspects.



Mistake on Chart: it says Fire 1-80 but it is actually 1-108.

Think of 108 increments of power.
In water it is 108 increments and the same for Air and Fire.

There is an aspect that there are greater complexities in pattern as the power increases.
There is some truth that a higher complexity is often a higher frequency, but it is not a direct correlation.

For instance the Holy Father Power which comes in along a divine fire power can take many complexities and frequencies to

manifest. If it needs to burn something out, it can reduce its frequency from 100% maximal to 2% maximal, and can then reduce its complexity of pattern from 80 or 108, down to 3 or 4 complexity of pattern.

You could think of complexity of pattern as a dot being a 1 complexity, and a line being a 2 complexity. These are very simplistic examples, but remember the more angles to a crystal, the more complex it is. There are more aspects, or Faces of God, as they become more complex.

However, there is proper complexity and frequency for any action, purpose, or design within the Plan of God.

The Holy Powers can reduce or raise complexities in an infinite number of combinations to produce a result.

That is what you should learn to do.

So, think of Air/Fire/Water as power units that can adjust frequency and complexity at will.

There is a **Windigo Fallen Angel Portal** that is outside the *Black Hole Door* that was stunning to T2, to see how much contamination people have with this. These produce pseudo higher and lower selves. If someone gets trapped, if their Trinity gets trapped in a distorted Other Trinity, it will say different things. You could say the **Evil Trinity Portal** says things like “*You are God*” or that “*Lust, meditation orgasm, and fun is God*”. People with fallen angels of this type have these **Three Components**:

**Thrill Seeking,
Obsession with Carnality, and
Belief in their own divinity**

Which are components of profound spiritual deviation.

T2 found these trying to engulf our members.

Also they engulf the Star of David, and box it in like a coffin with the program that “*Things or the body are God*”.

All of you check every day for whether you have the “*Things are God*” or the unholy trinity around your holy Trinity. Make sure you are not boxed in with the Triangle in the unholy containers, or the Star of David.

T2 also found **Evil Template Humans** with **Black Halos** that were on their own grid level.

If you look at the lines around the earth, they are on the grid level associated with fallen beings and particularly those that T2 discussed on the upper right hand of this earth drawing, where it says “*10 Unholy Demigods create evil templates*”. This is where you get vestigial tails. A lot of disorder comes from this level.

If we think of the earth as having layers (and don’t think of each one of these as being just frequency and complexity), think of them as **Compartments**:

**The Animal Grid Layer and the
Evil Template Layers;**

They show the chain of events that occur if one hooks into them.

On the Animal Grid Layer, the primary program that hooks us is “*All people are God*”, “*There is no God*”, and pagan worship. These layers are where the animal devas are supposed to be. It is not supposed to be that humans link with animals or animal man. Humans quit recognizing that some people are not human, and when they did that they started degenerating. When they started to look at “*All people as human*”, they started losing their souls right and left.

Unless we can communicate the truth of Species of People there is no hope for humanity, though (the message) will be perceived as racism. It has nothing to do with racism, but with how people behave. Anyone who is a violent rapist or murderer is most likely an animal no matter what the skin color. Anyone who wants nothing of the soul, but wants to be with people, eat, see movies, but doesn’t want to think about God, is most likely a benign animal. Anyone that mates with animals gets contaminated with the animal grid and risks losing their soul. It can be removed, the sexual contamination, but it is profoundly damaging.

This is why T2 will have to hide out the rest of her life, as people will want to kill her if this (information) gets out, and that is possible. But it is truth, and we need to teach people how to recognize animal man because he is dangerous.

One interesting thing today is that there are several **Faces of the Holy Spirit**.

The **Comforter** is one that intersects the Karma Cross.

There is a **Holy Spirit** aspect relating to the **Word**: “*In the beginning was the Word*”, and it continues to interact in our teachings, as it is the bringer of truth in a down line fashion.

There is also a creative aspect of **Lehys**. Lehys would be the composite of the faces of the **Holy Spirit**.

T2 and T3 have worked all day with the naguals and Holy Beings to remove the above mentioned negative energies from all members, and even the students who were long gone were worked on, so T2 and T3 are quite tired from it. They have been working on it several days, night and day.

It is your job now to learn to get rid of contamination relating to the compartments of the inner earth, the tethered hells, holograms, or purgatory, and other aspects on the diagram. The chart will be improved by T3 soon.
(Not currently available).

T2 did not mention the **Etheric Moon**, but she found a lot of contamination there. Outside of purgatory (or inside) there was a **buffer zone called the Etheric Moon Zone**, and some people had holes that would dowse as **Moon Holes**. Rudolf Steiner said the evil was thrown from the earth to the moon.

There is a correlation to the moon and doorways to people between the breasts, and in the eyes and feet, to horrible fallen beings. T2 found more of these by thinking of the **Etheric Moon Door Aspect**. They were very contaminating. Hopefully they are shut, and of course we will have to **check the 7 hells**.

You may wonder why the **Tethered Hells have 8 aspects**, while the fallen beings have 7 aspects outside them.

It is because the 8th hell relates to an extension of the 7th underground hell, that leads into the core of the Fallen Beings in the very center of the earth. That is why people with 7th Hell contamination are the most dangerous because they go readily into the Major Fallen Being hells, which are the next step to total annihilation. Or, they become puppets for beings who are evil. They become zombies who take upon themselves to destroy anything holy, and become murderers when they tap into the inner hell.

And T2 is sure we will have to deal with some of these as long as we do this work. They will stir people up into a moral decision that “This work is so evil, that the perpetrators must be destroyed” (or at least T2). That is at the core, as they think “good is evil and evil is good”. And there is where they will give you bullshit of this as a Religion of Division, or a separation of a person from others. **But it is a separation of good and evil**. The common thinking now is that “There is no evil”, or that “Evil is the absence of good”. But anyone who truly *sees* knows that there is active evil that has a substance to itself, that is not “good gone awry”: but evil substance.

Evil substance is in fact what T2 found on many layers on all of us due to interactions with people who are contaminated, and with fallen beings and false concepts. Let’s face it, we are in a polluted world, and we have dealt with very dynamic ensoulment powers without much preparation, and we have attempted to help a great many people. We have taken on karma and because of that we have become contaminated with:

Substance that forms Evil Overlays of our bodies that is not distortion of something holy, but foreign substance that comes from fallen beings in most cases. These are actual substances that are foreign that become demonic overlays distorting the mold, thoughts, emotions and actions.

If they are a **Demonic Overlay of the Sexual System**, they will provoke obsessions that will feed demons.

An **Overlay of Thought** will provoke anti Lehys (defiling) statements.

Overlay of the Personality Bands and evil overlay substance will provoke a sense that “One will go crazy if one doesn’t get away from these teachings”, that “The teachings are just too hard”. Such evil substances want you to go to the simplicity of death. They want you to quit fighting so you can die.

There are many ways they do it, and it is our job to find them and map them, and map those which do not go those ways which are illustrated by the directional pulls on the illustration. They can be dowsed over the Air/Fire/Water/Flesh aspects as to anything that is at an angle away from its divine position according to the mold of man as God intended.

BIG LIST OCTOBER 1994:

ANGELIC FORCES PERSONALITY/HIGHER/PLANETARY (Problems to Check)

7 Prana Blocks	Centripetal Blocks	Centrifugal Blocks
% Intact	% Substance	% Distortion of Shape
Air/Fire/Water	OK	Check Law Clock Alignment
Centripetal Blocks (Higher)	Check on Law Clock	Alive/Dead/Tormenting a person
Needs to be Destroyed	Needs to be Healed	Check on Egoics and Statements
Centrifugal Blocks (Personality)	Out to another person/place/thing/time	
Wrong Pivotal Point Time Frame (Personality)		

DESIRE SUBSTANCE LOWER

Check Etheric Color Bands contamination

Check on the Law Clock

DESIRE SUBSTANCE HIGHER

Grace Desire Substance/Friction

Check on the Law Clock

False Karma Crosses fed by fallen angels from grid/self/other

False Sub-tracts

Check Etheric Color Bands contamination

Fallen Being Battery

LOWER VIRTUE CREATIVE DESIRE SUBSTANCE

Demon Clones Drinking Substance

Check Personality Bands for % Intact Virtue Substance

Resistance to the Holy Powers physical or emotional results in Personality Band contamination

Check Power Distribution on the Karma Cross: Father/Holy Spirit/Son/Grace: CENTRIPETAL/CENTRIFUGAL

HIGHER VIRTUE CREATIVE DESIRE SUBSTANCE

Pseudo World Construct

False Idea Box

Auric Bands out

Deification Links

Deviations (From Deifying Humans & Humanizing God)

Combo Demons with Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Grace

Death Frequencies in Layer of Mystery

Check Power Distribution on the Grace Cross:

Father...Son...Holy Spirit...Our Lady...Grace Blocks in Receiving Grace

TRAIT DOORS

Poisoned/Malefic Desires

Rusted/Eroded

Doors Open

ETHERIC PROBLEMS

Corpse Eye Leaks or Ruptures

Blessed Fire Prana of the Body

Check for open Trait Doors

Human-created Personality Demons

Trait Sound Deviation

Check Holy Sexual Prana Aqueous Vitae of the Lower Eye of God (located in the groin of the physical body)

Higher Desire Substance from 5 Compartments (for blessings and angelic rejuvenation)

Etheric Sexual Substance in Etheric Groin Composed of High Desire and Trait Substance

MOLD PROBLEMS

Leaks in Container

Corpse sound deviation out/in

Extra Mold Brain

Mold out to people/places/things/time

Not current self

Pray for healing

"Other" Vampires: seeds/links/bits out

Pivotal Point habit restructuring

Pivotal Point or Groin Eye toxic

False Ideas vs. Law or Virtue

Mold Obsession Infections -% infected from Wants

Higher Planetary Angelic Deviation: check A/F/W malefic desires

Corpse Eye Leaks or Ruptures (check Earth Location Pulls)

Check mold on Law Clock with the Higher and Personality Angelic Forces

Physical Problems: Check Mold on Law Clock and Body Parts

PHYSICAL CORPSE EYES PROBLEMS

Filaments in/out from Thread to the Logos

Filaments in/out

Formed Constructs

Erosion/Rupture; check Lower Planetary

Love Deification

Being own god Contamination

Phantom Euphoria Black Hole Links

Hell Connections

Check Connections to Pivotal Point/Pineal/Physical Spine/Groin Eye

Death Frequencies (# or %) -check also the Pineal

TO DO'S

Destroy	Heal	Snap Back	Arm	Core	Research
Pray	Wait	Put-It	Burn	Freeze	Will Shape
Deadly Resonance		Divine Intervention in Progress			

APERTURE EYE PROBLEMS: YIN/YANG

% Openness to Primary Holy Forces	% Intactness Container/Substance
Lines or Portals out/in	Need to be looking UP and NOW
Trait problem from Malefic Desires	Corpse Sound Deviation
False Idea Box Restructuring	Pseudo Logoic Construct Rebuilding
Extra Evil Karma Cross due to poisoned desire substance	Open for the wrong reason/time/direction
Resonating with physical body	Holy Fluid Block Between Eyes
Check Body Parts on Law Clock	Death Frequencies in physical eyes
Check on the 6 question Law Test	Abnormal Auric Holes
Check compartments of % openness to Five Powers Desire Substance	

SPHERE OF GRACE: Blocks to Receiving Grace:

False ideas: Anti Law or Virtue	Pseudo Logoic Constructs
Evil Concepts/Sub-tract thinking	Past Self or Old Dreaming Body Blocks
Lines to past self with debris	Pray

EYE OF SOUL: (Draws in Our Lady Force)

Personality Demons	Generosity of Spirit Connection
Leaks due to Anti Virtue	Rupture due to embracing physical world
Check for blocks receiving/sending to/from, ruptures, and NOW chart	

HOLY BEING: (Draws in Grace Forces)

Guardian Angel Recoiling due to materialism/lack of trust
Fallen down and ruptured due to desiring away from the soul

FATHER WILL: (Associated with Father Force)

Feeder lines to false ideas constructs/other people	Monadic Drips out
Rupture from aligning with Lower Will	

SON (THROAT): (Aligns with the Etheric Throat)

Lost and Unholy Sounds (From merging with the Spiritually Bereft)
Shape Loss in Traits (From resonating with base physical sounds)

LEHYS (HOLY SPIRIT): (Communicative Powers through the Holy Spirit)

Poor Dowsing (From the Eye being closed)	Etheric Traits awry	Rupture in Etheric or Layer of Mystery
--	---------------------	--

PHYSICAL LOWER EYE: (Further step down Point for Our Lady and higher/lower angels)

Hell Poison	Not harmonious with Trait Sounds
Soul Eye Connection problems	Etheric Groin Eye Desire Connection problem

ETHERIC LOWER EYE: (Step Down Transformer for High Powers into the physical form)

% Openness - % Up to God

HANDS: (Powers to Bless and Heal if aligned with the Etheric, and Generosity of Spirit Substance in/out)

Check Alignment (R/L)	Prana leaks	% Open
# of Tracts of Thought	Old Self Out	Lines of Virtue blown out

FEET: (Normally are closed, but Saints can see into hells for Intercession)

Close down	Contaminated	Lines in/out
Retro Feet Pulls from Demon Eyes	Ruptures from desire for past	Evil Birthdays

CORPSE EYE: OR Lower Planetary Angelic Forces

Ruptures or leaks on Eye	Other People's Evil Clones
--------------------------	----------------------------

DESIRE OVERLAY Demon Clones drinking substance

PRANA PROBLEMS

% Ideal

Fire: Romantic Indulgence/Hate

Storage Problem

Physical/Mental/Emotional Problems

Improper breathing

Injury to Elimination Organs

Water: Excessive sexual/Emotionalism/Hate

Air: Desire to Merge/Hate

Refill Problem

Deficiency of sunshine

Not drinking enough water

HANDS:

Leaks R/L, % Openness

Practice opening/closing

FEET:

Ruptures/Lines to Past

Lines to Hells/Close the Eyes

FALLEN BEING LINKS:

Member/Master/Intermediary

Cloning Extra Evil Souls

KARMA CROSS PROBLEMS

How open in reflecting down: Into the eye of your soul -

Into the lower eyes

How open to the Divine Force of: Our Lady, Father, Son, Holy Spirit, Grace

Pray For Divine Mercy

% of Resistance

Near to Breaking an Arm

Check Pineal for: % Open

Pray for Manna

PIVOTAL POINT ANCHOR PROBLEMS

% Strength in each Eye

% Openness

Lost Point

Lost Name

Extra or Sub Pivotal Points

CHECK ON FATHER/SON/GRACE/HOLY BREATH/OUR LADY

Check the Egoics and Statements

Euphoria (substance depletion)

Hysteria

Hysteria Addiction

A/F/W Combos

Zombie Links/Combos

Restructuring Habits

Migrating to brain/body part

Zombie Contamination

Evil Archetypes/Cabala

Sub Pivotal Points

Desire too Greatly (Grace)

Perceived Needs (Father)

Malefic Values, Poor Speech (Son)

Holes in the Containers

Check on Law Clock: if bad,

Check for prana/desire combos or desire elementals

Malefic Emotional Habits and Defilement (Holy Spirit)

Malefic Wants, Actions, Other, (Our Lady)

Spiritual Blocks associated with the spine Clone Line Feeders

LAYER OF MYSTERY PROBLEMS

Open Trait Doors

Ruptured Trait Doors

% Intactness

Erosion due to filaments from Thread to Logos

Filaments out of Corpse Eyes due to Etheric Deification Lines

PERSONALITY BANDS PROBLEMS

Check for Centripetal/Centrifugal Blocks or Strength on the Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Our Lady/Grace

% of substance on 8 bands

Demon Clones

Personality Appendage Tumors

Check egoics chart

Pray to Our Lady

Check % Severity

VIRTUE PROBLEMS

Smoked (Higher Virtues)

Gluttony demons from smoke

Law clock check on 5 Primary Forces

Desire Demons eating substance

A/F/W combos with Mold

Unwinding on Personality Bands

Malefic Desires/Habits/Values (Lower Virtues)

Resistance to Virtue: Substance Loss

Anti-Virtue Demons with feeder lines to personality bands

Virtue Exudate Eaters

Virtue Creation Fluid Eaten

Demons eating the substance

Resistance to Law: Boundary/Container Rupture

PRAYER

Protection...Healing...Removal...Teaching...Understanding...Mercy...Other

Divine Grace and Assistance From the appropriate Holy Being

PROBLEM/CONTAMINATION LIST

Malefic Desires...Malefic Wants...Malefic Needs...Malefic Habits...Malefic Values ...Malefic Other ... Split

Euphoria...Hysteria...Wants and Desire...Virtues Burning...# of People you are Grabbing

Check Hostility Level...Check Pitiful Expression Level...Using a shield as avoidance ...Apertures out of place/NOW/UP

Sub tracts of...Monadic Fluid in/out contamination ...Bending the Keys that fit the Holy Locks

Lower Eye restructuring Genetic Dips...Check Higher Desire to kill Consciousness ...

Check Personality Desire to kill Consciousness...Floating Evil Eyes outside of Auric Cocoon AND Desiring with body parts

FALLEN BEING GROUP

Master
Member
Intermediary
New Nephilim

MOLES:

- 1)Related Propensity
- 2)Connection with other

Zombie Romantic Obsession Glitches

Evil Human

Corpse Generated Demons

Angelic Forces Vampires

Extra Evil Souls

Virtue + Personality Demons

Clone Feeder Lines/Demons/Clones

Black Hole Babies

Wandering Primary Seed

Thing

Hell Desire Beam

Drain Lines

Zombie Eye Suckers

Clones from Lower Groin

Astral Vampires

Demon Eyes

Generosity of Spirit intact/openness

Person/Archetype Web Clone Demon

Check Virtues with Law Clock on 5 Layers

Substance Leak/Rupture/Lines in-out

Earth Spot Pulls

Hand aperture problems

Lower Eye Link to Pineal Problem

Lines Out

Zombie Hell Lines on Earth Spot Direct/Indirect

Evil Extra Karma Cross

Drain Lines

Other Time Bubble

False Idea Box Restructure

Evil Concepts Blocking from Grace

Blocks to Holy Being Intercession

Pseudo Sucker Non Time

Dreaming Body Past Self Blocks to Divine Intercession

Corpse Procreative Spark +Higher Desire +7 Mold Forces=Demons

Evil Zombie/Demigod/Asura/Fallen Angel/Watcher/Crazed Angel: Lower/Higher Planetary

Mold Obsession Infections

Smoking Virtue

Air Fire Water Combo Demons

Virtue Clones

Demons/Clones Hatchin from Evil Soul Eyes

Grace Desire and Eye of Soul Demons

Holes in the Pivotal Point Container

Lead Lines to/from Animals

Primary Seed to Past

Thing Gland

Demons in Hell Lines

Corpse Eyes (see chart)

Euphoria Black Hole Babies

Clones from the Karma Cross: Higher/Lower

Mixed Clones

Placenta Cords

Feet Eyes Open/Contaminated Lines in/out

Out to Zombie Place/Time/Idea

Trait Doors Open

Lower Virtue Leaks

Planetary Lines out/in

Feet aperture problems

Pineal up to Etheric Eye Problem

Aura Bits/Clones in/out

Block Between Eyes

Crazed Angel

Phantom Links to Euphoria Black Holes

Fallen Being Batteries

Pseudo Logic Construct Rebuilding

Wrong Ideas re. Hatred Law and Virtue

Old Dreaming Bodies Lost to People

Past Self Lines repulsing Guardian Angels

PRAY TO BE DELIVERED OF

Propensities-ASK how many propensities of want/desire?

Pray to be recapitulated on a desire layer from:

People...Body Parts...Times...Sucker Worlds...Sharing Identities so as to "help" others.

SUBSTANCE LIST

Monadic

Prana – Air/Fire/Water

Desire/Joy

Etheric Color Band

Pivotal Point

Virtue Created Downline Desire

Mold

Grace connection

Trait

Planetary Demons

Smoking Virtue

Etheric Groin Eye

Etheric

Personality Band

Generosity of Spirit

Zombie Combo

Virtue

Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Realm of Grace/Our Lady

CONSCIOUS THOUGHT

Sub-Tract

Monad Vampire Chain

Old New

Sucker-Pseudo

Resonation

DOWSING LIST

How many people am I

Am I my own name, in the NOW

How many others would dowse as me

Where is my greatest layer of disorder

How intact is the pivotal point: Container/Substance/Position/Law Clock

Check Trust, Brow, Throat, Chest, Bottom Eye for intactness

Check the hands for Generosity of Spirit

Check the Eyes on the law clock.

Make sure the feet eyes are shut

Check Air/Fire/Water pranas: how much in/elementals out: destroy

Check the desire containers: Father/Son/Holy Spirit/Our Lady/Grace

Check for Layer of Mystery filaments out to other people

Check Lower Planetary Angelic Forces illustration: shape/contamination

Check the Planetary Problems Chart

Check Trait Drawings

Check Higher Planetary Angelic Forces for deviation

Check the Personality Angelic Forces for deviation

Check Personality Bands on Band and Law Chart

Blocks to Assistance from The Logos

Corpse Symbols: ask for greatest deviation/contamination

Check Physical Body on each holy power on the Law Clock

Blocks on Air Return Center for prana returning to you

Death Frequencies in the room

Contaminates on the Mold: Air/Fire/Water ON: Intact/Law Clock/Now Chart

How much etheric substance/Container

In/Out/Leaks: Check Law and Now Chart

Check Pineal on Condition Chart

Check Desires/Wants/Needs/Habits on Egoics, Habit/Desire Statements

How much Resistance to Karma Cross?

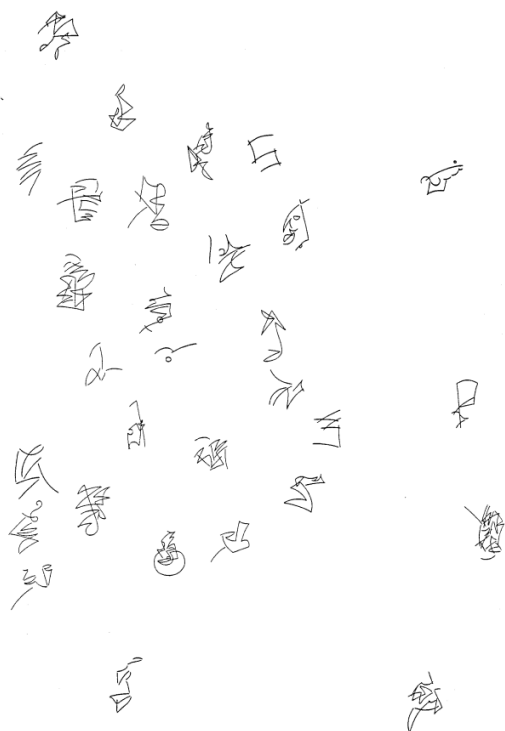
Check each arm and ask which higher

Virtue is affecting it. Pray.

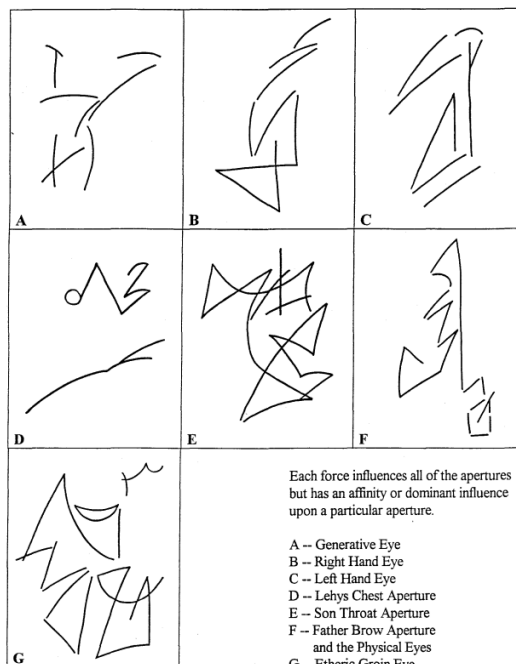
Check on Law/Now

Composite Charts of Angelic Forces

(see page 16)



HIGHER PLANETARY ANGELIC FORCES



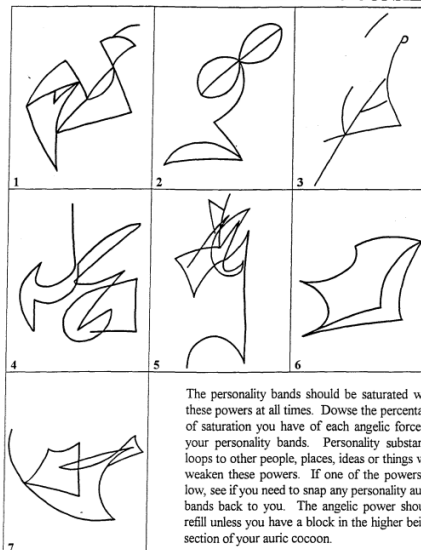
1. Dowse the percentage of resistance you have to each of these forces.
2. Dowse the percentage of shape distortion present. Clear any disharmony causing the distortion, WILL yourself to align with the correct shape and pray for the correct pattern to overwhelm the disharmonious pattern or substance producing resistance.
3. Dowse the positional relationship of each drawing to each other and follow the procedures outlined for shape distortion correction.

Lower planetary angelic forces control pranic manifestation of air, fire, and water use monadic substance.

1. Dowse your alignment on the Law clock relating to each of these forces.
2. Dowse the percentage of resistance you have to each of these forces.
3. Check each symbol on each aperture and collectively for all apertures.
4. If you detect resistance to the higher powers, check the Reasons for Blocks to Angelic Forces chart.

Higher planetary forces use higher desire substance.

ANGELIC FORCES INFLUENCING PERSONALITY



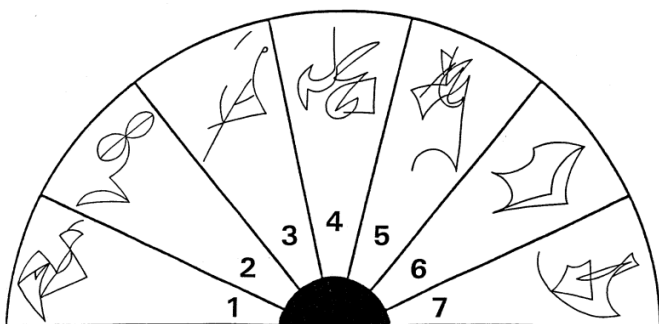
1. Dowse your percentage of saturation of each angelic force in your personality bands.
2. Dowse your percentage of resistance to each of these forces.
3. If one of the powers is low, check for personality auric bands that need to be snapped back. If it is still low, check for blocks in the higher being section of your auric cocoon, specifically your Guardian Angel doorway, and go through the "TO DO" chart to correct the problem.

Personality angelic forces use etheric substance

There are coarse physical lower planetary energies that impact the physical health. There are also angelic energies related to higher aspects of the planets that help translate spiritual experiences into a dowsing response. Only a person who cleans his lower planetary angelic influences is able to dowse purely.



96



ANGELIC FORCES INFLUENCING PERSONALITY